



How Your School Compares Internationally

PISA-BASED TEST FOR SCHOOLS
PILOT TRIAL



The European School Culham
Oxfordshire
England
United Kingdom

How Your School Compares Internationally

PISA-BASED TEST FOR SCHOOLS
PILOT TRIAL

THE EUROPEAN SCHOOL CULHAM

This work is published on the responsibility of the Secretary-General of the OECD. The opinions expressed and arguments employed herein do not necessarily reflect the official views of the Organisation or of the governments of its member countries.

This document and any map included herein are without prejudice to the status of or sovereignty over any territory, to the delimitation of international frontiers and boundaries and to the name of any territory, city or area.

The statistical data for Israel are supplied by and under the responsibility of the relevant Israeli authorities. The use of such data by the OECD is without prejudice to the status of the Golan Heights, East Jerusalem and Israeli settlements in the West Bank under the terms of international law.

Photo credits:

Getty Images © Ariel Skelley

Getty Images © Geostock

Getty Images © Jack Hollingsworth

Stocklib Image Bank © No. 13883137

Stocklib Image Bank © Yuri Arcurs

Corrigenda to OECD publications may be found on line at: www.oecd.org/publishing/corrigenda.

© OECD 2012

You can copy, download or print OECD content for your own use, and you can include excerpts from OECD publications, databases and multimedia products in your own documents, presentations, blogs, websites and teaching materials, provided that suitable acknowledgement of OECD as source and copyright owner is given. All requests for public or commercial use and translation rights should be submitted to info@copyright.com. Requests for permission to photocopy portions of this material for public or commercial use shall be addressed directly to the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC) at info@copyright.com or the Centre français d'exploitation du droit de copie (CFC) at contact@cfcopies.com.



Foreword

Parents, teachers, principals and administrators who are engaged in the running of schools and education systems need reliable information to assess how well their schools prepare students for life. Most monitor students' learning in order to make this assessment. But in a global economy, the measurement of educational success can no longer be based on national standards alone. Comparisons also need to be made with the best performing schools and education systems internationally. International benchmarking and cross-country comparisons can help to better understand whether the younger generation is well-equipped with the skills needed in today's globalised world. They can also offer guidance for governments, administrations and schools on the policies required to catch-up with the best performers.

The OECD Programme for International Student Assessment (PISA) evaluates the quality, equity and efficiency of school systems in over 70 countries that, together, make up nine-tenths of the world economy. PISA represents a commitment to monitor the outcomes of education systems regularly within an internationally agreed framework and to provide a basis for global collaboration in defining and implementing educational policies.

Results from PISA reveal wide differences in the educational outcomes of countries. Those education systems that have been able to secure strong and equitable learning outcomes, and to mobilise rapid improvements, show others what can be achieved. Some of the strongest examples pertain to those countries that have seen rapid improvements over recent years.

For example, Korea's average performance was already high in 2000, yet the Government was concerned that only a small elite achieved levels of excellence in the PISA reading assessment. Within less than a decade, Korea was able to double the share of students demonstrating excellence in this area. In Poland a major overhaul of the school system helped to dramatically reduce performance variability among schools, turn around the lowest performing schools and raise overall performance by more than half a school year.

The remarkable success of Shanghai in China, which tops the league tables in PISA, also shows the outcomes that can be achieved with moderate economic resources and in a diverse social context. In mathematics, more than a quarter of Shanghai-China's 15-year-olds can conceptualise, generalise, and creatively use information based on their own investigations and modelling of complex problems. They can apply insight and understanding and develop new approaches and strategies when addressing novel situations. In the OECD area, just 3% of 15-year-old students reach that level of performance.

While knowing where a nation's education system stands internationally is important, many schools and local school administrations want to go further and understand how their own individual schools perform compared with the world's leading school systems and other schools operating within a similar social context. The OECD has developed an innovative tool to provide answers to these questions. Similar to the international PISA assessment, the *PISA-Based Test for Schools* measures 15-year-old students' applied knowledge and competencies in reading, mathematics and science as well as their attitudes to learning and school.



This report provides the first results from the *PISA-Based Test for Schools*, together with examples of strategies, policies and practices from education systems around the world to support critical reflection and encourage school staff and local educators to look beyond their classrooms in search of national and global excellence. The OECD stands ready to support all those involved in delivering “better policies for better schools and better lives.”

Angel Gurría
OECD Secretary-General



Acknowledgements

The school reports and the work around the development and implementation of the *PISA-Based Test for Schools* were produced under the auspices of the OECD Directorate for Education in consultation with members of the PISA Governing Board from Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States.

The development of the assessment and the implementation of the pilot trial were carried out with support from the William and Flora Hewlett Foundation, the Carnegie Corporation of New York, the Kern Family Foundation, Bloomberg Philanthropies, America Achieves and the National Public Education Support Fund. Additional support for the pilot trial was provided by the Bechtel Group Foundation, the Stuart Foundation, Blue Valley Schools, Birmingham Public Schools, the Rodel Charitable Foundation of Arizona, and the Craig and Barbara Barrett Foundation. Additionally, EdLeader21 and its members provided very useful feedback on initial drafts of the content of the school reports. We extend our special thanks to the New York City Department of Education, Fairfax County Public Schools and the Academies Enterprise Trust (United Kingdom), and to all of the school leaders, teachers, students and parents who willingly participated in the assessment. The pilot would not have been possible without their participation.

The school reports are based primarily on data and comparative analysis from the OECD and results of the pilot trial with participating schools. Under the guidance of the OECD Directorate for Education, the research and assessment teams at CTB/McGraw-Hill conducted the test administration, coding, scoring, scaling, data management and provided the analytical outputs of school results. Additional assistance was provided by the National Foundation for Educational Research for participating schools in the United Kingdom. Item development and the international equating study were carried out by the Australian Council for Educational Research (ACER). A *Technical Review Group*, chaired by Mark Wilson and with Richard Wolfe and Frank Rijmen, provided valuable technical guidance and input during key phases of the development of the assessment. Additional input was also received from Henry Braun.

The reports are produced under the responsibility of Andreas Schleicher, Michael Davidson, Alejandro Gómez Palma, Tue Halgreen, Julie Harris and Rose Bolognini. Jenny Bradshaw, Miyako Ikeda, Guillermo Montt, Simone Bloem and Pablo Zoido provided valuable input and offered many helpful suggestions. The reports are based primarily on the ongoing work of the PISA team of analysts. Diana Tramontano facilitated the co-ordination of support for PISA meetings. Marilyn Achiron, Elisabeth Villoutreix, Elizabeth Del Bourgo and Celia Braga-Schich provided editorial support and oversaw production. Juliet Evans and Eric Magnusson provided support on communications and e-sharing. Mona Komulainen provided project support and additional editorial services were provided by Thérèse Hogan and layout was done by Fung Kwan Tam.



Table of Contents

SUMMARY OF YOUR SCHOOL'S RESULTS	13
READER'S GUIDE	17
SECTION 1 INTRODUCTION: UNDERSTANDING YOUR SCHOOL'S RESULTS	21
The PISA-Based Test for Schools: An overview	22
▪ The 2012 Pilot Trial	24
What the PISA-Based Test for Schools measures and how	24
▪ What is meant by PISA scales and proficiency levels?	25
▪ Contextual questionnaires	25
How your school's results are presented in this report	26
SECTION 2 WHAT STUDENTS AT YOUR SCHOOL KNOW AND CAN DO IN READING, MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE	29
A profile of student performance at your school compared with that of the United Kingdom	30
▪ Student performance in the United Kingdom	32
▪ What students at your school know and can do in reading	36
▪ What students at your school know and can do in mathematics	41
▪ What students at your school know and can do in science	44
SECTION 3 STUDENT ENGAGEMENT AND THE LEARNING ENVIRONMENT AT YOUR SCHOOL IN AN INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVE	47
The learning environment at your school and other schools in the United Kingdom	48
▪ Disciplinary climate	48
▪ Teacher-student relations	55
Students' reading habits and the relationship with performance	57
▪ How well different types of students read	59
Students' attitudes to mathematics and the relationship with performance	62
▪ Instrumental motivation in mathematics	62
▪ Students' self-efficacy in mathematics	63
Students' self-belief and interest in science and the relationship with performance	66
▪ Instrumental motivation in science	66
▪ Students' self-efficacy in science	67
SECTION 4 YOUR SCHOOL COMPARED WITH SIMILAR SCHOOLS IN YOUR COUNTRY	69
How your school compares with similar schools in the United Kingdom	70
▪ The socio-economic background of students in the United Kingdom	74
▪ Your school's relative performance in comparison with similar schools	76
Your school's results compared with public and private schools in the United Kingdom	80



SECTION 5 YOUR SCHOOL'S RESULTS IN AN INTERNATIONAL CONTEXT	87
Your school's performance in reading in an international context	88
▪ Student performance at your school across reading proficiency levels	98
Your school's performance in mathematics in an international context	102
▪ Student performance at your school across mathematics proficiency levels	105
Your school's performance in science in an international context	107
▪ Student performance at your school across science proficiency levels	111
Additional examples from around the world	114
References	127
ANNEX A THE PILOT TRIAL OF THE <i>PISA-BASED TEST FOR SCHOOLS</i>	131
ANNEX B OVERVIEW OF THE <i>PISA-BASED TEST FOR SCHOOLS</i>	133
ANNEX C EXAMPLES OF TEST QUESTIONS	135
ANNEX D TABLES OF RESULTS FROM PISA 2009 FOR COUNTRIES AND ECONOMIES	147



BOXES

Box 1.1	An introduction to PISA and the OECD	22
Box 1.2	An introduction to the PISA assessment frameworks.....	27
Box 2.1	The relationship between education and economic growth: Would improved educational outcomes of students also improve the prospects of a country's future?.....	33
Box 2.2	The sample of students and schools participating in PISA 2009 in the United Kingdom.....	35
Box 2.3	The link between reading performance and success in adult life.....	39
Box 3.1	School policies, practices and resources: Examples of innovative learning environments from around the world.....	52
Box 3.2	Making the most of top teachers.....	54
Box 3.3	How schools in Korea use ICT to make a successful education system even better.....	60
Box 3.4	The importance of student engagement in Japan.....	63
Box 4.1	Resilient students who succeed against the odds: Lessons from PISA.....	75
Box 4.2	Effectively supporting disadvantaged students and schools: Examples from Canada, Shanghai-China and Ireland.....	83
Box 5.1	Education performance in PISA around the world: The group of comparison countries and economies highlighted in the school report.....	90
Box 5.2	What makes a school successful? Some lessons from PISA.....	94
Box 5.3	School-to-school learning: How effective schools support other schools in Shanghai-China.....	97
Box 5.4	The importance of recruiting and training good teachers – Examples from Singapore.....	100
Box 5.5	Teacher-to-teacher peer learning in Japan and Shanghai-China.....	112
Box 5.6	Fostering the potential of immigrant students and English-language learners in schools.....	114
Box 5.7	A commitment to inclusion – an example from schools in Finland.....	117
Box 5.8	Learning – and teaching – in the 21st century: Implications for educators	118
Box 5.9	What PISA shows regarding student achievement in mathematics.....	120
Box 5.10	What PISA shows regarding student achievement in science.....	123

FIGURES

Figure A	Your school's mean performance in reading, mathematics and science.....	13
Figure B	Levels of proficiency of students at your school	14
Figure C	How The European School Culham compares with schools in other countries and economies in reading, mathematics and science in PISA 2009	15
Figure D	Changes in the types of task input demanded in the labour market in the United States economy since 1960.....	118
Figure 1.1	Countries and economies that participated in PISA 2009.....	24
Figure 2.1a	Your school's performance in reading compared with schools in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009	30
Figure 2.1b	Your school's performance in mathematics compared with schools in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009.....	31
Figure 2.1c	Your school's performance in science compared with schools in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009	31
Figure 2.2	Mean performance scores in reading, mathematics and science in the United Kingdom (PISA 2000, 2003, 2006 and 2009).....	32
Figure 2.3	Reading performance in the United Kingdom and England, Northern Ireland, Scotland and Wales in PISA 2009	35
Figure 2.4	Expenditure per student in Canada, the United Kingdom, the United States and selected OECD countries	36
Figure 2.5	The six levels of reading proficiency in PISA	37
Figure 2.6	How proficient are students at your school in reading compared with students in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009	38
Figure 2.7	How girls and boys perform in reading at your school and in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009.....	41
Figure 2.8	The six levels of mathematics proficiency in PISA.....	42



Figure 2.9	How proficient are students at your school in mathematics compared with students in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009.....	43
Figure 2.10	How girls and boys perform in mathematics at your school and in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009.....	44
Figure 2.11	The six levels of science proficiency in PISA.....	45
Figure 2.12	How proficient are students at your school in science compared with students in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009.....	46
Figure 2.13	How girls and boys perform in science at your school and in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009.....	46
<hr/>		
Figure 3.1	Disciplinary climate in English lessons at your school and among the top- and lowest-performing students in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009.....	49
Figure 3.2	Disciplinary climate in English lessons and reading performance at your school compared with that of similar schools in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009.....	50
Figure 3.3	Disciplinary climate in mathematics lessons at your school and among the top- and lowest-performing students in the United Kingdom in PISA 2003.....	51
Figure 3.4	Teacher-student relations at your school and among the top- and lowest-performing students in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009.....	56
Figure 3.5	Teacher-student relations and reading performance at your school compared with that of similar schools in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009.....	57
Figure 3.6	Reader profiles at your school and in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009.....	59
Figure 3.7	How well different types of readers read at your school, in your country and internationally in PISA 2009.....	61
Figure 3.8	Students' instrumental motivation in mathematics at your school and in the United Kingdom in PISA 2003.....	62
Figure 3.9	Students' self-efficacy in mathematics at your school and in the United Kingdom in PISA 2003.....	64
Figure 3.10	How instrumental motivation and self-efficacy in mathematics relate to performance at your school.....	65
Figure 3.11	Students' instrumental motivation in science at your school and in the United Kingdom in PISA 2006.....	66
Figure 3.12	Students' self-efficacy in science at your school and in the United Kingdom in PISA 2006.....	67
Figure 3.13	How instrumental motivation and self-efficacy in science relate to performance at your school.....	68
<hr/>		
Figure 4.1	How your school's results in reading compare with schools in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009.....	72
Figure 4.2	How your school's results in mathematics compare with schools in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009.....	73
Figure 4.3	How your school's results in science compare with schools in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009.....	74
Figure 4.4a	How your school's performance compares with similar schools in the United Kingdom in reading and mathematics in PISA 2009.....	77
Figure 4.4b	How your school's performance compares with similar schools in the United Kingdom in reading and science in PISA 2009.....	78
Figure 4.4c	How your school's performance compares with similar schools in the United Kingdom in mathematics and science in PISA 2009.....	79
Figure 4.5a	How your school's performance in reading compares with public and private schools in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009.....	81
Figure 4.5b	How your school's performance in mathematics compares with public and private schools in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009.....	81
Figure 4.5c	How your school's performance in science compares with public and private schools in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009.....	82
<hr/>		
Figure 5.1	How students at your school compare with the average of students from selected countries and economies in reading in PISA 2009.....	88
Figure 5.2	How your school compares with schools in other countries and economies in reading in PISA 2009.....	89
Figure 5.3	How your school's results in reading compare with schools in Shanghai-China in PISA 2009.....	93
Figure 5.4	How your school's results in reading compare with schools in Mexico in PISA 2009.....	96
Figure 5.5	How the distribution of student performance at your school compares with student performance in selected countries and economies in reading in PISA 2009.....	99
Figure 5.6	How students at your school compare with the average of students from selected countries and economies in mathematics in PISA 2009.....	102



Figure 5.7	How your school compares with schools in other countries and economies in mathematics in PISA 2009	103
Figure 5.8	How your school's results in mathematics compare with schools in Shanghai-China in PISA 2009	104
Figure 5.9	How your school's results in mathematics compare with schools in Mexico in PISA 2009	105
Figure 5.10	How the distribution of student performance at your school compares with student performance in selected countries and economies in mathematics in PISA 2009	106
Figure 5.11	How students at your school compare with the average of students from selected countries and economies in science in PISA 2009.....	107
Figure 5.12	How your school compares with schools in other countries and economies in science in PISA 2009	108
Figure 5.13	How your school's results in science compare with schools in Shanghai-China in PISA 2009.....	109
Figure 5.14	How your school's results in science compare with schools in Mexico in PISA 2009	110
Figure 5.15	How the distribution of student performance at your school compares with student performance in selected countries and economies in science in PISA 2009	111

TABLES

Table A	Items included in assessment by subject domain and response types	133
Table 1	PISA 2009 – Percentage of students at each proficiency level on the reading scale.....	148
Table 2	PISA 2009 – Mean score, variation and gender differences in student performance on the reading scale	149
Table 3	PISA 2009 – Percentage of students at each proficiency level on the mathematics scale.....	150
Table 4	PISA 2009 – Mean score, variation and gender differences in student performance on the mathematics scale	151
Table 5	PISA 2009 – Percentage of students at each proficiency level on the science scale.....	152
Table 6	PISA 2009 – Mean score, variation and gender differences in student performance on the science scale	153
Table 7	PISA 2009 – Percentage of students, by reader profile	154
Table 8	PISA 2009 – Reading performance, by reader profile.....	155
Table 9	PISA 2009 – Response rates.....	156



Summary of Your School's Results

School	THE EUROPEAN SCHOOL CULHAM
District or Local Authority	Oxfordshire
Country	England
	United Kingdom

This school report presents summary results for **The European School Culham** based on its participation in the pilot trial of the *PISA-Based Test for Schools* in 2012. The school participated in the pilot trial of a school-level assessment based on PISA that measures 15-year-old students' applied knowledge and competencies in reading, mathematics and science. By participating in the pilot, the school can compare its results with those from the international PISA 2009 assessment that was implemented around the world. Over 70 countries and economies participated in PISA 2009 and these results are used for comparisons in this report.

The results for your school are based on a two-hour assessment administered to 50 students between May and October 2012. Students were also asked to fill out a questionnaire that was used to obtain information on their socio-economic background and on their engagement with and attitudes towards learning and the school learning environment. These results are also presented in this report. The following is a summary of your school's results on the PISA scales of reading, mathematics and science:

Figure A ■ **Your school's mean performance in reading, mathematics and science**

READING		MATHEMATICS		SCIENCE	
Mean performance score	S.E.	Mean performance score	S.E.	Mean performance score	S.E.
580	15.2	622	16.9	595	12.7

S.E.: Standard error.

In reading, the mean performance for students at your school is 580 points, which is significantly above the mean performance of 494 score points obtained by students across schools in the United Kingdom who participated in PISA 2009. In mathematics, your school's mean performance of 622 is significantly above the mean performance of 492 score points obtained by students in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009. In science, your school's mean performance of 595 score points is significantly above the average of 514 points for the United Kingdom in PISA 2009.

When interpreting these results, it is important to take into account the powerful influence that home background has on learning outcomes. Compared with other schools in the United Kingdom, students at your school have a socio-economic background *above the average*. In this report you will be able to see how your school compares with other schools with a similar socio-economic profile in the United Kingdom and internationally. You will be able to use these comparisons to see if your school performs above or below what would reasonably be expected, given the socio-economic profile of the students at your school.

International context

To put your school's results in an international context, in the top-performing school system in PISA 2009, Shanghai-China, the mean student performance in reading is 556 points, while in the lowest performing



OECD country, Mexico, it is 425 points. In Shanghai-China, 35% of students are enrolled in schools with a higher mean performance than that of your school. In Mexico, however, 0% of students are enrolled in schools with a higher mean performance.

In mathematics, students across schools in Shanghai-China have a mean performance of 600 points, while in Mexico it is 419 points. As for science, the mean performance in Shanghai-China is 575 points, and in Mexico 416 points.

Figure C shows how your school performs in reading, mathematics and science compared to schools in the United Kingdom, Shanghai-China and Mexico. The markers on the scales show the cut-off score *above* which schools that account for 10% of students perform for the particular country or economy. The second marker from the top shows the score *above* which 25% of students in schools perform for the country or economy. The middle marker shows the middle point at which 50% of schools perform *above* and *below*. The bottom two markers for each country and economy show the points *below* which schools that account for 25% and 10% of students perform.

Your school's results across PISA proficiency Levels

The PISA frameworks on which the *PISA-Based Test for Schools* has been developed are drawn from the best expertise in assessment practices internationally. Since it is not pegged to a specific curriculum or content standard, the *PISA-Based Test for Schools* provides a broad, more global reflection of the knowledge and skills that students will need in the 21st century.

Students' knowledge and skills are summarised in proficiency levels for each subject. Students that reach the top levels are top performers even when compared with their peers around the world and can be considered as being well on their way to becoming the skilled knowledge workers of tomorrow in different fields. Students that are able to perform at the intermediate levels (baseline levels 2 and 3) are able to demonstrate the skills and competencies that will allow them to participate productively in life as they continue their studies, as they enter the labour force and as citizens. Students that perform below the baseline levels, in contrast, are at risk of poor educational and labour-market outcomes, according to longitudinal research based on student performance in reading. The following is a summary of how students at your school perform in terms of proficiency levels:

Figure B ■ Levels of proficiency of students at your school

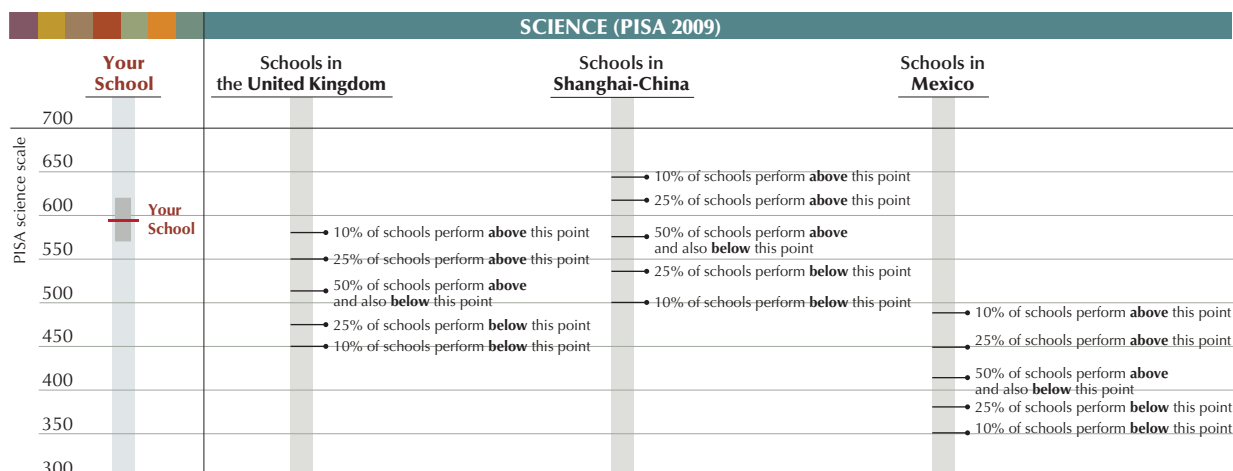
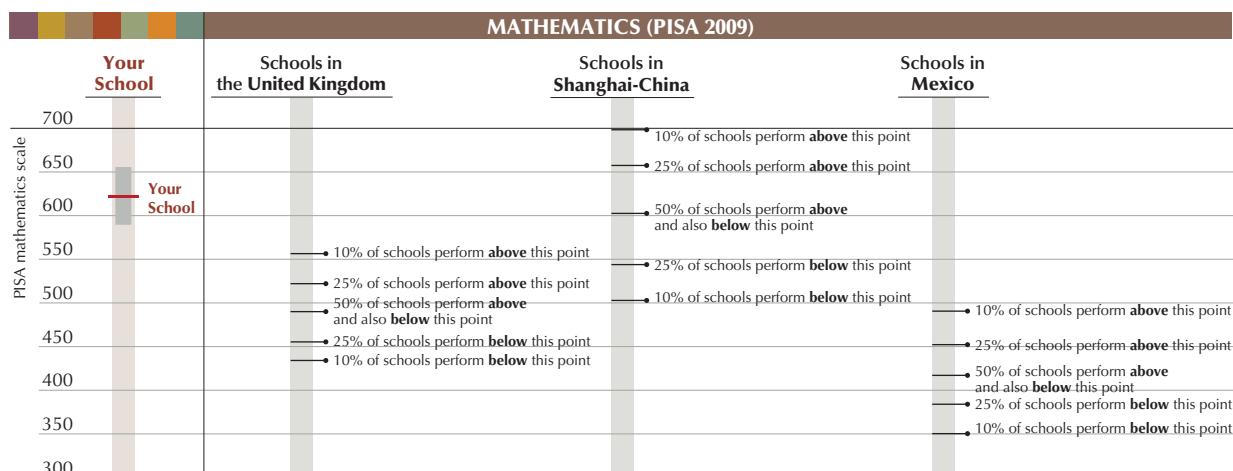
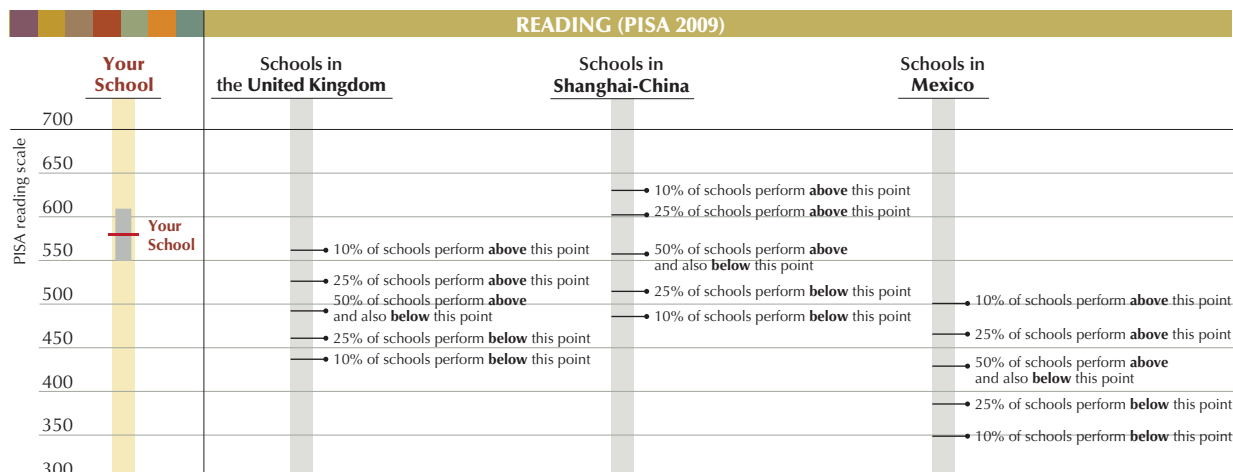
	READING		MATHEMATICS		SCIENCE	
	Percentage of students	S.E.	Percentage of students	S.E.	Percentage of students	S.E.
Top levels (Levels 5 and 6)	36%	6.0	58%	7.2	22%	6.5
Intermediate levels (Levels 2, 3 and 4)	58%	6.7	38%	7.1	78%	6.5
Below baseline level (Level 1 and below)	6%	3.4	4%	2.7	0%	-

S.E.: Standard error.

The reading assessment of the *PISA-Based Test for Schools* covers the active, purposeful and functional application of reading in a range of situations and for various purposes. Students at the highest levels of reading proficiency are capable of critically evaluating unfamiliar texts and building hypotheses about them, drawing on specialised knowledge and accommodating concepts that may be contrary to expectations. At your school, 36% of students are proficient at the highest levels internationally. In comparison, 8% of students across schools in the United Kingdom and 19% of students in Shanghai-China reached similar levels in PISA 2009.



Figure C ■ How The European School Culham compares with schools in other countries and economies in reading, mathematics and science in PISA 2009



Notes: Shaded bars above and below the mean scores represent the 95% confidence interval. In other words, in the case of the results for your school, we are 95% confident that if your school were to administer the test several times, your mean performance score would fall within this confidence interval. Schools are weighted by the number of students enrolled. For example, the legend "10% of schools perform above this point" refers to the highest performing schools that account for 10% of the total number of students in the country.

Source: OECD.



At the other end of the performance scale, PISA has defined a baseline level of reading proficiency, at which students begin to demonstrate the reading competencies that will enable them to participate effectively and productively in life. At your school, 6% of students do not reach the baseline level of proficiency in reading, compared with 18% of students across schools in the United Kingdom and 4% in Shanghai-China in PISA 2009.

The mathematics part of the assessment measures the students' capacity to formulate, employ and interpret mathematics in a variety of contexts. Top performers in mathematics are capable of developing and working with models in complex situations, identifying constraints and specifying assumptions. At your school, 58% of students are proficient at the highest levels of mathematics proficiency. In comparison, 10% of students across schools in the United Kingdom and 50% of students in Shanghai-China reach these levels in PISA 2009.

Students who perform at the baseline level of proficiency in mathematics can employ basic algorithms, formulae, procedures or conventions and they can interpret and recognise situations in contexts that require no more than direct inference. At your school, 4% of students do not reach at least the baseline level in mathematics, compared with 20% of students in the United Kingdom and 5% of students in Shanghai-China in PISA 2009.

The science part of the assessment measures students' capacity to identify scientific issues, explain phenomena scientifically and use scientific evidence as they encounter, interpret, solve and make decisions in life situations that involve science and technology. Students at the highest levels of science proficiency can apply both scientific concepts and knowledge about science to complex life situations. They are able to compare, select and evaluate appropriate scientific evidence for responding to these situations. At your school, 22% students are among the top performers internationally. In comparison, 11% of students in the United Kingdom and 24% of students in Shanghai-China reached this level of proficiency in PISA 2009.

At the baseline level of proficiency in science, students begin to demonstrate the competencies that will enable them to participate actively in life situations related to science and technology. Students at this level have adequate scientific knowledge to provide possible explanations in familiar contexts or to draw conclusions based on simple investigations. At your school, 0% of the students do not reach at least the baseline level in science, compared with 15% in the United Kingdom and 3% in Shanghai-China in PISA 2009.

The *PISA-Based Test for Schools* shows not only how your students at your school perform internationally, but also how different factors within and outside the school have an impact on student performance. This report will provide information on the learning environment at your school compared to other schools in the United Kingdom. It will also show how students' attitudes and interests towards reading, science and mathematics are related to their performance in the subjects.



Reader's Guide

Understanding the differences between your school assessment and the main PISA studies

Although the *PISA-Based Test for Schools* is developed from the same assessment frameworks as the main PISA (Programme for International Student Assessment) studies organised every three years by the OECD, the two assessments – and the findings they provide – are different. The OECD created the original PISA assessment in response to its member countries' demands for regular and reliable data on the knowledge and skills of their students, and the performance of their education systems, in an international context. While the PISA assessment is intended to provide aggregate national results for international comparisons and to inform policy discussions, the *PISA-Based Test for Schools* is designed to provide school-level results for benchmarking and school-improvement purposes.

Sources of school information and data

As part of a pilot trial, participating schools in Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States organised testing sessions between May and October of 2012 with students who were selected as part of a sample. The students who were tested at your school and at others responded to approximately two hours of test questions and provided answers to a 30-minute student questionnaire. In addition, the principals or designated officials of the schools where students were assessed provided information on their schools' characteristics by completing a questionnaire.

Other sources of information presented in the report

This report presents information, results and findings from various OECD sources. Primarily, it is based on the pilot trial of the *PISA-Based Test for Schools*. Information from the main PISA 2009 study is also included, and most of the international comparisons between your school's results and PISA 2009 results combine both of these sources. In addition, the report presents findings and information gleaned from PISA over the years as well as recent OECD research and resources on successful education systems, increasing equity and improving schools.

Data underlying the figures

Because of the pilot nature of the assessment that your school participated in, the underlying data for your school's results will not be made available publicly. The results for your school and others participating in the pilot are confidential. The data for those figures where "countries that participated in PISA 2009" are cited can be found in *PISA 2009 Results: What Students Know and Can Do: Student Performance in Reading, Mathematics and Science*. An overview of results for all countries and economies that participated in PISA 2009 is presented as an annex to this report.

Focusing on statistically significant differences

This report discusses differences or changes that are statistically significant and, in some cases, results that are not statistically significant. Differences that are statistically significant are clearly indicated.

As a rule, PISA reports differences with a 95% confidence threshold, and this convention has been followed in this report. This refers to the fact that if the measurement were to be replicated several times, a difference of that size, smaller or larger, would be observed less than 5% of the time if there were actually no difference in corresponding population values.

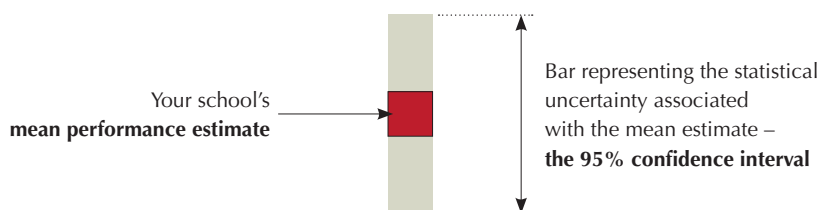


Standard error (S.E.)

Whenever relevant, standard errors are included for performance estimates. Standard errors are used to express the degree of uncertainty associated with sampling, measurement and equating error. A larger sample usually reduces the standard error; however, even if a school tests all of its 15-year-olds, the standard error will not be eliminated as there will still be measurement and equating error. All standard errors in this report have been rounded to one decimal place. Thus, where the value 0.0 is shown, this does not imply that the standard error is zero, but that it is smaller than 0.05.

Confidence intervals

Whenever mean results for your school or for subgroups of students within your school are presented graphically in this report, you will notice a light-blue bar above and below the marker for your school. The bar indicates the statistical uncertainty (or “confidence interval”) associated with the result. In technical terms, the error bar represents the 95% certainty with which your school’s result is estimated to lay within the error bars, were the test to be replicated several times with different student samples in your school.



A note on statistical concepts and terminology for meaningful comparisons

The reader will find several statistical concepts and terms used throughout the school report. As with any estimate or measurement, there is a certain degree of uncertainty. The degree of error is associated with the scores describing student performance in reading, mathematics and science, for example, as these scores are estimated based on student responses to test items. As described earlier, a statistic called the **standard error** (S.E.) is used to express the degree of uncertainty associated with sampling, measurement and equating error. The standard error can be used to construct a **confidence interval**, which provides a means of making inferences about the population averages and proportions in a manner that reflects the uncertainty associated with sample estimates. A 95% confidence interval is used in this report and represents a range of plus or minus about two standard errors around the sample average. Using this confidence interval it can be inferred that the population mean or proportion would lie within the confidence interval in 95 out of 100 replications of the measurement, using different samples randomly drawn from the same population.

When comparing scores among countries, economies, provinces, or groups of schools, the degree of error in each average must be considered in order to determine if the true population averages are likely different from each other. Standard errors and confidence intervals may be used as the basis for performing these comparative statistical tests. Such tests can identify, with a known probability, whether there are actual differences in the populations being compared.

For example, when an observed difference is significant at the 0.05 level, it implies that the probability is less than 0.05 that the observed difference could have occurred because of error from sampling, measurement or linking. Only statistically significant differences at the 0.05 level are noted in this report, unless otherwise stated. Averages did not differ unless the 95% confidence intervals for the averages being compared did not overlap.

Reproduced and edited from Brochu, P., T. Gluszynski and T. Knighton, *Measuring up: Canadian Results of the OECD PISA Study: The Performance of Canada's Youth in Reading, Mathematics and Science*, Minister of Industry, Canada, 2010.



Rounding figures

Because of rounding, some values in figures might not exactly add up to the totals. Totals, differences and averages are always calculated on the basis of exact numbers and are rounded only after calculation.

OECD averages

The average for OECD countries is often presented in this report. The OECD average refers to the arithmetic mean of the respective country estimates that make up the OECD (34 countries in 2012).

Abbreviations used in this report

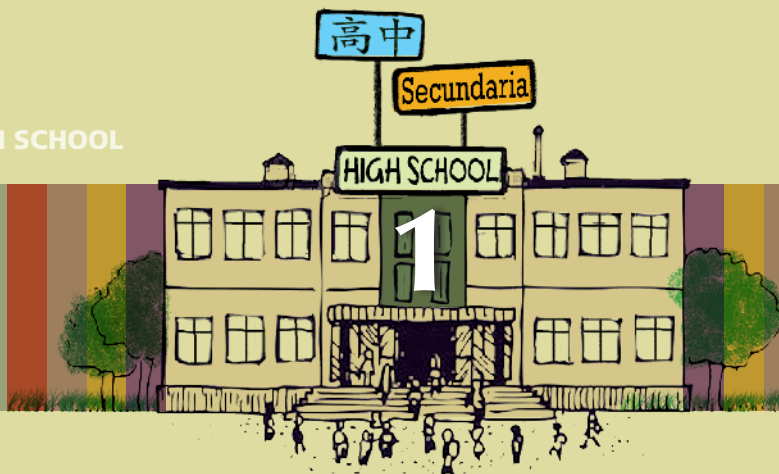
ESCS	PISA index of economic, social and cultural status
GDP	Gross domestic product
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
PISA	Programme for International Student Assessment
PPP	Purchasing power parity
S.D.	Standard deviation
S.E.	Standard error

Active hyperlinks included in the report

Numerous active hyperlinks are included throughout the report and the reader is invited to explore these additional resources that include relevant PISA and OECD reports, websites and videos.

Further information

For more information on the PISA 2009 results, the PISA assessment instruments, the methods used in PISA and PISA in general, please visit www.oecd.org/pisa.



Introduction: Understanding Your School's Results

The *PISA-Based Test for Schools* is a student assessment that is linked to the knowledge base of the OECD's internationally recognised Programme for International Student Assessment (PISA), a description of which is presented in this section of the report. While the international PISA assessment is intended to provide aggregate national results for international comparisons and to inform policy discussions, the *PISA-Based Test for Schools* is designed to provide school-level results for benchmarking and school-improvement purposes. It allows schools to assess and benchmark their students' proficiency in reading, mathematics, and science and to benchmark their performance against that of their peers in their country as well as in some of the world's top-performing schools. This section of the report presents an overview of what the assessment measures and how it does so and it also describes the contents of the report.



THE PISA-BASED TEST FOR SCHOOLS: AN OVERVIEW

Are 15-year-old students at your school prepared to meet the challenges of the future? Can they analyse, reason and communicate their ideas effectively? Have they developed the knowledge and skills that are essential for their successful participation in societies of the 21st century? The *PISA-Based Test for Schools* seeks to answer these questions through a student assessment that is directly linked to the knowledge base of the internationally recognised *Programme for International Student Assessment* (PISA).

This report presents your school's results from the pilot trial of the *PISA-Based Test for Schools*. It allows you to compare your students' level of proficiency in three key subjects with the levels of peers in your country and in some of the world's top-performing school systems. The results can be used as a gauge of how prepared students at your school are to succeed in a global economy and to set targets that go beyond local and national expectations. This report will also provide you with examples of school practices from countries that have shown consistently high results and from countries that have shown considerable progress as a result of successful school improvement efforts and educational reforms.

Your school's results from the *PISA-Based Test for Schools* are comparable to the same scales as used in the PISA assessment that covers students and schools from more than 70 countries and economies (see Box 1.1). Like the international PISA assessments, the *PISA-Based Test for Schools* measures 15-year-old students' applied knowledge and competencies in *reading*, *mathematics* and *science*. The assessment seeks not only to determine whether students can reproduce knowledge, but also to examine how well they can extrapolate from what they have learned and apply it in unfamiliar settings, both within and outside of school.

Although the *PISA-Based Test for Schools* is based on the same assessment frameworks as the international PISA assessment, it is important to note that the two assessments are different. While the international PISA assessment is intended to provide aggregate national results for international comparisons and to inform policy discussions, the *PISA-Based Test for Schools* is designed to provide school-level results for benchmarking and school-improvement purposes.

Box 1.1. **An introduction to PISA and the OECD**

The Programme for International Student Assessment (**PISA**) is an international study that was launched in 1997 by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (**OECD**). PISA measures the skills and knowledge of 15-year-old students. The study is organised by the OECD every three years and aims to provide internationally comparable evidence on student learning outcomes. In PISA 2009, over 70 countries and economies participated from around the world, representing 90% of the world's GDP.

The OECD is an international organisation that seeks to improve the economic and social well-being of people around the world. The Organisation assists countries by providing empirical evidence and policy insights to support dialogues and reform processes. In the field of education, the OECD helps member countries improve the quality, equity, efficiency and effectiveness of their education systems. The Organisation, headquartered in Paris, France, was founded in 1961 by 20 countries including Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States. In 2012, it consists of 34 member countries.

Since 2000, the OECD and national partners in participating countries implement PISA through an assessment of a randomly selected group of 15-year-old students. The students and participating school authorities (e.g. principals, directors) also fill in background questionnaires to provide information on the students' family background and the way their schools are run. PISA has also implemented a parent questionnaire that countries can choose to administer. It seeks information on the household environment and parental involvement in their children's learning.

...



For each cycle of PISA, one subject is the main area of assessment. In 2000, the focus of the assessment was *reading*, in 2003 *mathematics*, in 2006 *science* and in 2009 *reading* once again. The results for PISA 2009 are presented in several volumes:

- Volume I, [*What Student Know and Can Do: Student Performance in Reading, Mathematics and Science*](#), summarises the student performance in the countries that participated in PISA 2009.
- Volume II, [*Overcoming Social Background: Equity in Learning Opportunities and Outcomes*](#), examines how factors such as socio-economic background and immigrant status affect student and school performance, and looks at the role that education policy can play in moderating the impact of these factors.
- Volume III, [*Learning to Learn: Student Engagement, Strategies and Practices*](#), explores the information gathered on students' levels of engagement in reading activities and attitudes towards reading and learning.
- Volume IV, [*What Makes a School Successful? Resources, Policies and Practices*](#), explores the relationships between student-, school- and system-level characteristics, and educational quality and equity.
- Volume V, [*Learning Trends: Changes in Student Performance since 2000*](#), provides an overview of trends in student performance from PISA 2000 to PISA 2009.
- Volume VI, [*Students On Line: Digital Technologies and Performance*](#), explores students' use of information technologies to learn.

The figures and tables presented in the PISA reports include StatLinks® which allows the reader of the e-books to click and download the data in Excel™ files. In addition to the main PISA initial reports, there is a monthly series called "PISA in Focus" which describes a policy-oriented PISA topic in a concise, user-friendly way. The following are some recent editions of the PISA in Focus series:

- [*PISA in Focus 13: Does money buy strong performance in PISA?*](#)
- [*PISA in Focus 14: What kinds of careers do boys and girls expect for themselves?*](#)
- [*PISA in Focus 15: How "green" are today's 15-year-olds?*](#)
- [*PISA in Focus 16: Does performance-based pay improve teaching?*](#)

The PISA 2012 cycle is currently taking place. The 2012 data collection focuses on mathematics and includes an optional computer-based assessment of mathematics and reading involving some 30 countries. It also includes an optional area of assessment: *financial literacy*, which 18 countries have decided to implement. Detailed results of PISA 2012 will be published in December 2013.

PISA not only seeks to assess whether students can reproduce knowledge, but also to examine how well they can extrapolate from what they have learned and apply it in unfamiliar settings, both in and outside of school. A description of the assessment frameworks is presented in Box 1.2.

To find out more about PISA and the OECD, go to:



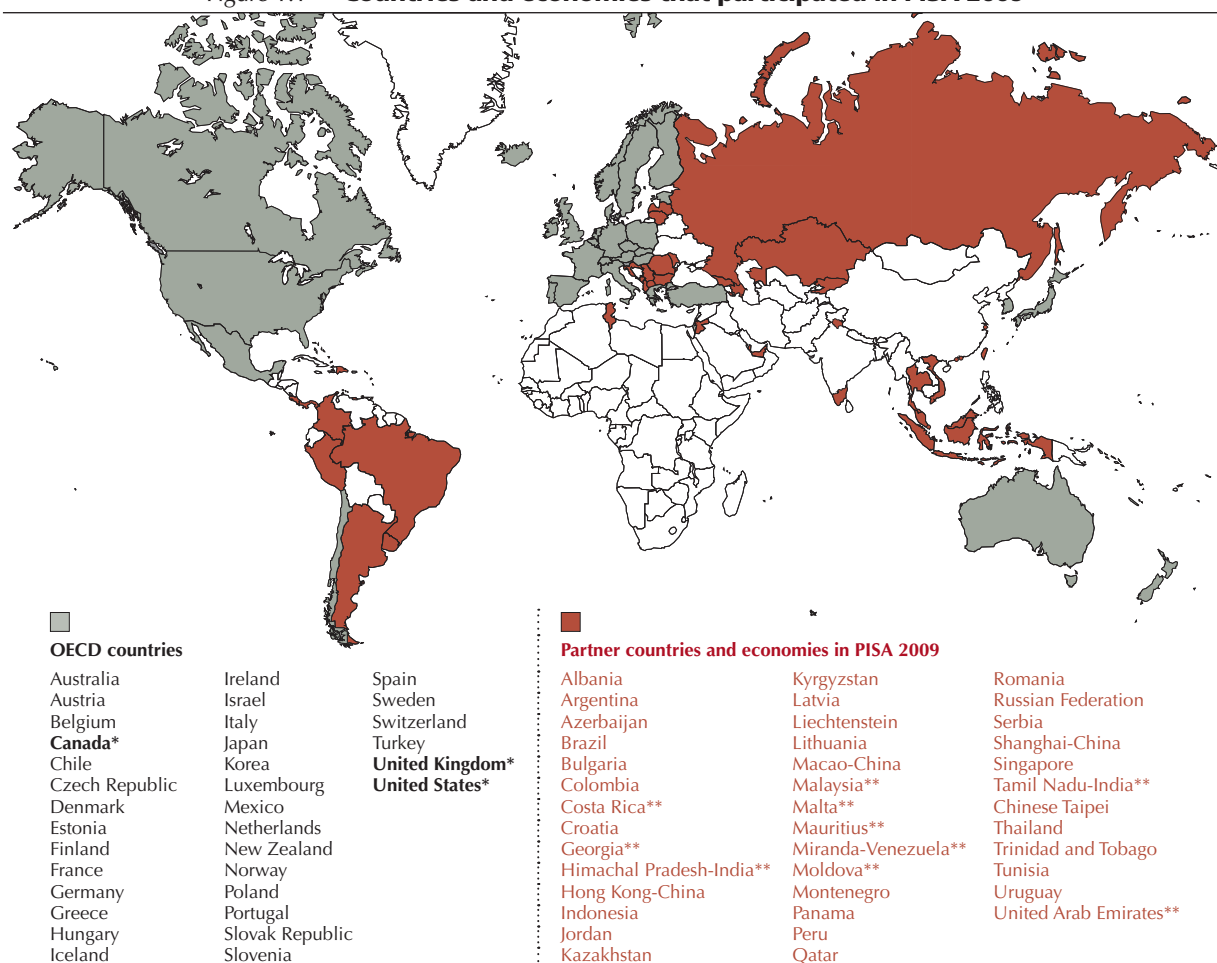
-  [PISA – Measuring student success around the world](#)
- [PISA 2009 Key Findings](#)
- [PISA Take the Test: Sample Questions from OECD's PISA Assessments](#)
- [PISA in Focus Series](#)
-  [About the OECD](#)

Figure 1.1 ■ Countries and economies that participated in PISA 2009



* Schools from these countries participated in the pilot trial of the school-level assessment.

** These partner countries and economies carried out the assessment in 2010 instead of 2009.

The 2012 Pilot Trial

Your school's results in this report were obtained as part of an international pilot trial with 126 schools across Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States in 2012. The purpose of the pilot was to confirm the administrative conditions and procedures of the assessment, explore the reporting format of the results and gain feedback from the participating schools and districts before the instruments are made publicly available.

From April to October 2012, 105 schools in the United States, 18 schools in England, Wales and Scotland, and three schools in Canada (Manitoba) took part in the pilot. The 126 schools represent a diverse sample with a broad range of school types and student profiles. The schools were not selected to be statistically representative of schools in the participating countries and hence aggregate results of the schools that participated in the pilot are not produced.

WHAT THE PISA-BASED TEST FOR SCHOOLS MEASURES AND HOW

The *PISA-Based Test for Schools* follows the internationally agreed assessment frameworks used in the PISA studies. The frameworks were developed by international experts and are updated continuously to reflect subject matter developments and progress in assessment methods (see Box 1.2). The frameworks are based



on the concept of literacy, which includes students' capacity to extrapolate from what they have learned and apply their knowledge and skills in real-life settings, as well as their capacity to analyse, reason and communicate effectively as they pose, interpret and solve problems in a variety of situations.

Like the international PISA test, the *PISA-Based Test for Schools* is developed around units. A unit consists of stimulus material, including texts, diagrams, tables and/or graphs, followed by a question on various aspects of the text, diagram, table or graph, with the questions constructed so tasks that students have to undertake are as close as possible to those they might come across in the real world. The *PISA-Based Test for Schools* contains 47 questions in reading, 40 in mathematics and 54 in science. Example questions developed for the test are included in Section 2, and you can see all of the publicly available PISA questions in the publication [PISA Take the Test: Sample Questions from OECD's PISA Assessments](#).

The test questions vary in format. Around half require students to construct their own responses. Some require a brief answer, whereas others allow for different individual responses and, sometimes, an assessment of students' justification of their viewpoints. The other half are multiple-choice questions in which students make either one choice among four or five alternatives or chose one of two possible responses ("yes"/"no" or "agree"/"disagree") to a series of propositions or statements. The questions are grouped into seven booklets that each take up 120 minutes of testing time. Each booklet covers a selection of questions, so that students answer overlapping groups of questions. Thus, the students are tested in a wide range of topics while limiting the test time.

What is meant by PISA scales and proficiency levels?

The PISA scales enable comparisons of the mean performance scores in reading, mathematics and science for different groups of students, such as students in two countries or students in a particular school with other students across the country. The scales are a common feature in all PISA studies that take place every three years.

Student performance on the PISA scales can be divided into proficiency levels that make the score points more meaningful with regards to what students are expected to know and be able to do at difference levels of performance. Every proficiency level in reading, mathematics and sciences indicates a specific level of student ability based on the tasks that students at this level are able to respond to successfully. Level 2 is a particularly important threshold, as PISA considers it to be a baseline level of proficiency at which students begin to demonstrate the competencies that will enable them to participate effectively and productively in life as continuing students, workers and citizens.

At the upper end of performance, Levels 5 and 6 are the highest levels of proficiency in PISA. How successful schools and education systems are in developing students who perform at these levels is particularly relevant when looking at long-term global competitiveness. Detailed descriptions of the proficiency levels are included in Section 2 of the report.

Contextual questionnaires

Apart from the cognitive test items, the assessment includes two contextual questionnaires. One is completed by the principal or designate and covers such elements as the structure and organisation of the school, student and teacher demographics and the school's resources, policies and practices. Another questionnaire is completed by every student who participates in the assessment and includes questions about the student's family and home, the classroom and school climate and the students' strategies, attitudes and dispositions towards learning in reading, mathematics and science.





HOW YOUR SCHOOL'S RESULTS ARE PRESENTED IN THIS REPORT

In this report your school's results will be compared with results from PISA 2009, the most recent PISA cycle for which results are currently available. The results are presented in the following four sections:

Section 2, *What Students at Your School Know and Can Do in Reading, Mathematics and Science*, allows the reader to become familiar with the school's results, before these are placed in an international context. The section describes the school's performance in terms of school-level means and students' distribution in the PISA proficiency levels, including the percentage of top-performing students and students who do not reach the baseline level of proficiency. The section also shows how your school performs compared with similar schools across the country in terms of the students' socio-economic background.

Section 3, *Student Engagement and the Learning Environment at Your School in an International Perspective*, describes the teacher-student relations at your school, the disciplinary climate in the classrooms and the students' attitudes towards learning as reported by the students in the contextual questionnaires. The section shows how these elements are related to student performance at your school and explains international findings on the relationship between the learning environment and the students' learning outcomes.

Section 4, *Your School Compared with Similar Schools in Your Country*, focuses on the relationship between the socio-economic status of students at your school and their performance relative to students and schools in your country based on PISA 2009 results. PISA results have shown that it is useful not only to look at absolute performance but to also consider the degree to which students come from advantaged or disadvantaged backgrounds. The section also shows the performance of your school in the context of public and private schools in your country and shows how performance can be considered relative to the average socio-economic status of students.

Section 5, *Your School's Results in an International Context*, places your school's results in an international context for benchmarking. Your school will be compared with PISA 2009 results for a selected group of 12 countries and economies, most of which are top-performing or have undertaken significant reforms and seen rapid improvements. The section includes a comparison between how students at your school perform compared with students in similar schools in Shanghai-China, the world's top-performing education system, and in Mexico, the lowest-performing country in the OECD area.

The annexes include a technical overview of the assessment, a summary of how the test was carried out at your school, examples of test questions and tables of the most relevant results for all countries and economies that participated in PISA 2009.

Throughout the report you will find international case stories and insights on successful school improvement efforts gleaned from PISA and other OECD research on education. You will find text boxes that describe how some schools and educators have succeeded in implementing reforms and how they have tackled low performance and cultivated talented students. You will also find links to additional resources, such as a video series that showcases local educators and policy makers from around the world telling their own stories about how they succeeded in improving student outcomes.





Box 1.2. **An introduction to the PISA assessment frameworks**

The PISA frameworks focus on students' capacity to analyse, reason and communicate effectively as they pose, solve and interpret problems in a variety of situations. Age 15 is chosen as the target population of PISA because at this age students are approaching the end of compulsory education in most OECD countries.

Competence involves far more than the capacity to reproduce accumulated knowledge. The PISA assessment frameworks define competence as the ability to successfully meet complex demands in varied contexts through the mobilisation of psychosocial resources, including knowledge and skills, motivation, attitudes, emotions, and other social and behavioural components. Within this definition, the first PISA assessments have focused on literacy skills, defined as the capacity of young adults to access, manage, integrate and evaluate information; to think imaginatively; to hypothesise and discover; and to communicate their ideas effectively. The reasoning behind shifting the emphasis from assessing whether students can reproduce what they have learned towards whether they can extrapolate from what they have learned and apply their competencies in novel situations derives from the nature of knowledge and skills required in modern life: tasks that can be solved through simple memorisation or with pre-set algorithms are those that are also easiest to digitise, automate and contract offshore, and thus will be less relevant in a modern knowledge-based society.

To underscore the development process of the PISA frameworks, including but not limited to the areas of reading, mathematics and science, the following summarises relevant milestones since the first cycle of the assessment in 2000:

- In 2000, PISA began with a focus on reading literacy, examining students' capacity to use, interpret and reflect on written material.
- In 2003, PISA focused on the capacity of students to put mathematical knowledge into functional use in a multitude of situations in varied, reflective and insight-based ways. Contrary to traditional school mathematics, often taught in an abstract mathematical world and in ways that are removed from authentic contexts, PISA tried to highlight the usefulness of mathematics in the real world. To succeed in PISA, students had to draw connections between the real world and the mathematical one, often in complex open-ended tasks. Many of the PISA tasks therefore confronted students with real-life problems in open-ended format. As a first step, students had to translate the situation or problem they faced into a form that exposed the relevance of mathematics. They then had to make the problems amenable to mathematical treatment, using relevant knowledge to solve problems, and finally to evaluate the solution in the original problem context.
- Also for PISA 2003, problem solving was included as an additional assessment domain. Since that assessment, considerable research has been undertaken in the areas of complex problem-solving, transfer, computer-based assessment of problem solving, and large-scale assessment of problem-solving competency.¹ This research has led to advances in understanding and measuring individuals' problem-solving capabilities and is the basis for the development of the PISA 2012 problem-solving framework described later in this note.

.....

1. See e.g.: Blech & Funke (2010); Klieme (2004); Mayer (2002); Mayer & Wittrock (2006).

...

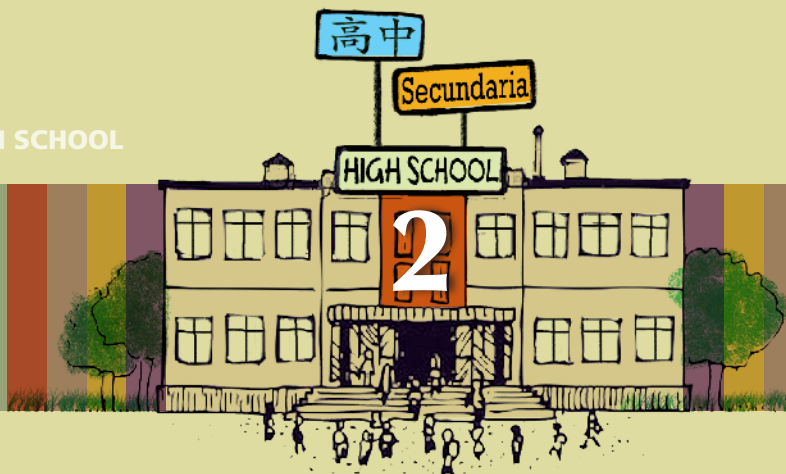


- PISA's development continued with an assessment in science in 2006 that focused on students':
i) scientific knowledge and use of that knowledge to identify questions, to acquire new knowledge, to explain scientific phenomena, and to draw evidence-based conclusions about science-related issues; ii) understanding of the characteristic features of science as a form of human knowledge and enquiry; iii) awareness of how science and technology shape our material, intellectual and cultural environments; and iv) willingness to engage with science-related issues, and with the ideas of science, as reflective citizens. PISA has also begun to look at students' dispositions to learning, their approaches to learning, their self-concept and their engagement with school more generally.
- For PISA 2009, reading literacy was once again the main domain, as it had been in the initial 2000 assessment. Based on progress in research and methods, however, important additions and developments were incorporated into the updated 2009 reading literacy framework. In addition to incorporating electronic texts, the PISA 2009 framework elaborated the constructs of reading *engagement* and *metacognition* (the awareness of and ability to use a variety of appropriate strategies when processing texts in a goal-oriented manner), given their importance to reading proficiency and the students' responsiveness to teaching and learning.
- In PISA 2012, the computer-based assessment of problem solving is being implemented as a core element. In addition, the financial-literacy framework developed will serve as the basis for an optional assessment in this domain. Similarly, some 30 participating countries and economies will apply the optional computer-based assessment of reading and mathematics. As discussed in the following section, the PISA frameworks will exploit the potential benefits provided by computer-delivered assessments.
- The 2015 PISA cycle will focus on scientific literacy as the major domain once again (as in 2006), and work is currently underway to review and revise the scientific literacy framework, including the possibility for computer delivery. Building on the problem-solving framework developed for the 2012 cycle, an important aspect for 2015 is the intent to include a computer-based assessment of *collaborative problem-solving skills*. Because engaging other students in a collaborative group effort requires additional cognitive and social skills for teamwork and interpersonal interactions, the computer-based collaborative problem-solving assessment represents a step towards assessing interpersonal competencies.

To find out more about PISA Assessment Frameworks, go to:

[PISA 2009 Assessment Framework – Key Competencies in Reading, Mathematics and Science](#)





What Students at Your School Know and Can Do in Reading, Mathematics and Science

This section provides an overview of your school's performance in the *PISA-Based Test for Schools*. It then describes what students at your school know and can do in each of the three assessment domains of reading, mathematics and science, focusing on the distribution of top- and low-performing students and on the kinds of tasks that they are able to perform. The section highlights the importance of the PISA proficiency levels in understanding the results from the assessment.



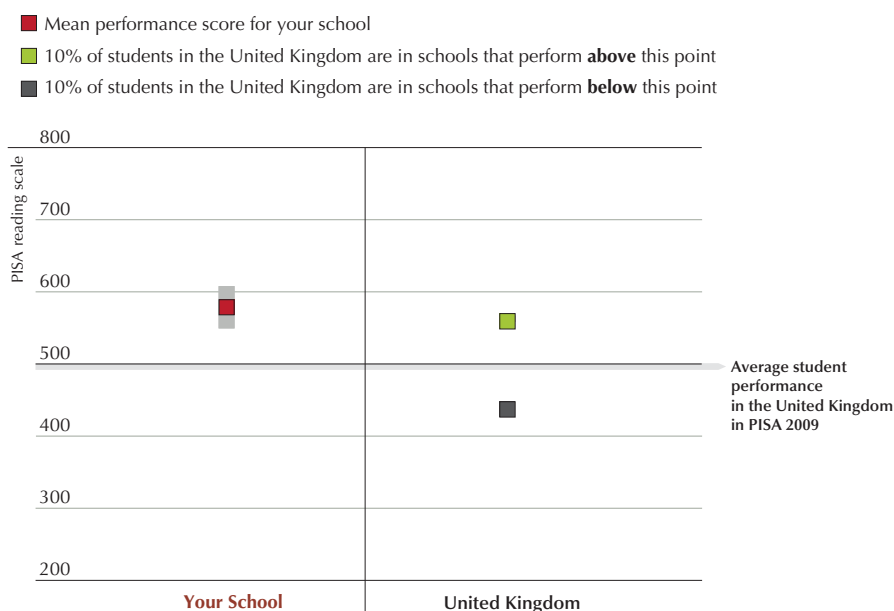
A PROFILE OF STUDENT PERFORMANCE AT YOUR SCHOOL COMPARED WITH THAT OF THE UNITED KINGDOM

As discussed in the previous section, the *PISA-Based Test for Schools* measures students' knowledge and skills in three core subjects: reading, mathematics and science. To better understand your school's performance results, it is useful to begin by comparing them with the performance of students in other schools in your country. Figures 2.1a to 2.1c show the mean performance results for your school in reading, mathematics and science in relation to the highest and lowest performing students and schools in your country.

On the right-hand side of the charts you will see two performance thresholds related to the top-performing schools and the lowest-performing schools in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009. At the higher end of performance, the upper marker indicates the point *above* which the top performing schools that account for 10% of the students in the United Kingdom perform. At the lower end of performance, the lower marker indicates the point *below* which the lowest performing schools that account for 10% of students in the United Kingdom perform. The schools that are neither top- nor lowest-performing – accounting for the remaining 80% of students in the United Kingdom – perform between the two points. The figures also include the average performance scores for students in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009 in reading, mathematics and science shown by the shaded lines.



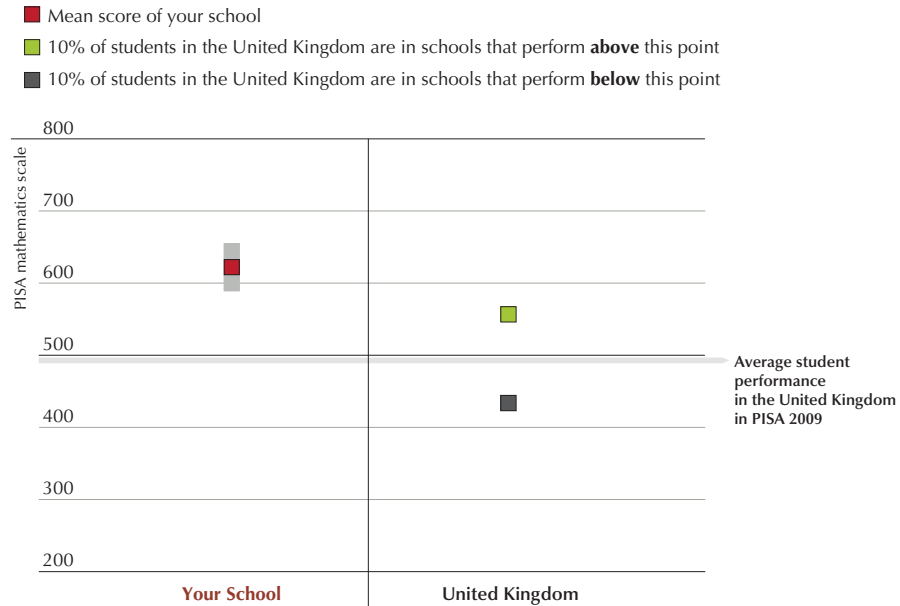
Figure 2.1a ■ **Your school's performance in reading compared with schools in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009**



Note: Shaded bars above and below the mean score represent the 95% confidence interval. In other words, in the case of the results for your school, we are 95% confident that if your school were to administer the test several times to students, your mean performance score would fall within this confidence interval.

Source: OECD.

Figure 2.1b ■ **Your school's performance in mathematics compared with schools in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009**

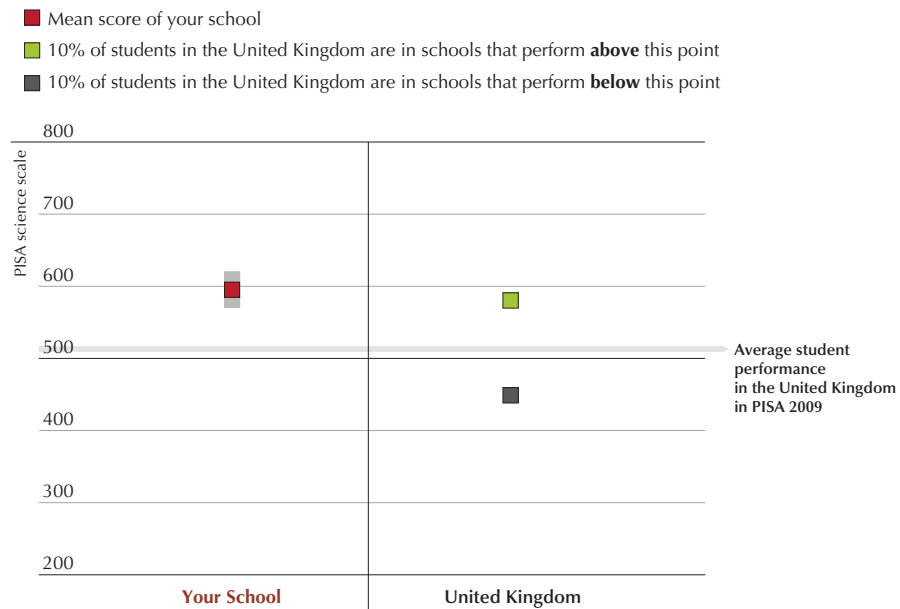


Note: Shaded bars above and below the mean score represent the 95% confidence interval. In other words, in the case of the results for your school, we are 95% confident that if your school were to administer the test several times to students, your mean performance scores would fall within this confidence interval.

Source: OECD.



Figure 2.1c ■ **Your school's performance in science compared with schools in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009**



Note: Shaded bars above and below the mean score represent the 95% confidence interval. In other words, in the case of the results for your school, we are 95% confident that if your school were to administer the test several times to students, your mean performance scores would fall within this confidence interval.

Source: OECD.



Student performance in the United Kingdom

In the United Kingdom, the average reading performance of 15-year-old students in PISA 2009 is 494 score points on the reading scale, which is not statistically different from the average of 493 points in OECD countries. Among OECD countries, Korea, Finland and Canada are among the highest-performing countries in PISA 2009, with averages of 539, 536 and 524 points, respectively. Among countries and economies that participated in PISA 2009 but that are not members of the OECD, Shanghai-China, Hong Kong-China and Singapore were among the highest performers in reading. At 500 score points on the reading scale, the United States performed around the OECD average in PISA 2009, similarly to the United Kingdom. Among OECD countries, Chile and Mexico are the lowest-performing countries, with reading scores of 449 and 425, respectively, while the non-OECD country Peru is one of the lowest performers overall, with an average score of 370 in reading.

In mathematics, the performance of the United Kingdom in PISA 2009 (492 score points) is not statistically different from the OECD average (496 score points). The highest-performing education system in PISA is that of Shanghai-China, with an average score of 600 points. Singapore, Hong Kong-China, Korea, Chinese Taipei and Finland are other top performers in mathematics. The mean score in the United States is 487 points, below the OECD average. Canada performs above the OECD average, with 527 points.

The science performance of students in the United Kingdom is 514 points, above the OECD average. The top-performing education systems in science are also top performers in reading and mathematics. Shanghai-China has a mean performance of 575, making it the highest-performing education system in PISA 2009. Students in Finland, Hong Kong-China and Singapore are other top performers internationally. While Canada performs above the OECD average, with 529 points, the United States performs around the OECD average with 502 points.

The United Kingdom has participated in every cycle of PISA since 2000. For the PISA 2000 and PISA 2003 cycles, however, sampling outcomes for the United Kingdom did not meet the PISA response-rate standards and so results were not reported for trends by PISA.

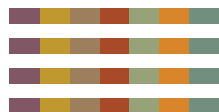
As previously discussed, the performance of the United Kingdom in PISA 2009 was *average* in reading and mathematics among the 34 countries that currently make up the OECD and *above average* in science. The results of the United Kingdom over the 2006 and 2009 PISA cycles show that student performance in reading, mathematics and science has remained broadly unchanged (Figure 2.2).

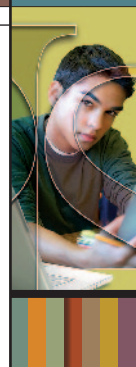
Figure 2.2 ■ Mean performance scores in reading, mathematics and science in the United Kingdom (PISA 2000, 2003, 2006 and 2009)

	PISA 2000*	PISA 2003*	PISA 2006	PISA 2009
	Mean score	Mean score	Mean score	Mean score
Reading			495 (2.3)	494 (2.3)
Mathematics			495 (2.1)	492 (2.4)
Science			515 (2.3)	514 (2.5)

Notes: Standard errors indicated in parentheses under the mean scores.

* The PISA 2000 and PISA 2003 samples for the United Kingdom did not meet the PISA response-rate standards and so their results were not reported for trends by PISA.





Box 2.1 **The relationship between education and economic growth: Would improved educational outcomes of students also improve the prospects of a country's future?**

During the 2010 World Economic Forum in Davos, Switzerland, the OECD released a report, *The High Cost of Low Educational Performance*. Written by Professor Eric A. Hanushek from the Hoover Institution at Stanford University and by Professor Ludger Woessmann from the Ifo Institute for Economic Research in Munich, Germany, the report uses economic modelling to estimate the relative value of cognitive skills to a country's projected economic growth. The report reflects the influence that human capital has on growth and how it can be characterised by the relationship between direct measures of cognitive skills and long-term economic development. The OECD report combines PISA results for countries with other international assessments to construct a common scale that looks at countries' performance on all of the assessments.

The report concludes that improvements in students' educational outcomes can greatly affect the skills of a nation's labour force and therefore affect the future of a nation's economy. These gains are measured by an increasing GDP over the long term. The evidence from the economic models presented in the report indicates that a majority of differences in economic growth rates across OECD countries can be explained by differences in cognitive skills and that differential skills have a very powerful and continuing impact on economic growth (OECD, 2010b).

The OECD report suggests that if countries want to invest long term in their economic growth, they must improve the quality of their education. The skills available in the labour force, and the price of those skills, determine how countries fare in the global market. Workers with higher levels of education become even more important as services and production systems become more complex. As heightened mobility of the global workforce is inevitable, the right balance is needed to encourage overall equity in societies and offer strong economic incentives to attract and retain skilled workers.

The PISA average performance score in reading for OECD countries was 493 points in 2009. If all 30 OECD countries¹ at the time the report was written were to raise their average PISA scores by only 25 points in the next 20 years, there would be a total gain of USD 115 trillion in GDP over the lifetime of the generation born in 2010 for OECD countries; in other words, by 2090. This projection assumes that it takes 20 years to implement reforms, meaning that the true impact would be felt when today's young students with greater skills become active members of the workforce.

The possible effect of improving PISA scores on GDP for Canada, the United Kingdom, and the United States in a span of 20 years (2010-30)

	After bringing everyone to a basic level of 400 score points on PISA		After an increase of 25 PISA score points	After bringing each country to the Finnish performance of 546 points* on PISA	
	Value of reform (USD bn)	% of current GDP	Value of reform (USD bn)	Value of reform (USD bn)	% of current GDP
Canada	2 594	185	3 743	2 524	180
United Kingdom	6 481	272	6 374	7 326	307
United States	72 101	475	40 647	103 073	678

*546 score points represent Finland's PISA average of mathematics and science in 2000, 2003 and 2006.

Source: OECD (2010b), *The High Cost of Low Educational Performance: The Long-Run Economic Impact of Improving PISA Outcomes*, OECD Publishing.

1. When *The High Cost of Low Educational Performance: The Long-Run Economic Impact of Improving PISA Outcomes* was published there were a total of 30 OECD member countries, as opposed to 34 today.



That would mean for the United States growth of almost USD 41 trillion in GDP from just under USD 15 trillion in GDP over the next 80 years and for the United Kingdom a USD 6 trillion increase in GDP, while Canada's GDP would increase by more than USD 3.7 trillion (OECD, 2010b).

To see the full impact of education on economic growth, however, countries must be able to absorb the newly trained and more advanced skilled workforce into the labour market; new types of jobs must be created and new technologies must be invented. Countries must use more creativity, critical thinking, problem-solving and decision-making with innovative methods of communication and collaboration and learn how to recognise and exploit the potential of new technologies. Students must gain the ability to live in a multi-faceted world as active and responsible citizens (OECD, 2012a).

In the United States, local and regional government agencies have increasingly adopted sectoral strategy approaches to economic development. Through these efforts, some high schools and community colleges are able to establish career-pathway models that help connect them to the economy and produce workers with the appropriate skills for jobs in the region.

Through the *School-to-Work Opportunities Act* in Maryland (United States), around 350 business executives in 10 sectors were brought together to inform education policy makers about what they needed to be successful. The original project mapped out what knowledge and skills were required to develop programmes around clusters of skills. For example, in Montgomery County, Maryland, which hosts the third-largest biotechnology cluster in the United States, a Cluster Advisory Board (CAB) focuses on biosciences, health science and medicine. Administrators, counsellors, and faculty members use the system to develop programmes that extend from high school to two- and four-year colleges/universities, graduate schools, apprenticeship programmes and the workplace. The cluster framework, originally developed for high schools and young people, is now being adopted by workforce investment boards and other programmes serving adults (OECD, 2012a).

To find out more about how countries are preparing students for the future and the impact of education on a country's GDP, go to:

- [*The High Cost of Low Educational Performance: The Long-Run Economic Impact of Improving PISA Outcomes*](#)
- [*Better Skills, Better Jobs, Better Lives: A Strategic Approach to Skills Policies*](#)

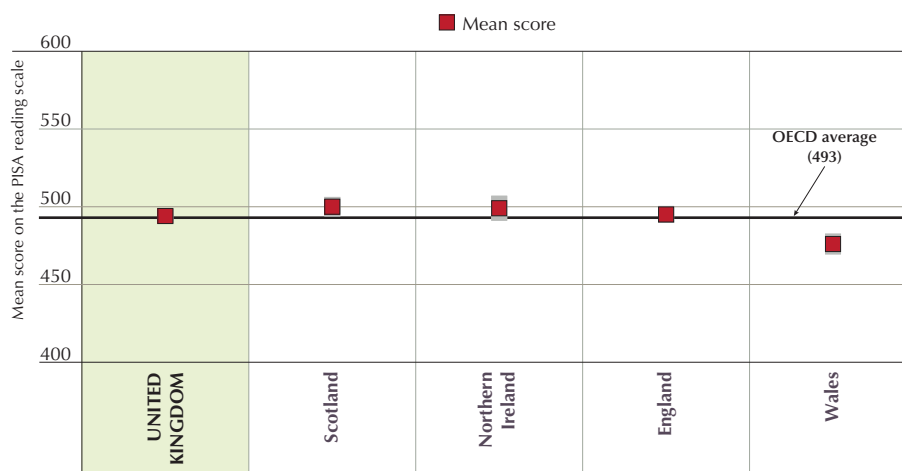
Sources: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) (2010b), [*The High Cost of Low Educational Performance: The Long-Run Economic Impact of Improving PISA Outcomes*](#), OECD Publishing.

OECD (2012a), [*Better Skills, Better Jobs, Better Lives: A Strategic Approach to Skills Policies*](#), OECD Publishing.



In addition, as seen on Figure 2.3 on the following page, because of the extended sampling that is conducted in the United Kingdom, PISA is able to report results not only for the United Kingdom as a whole but also separate results for England, Northern Ireland, Scotland and Wales.

Figure 2.3 ■ **Reading performance in the United Kingdom and England, Northern Ireland, Scotland and Wales in PISA 2009**



Source: OECD (2010), *PISA 2009 Results: What Students Know and Can Do – Student Performance in Reading, Mathematics and Science* (Volume I).

Box 2.2 **The samples of students and schools participating in PISA 2009 in the United Kingdom**

The purpose of the sampling procedures conducted as part of the main PISA studies every three years is to provide results of student performance that are statistically representative for the whole country. Therefore, the students that participate in the main PISA studies are selected to statistically “represent” the total population of 15-year olds in a given country.

The United Kingdom has participated in PISA with larger samples of students and schools which allow PISA to also report results for each of the four countries: England, Northern Ireland, Scotland and Wales. In the case of the United Kingdom for PISA 2009, a total of 12 179 students from 481 public and private schools participated. The schools and students were randomly selected and weighted so that results would be representative of the education system as a whole while also providing country results for each of the four countries. At each of the participating schools, approximately 30 15-year-old students were invited to take part (unless the school had fewer than 30 eligible students, in which case all students were selected).

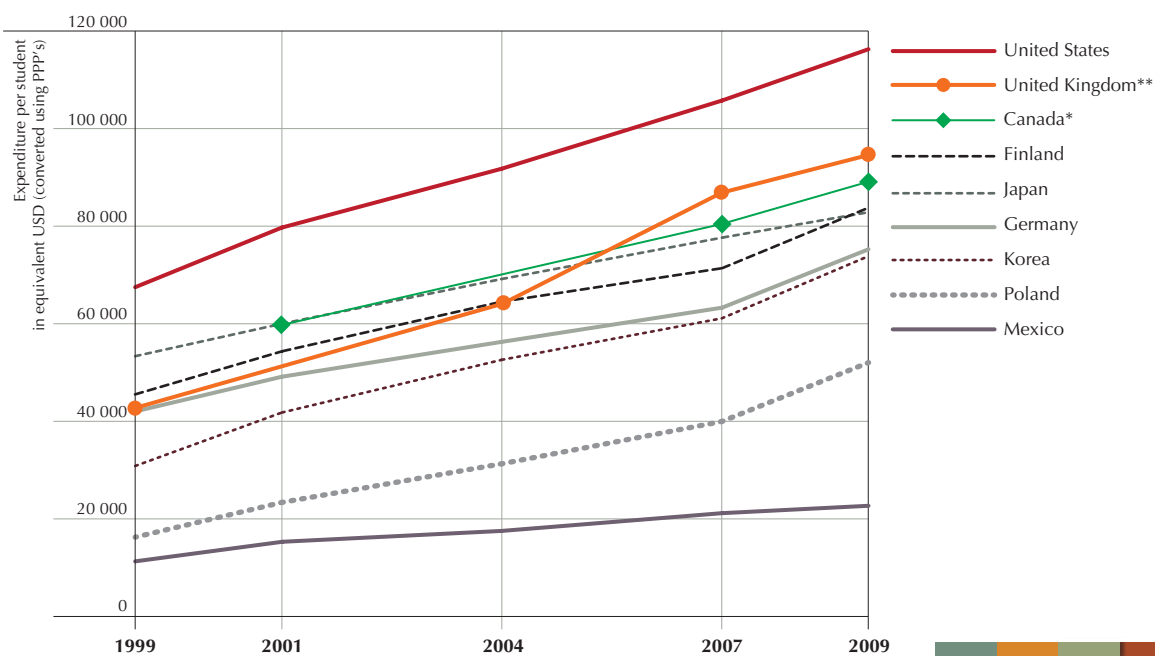
Expenditure per student explains 9% of the variation in student performance across OECD countries. PISA results show, however, that it is not just the volume of resources that matters, but how well countries succeed in directing the money where it can make the most difference. While the United Kingdom spends over USD 90 000 on education per student between the ages of 6 and 15 and the United States over USD 110 000, countries such as Canada, Finland and Korea achieve significantly better student outcomes with spending between USD 65 000 and 85 000 per student.

Across OECD countries, average reading performance has remained largely unchanged between PISA 2000 and PISA 2009. Yet some countries have seen marked improvements in learning outcomes. In Germany the average performance in reading increased by 13 points from 2000 to 2009, and in Poland and Portugal the performance increased by around 20 points in the same period. In these countries, the improvements in learning outcomes are the result of wide-ranging reforms in the education systems. The trends shown by PISA results indicate, therefore, that improvement is possible in a relatively short period of time – even at the system level.



PISA results therefore provide two key insights. One is that it is not just the amount of resources that can produce quality and equity across educational systems, but how those resources are put to use. The second is that improvement is possible in a reasonable time frame, as shown by the improvement trajectories of some educational systems across the world. To help put these and other insights from PISA into perspective, throughout this report the reader will find text boxes and references to OECD reports, research and resources (including videos) that analyse and provide examples of the education reforms in these and in other countries that are high performing or that have seen rapid improvements in learning outcomes.

Figure 2.4 ■ **Expenditure per student in Canada, the United Kingdom, the United States and selected OECD countries**



* Data for Canada are not available for 1999 and 2004.

** Data for the United Kingdom are not available for 2001.

Sources: Annual OECD publications of *Education at a Glance: OECD indicators* from 2003, 2004, 2007, 2009 and 2012.

What students at your school know and can do in reading

This section takes a closer look at your school's performance results in reading. How well do students at your school read? Can they find what they need in written texts, interpret and use the information, and reflect upon it critically in relation to their own experiences and understanding? And how do they compare to students across the United Kingdom that participated in PISA 2009?

The reading part of the *PISA-Based Test for Schools* focuses on students' ability to use written information in situations that they encounter in life. Like in the main PISA study, *reading literacy* in the *PISA-Based Test for Schools* is defined as

understanding, using, reflecting on and engaging with written texts, in order to achieve one's goals, to develop one's knowledge and potential, and to participate in society.

This definition goes beyond the traditional notion of the decoding of information and literal interpretation of what is written, towards more applied tasks. To provide a better understanding of the type of tasks used to assess student competencies, a selection of sample tasks can be found at the end of this section.

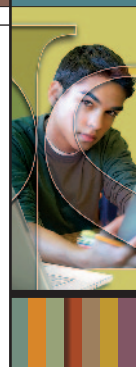


Figure 2.5 ■ The six levels of reading proficiency in PISA

Level	Lower score limit on PISA scale	What students can do at this level of proficiency
6	698	Students at Proficiency Level 6 are highly skilled readers. They can conduct fine-grained analyses of texts, which require detailed comprehension of both explicit information and unstated implications, and they can reflect on and evaluate what they read at a more general level. Students at this level have successfully completed most of the tasks presented to them in the reading assessment, demonstrating that they are capable of dealing with many different types of reading material. Hence, they are diversified readers who can assimilate information from unfamiliar content areas presented in atypical formats, as well as being able to engage with more familiar content with typical structures and text features. Another characteristic of the most highly developed readers is that they can overcome preconceptions in the face of new information, even when that information is contrary to expectations. Students at this level are capable of recognising what is provided in a text, both conspicuous and more subtle information, while being able to apply a critical perspective to it, drawing on sophisticated understanding beyond the text.
5	626	Students at Proficiency Level 5 can handle texts that are unfamiliar in either form or content. They can find information in such texts, demonstrate detailed understanding, and infer which information is relevant to the task. They are also able to critically evaluate such texts and build hypotheses about them, drawing on specialised knowledge and accommodating concepts that might be contrary to expectations. An inspection of the kinds of tasks students at Level 5 are capable of suggests that those who get to this level and Level 6 can be regarded as potential “world class” knowledge workers of tomorrow.
4	553	Students at Proficiency Level 4 are capable of difficult reading tasks such as locating embedded information, construing meaning from linguistic nuances and critically evaluating a text. Tasks at this level that involve retrieving information require the reader to locate and organise several pieces of embedded information. Some tasks at this level require interpreting the meaning of nuances in a section of text by taking into account the text as a whole. Other interpretative tasks require understanding and applying categories in an unfamiliar context. Reflective tasks at this level require readers to use formal or public knowledge to hypothesise about or critically evaluate a text. Readers must demonstrate an accurate understanding of long or complex texts whose content or form might be unfamiliar.
3	480	Students at Proficiency Level 3 are capable of reading tasks of moderate complexity, such as locating multiple pieces of information, making links between different parts of a text, and relating it to familiar everyday knowledge. Tasks at this level require the reader to locate, and in some cases recognise the relationship between, several pieces of information that must meet multiple conditions. Interpretative tasks at this level require the reader to integrate several parts of a text in order to identify a main idea, understand a relationship, or construe the meaning of a word or phrase. They need to take into account many features in comparing, contrasting or categorising. The required information might not be prominent or there may be too much competing information, or there might be other obstacles in the text, such as ideas that are contrary to expectation or that are negatively worded. Reflective tasks at this level might require connections, comparisons, and explanations, or they might require the reader to evaluate a feature of the text. Some reflective tasks require readers to demonstrate a fine understanding of the text in relation to everyday knowledge. Other tasks do not require detailed text comprehension but require the reader to draw upon less common knowledge.
2	407	Students at Proficiency Level 2 are capable of tasks that require the reader to locate one or more pieces of information, which might need to be inferred and might need to meet several conditions. Other tasks at this level require recognising the main idea in a text, understanding relationships, or construing meaning within a limited part of the text when the information is not prominent and the reader must make low-level inferences. Tasks at this level may involve comparisons or contrasts based on a single feature in the text. Typical reflective tasks require readers to make a comparison or several connections between the text and outside knowledge, by drawing on personal experience and attitudes. PISA considers Level 2 a baseline level of proficiency at which students begin to demonstrate the reading skills and competencies that will allow them to participate effectively and productively in life as they continue their studies, and as they enter into the labour force and become members of society.
1	335	Students at Proficiency Level 1 are capable of locating pieces of explicitly stated information that are rather prominent in the text, recognising a main idea in a text about a familiar topic, and recognising the connection between information in such a text and their everyday experience. Typically the required information in texts at this level is prominent and there is little, if any, competing information. The reader is explicitly directed to consider relevant factors in the task and in the text.



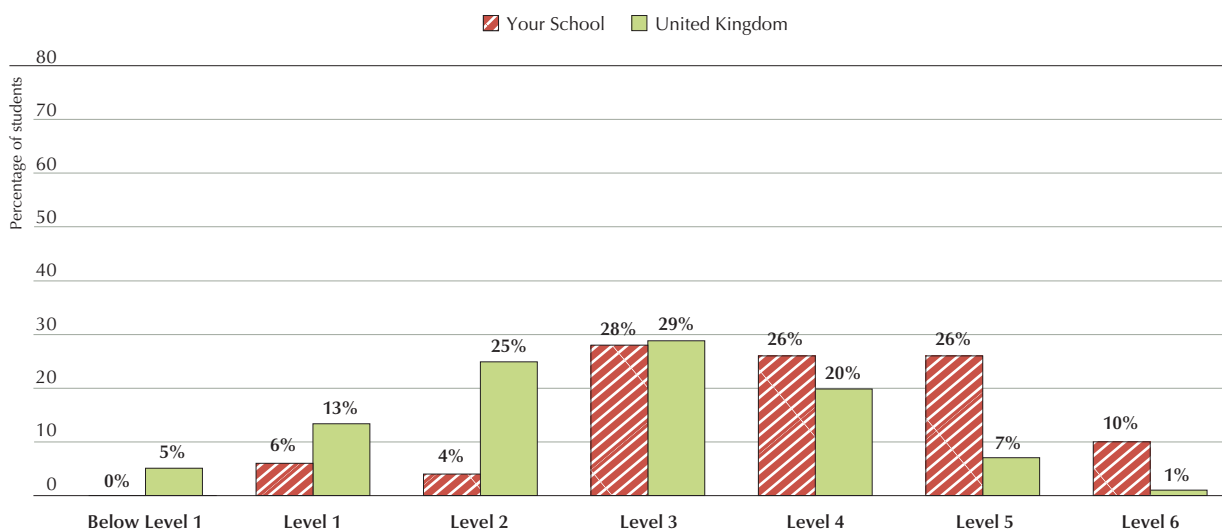
Depending on the tasks that students are able to successfully respond to, students can be grouped into levels of reading proficiency. Figure 2.5 presents short descriptions of what students are expected to know and be able to do at each proficiency level. The lowest score limit on the PISA reading scale is presented for each level. Students with a score between 480 and 552, for example, are proficient at Level 3. Students with a score above 698 are proficient at Level 6, while students with a score below 335 do not reach Level 1. Students below Level 1 are not necessarily considered illiterate, but based on the test used in the pilot, there is insufficient information on which to base a description of these students' reading proficiency. **Level 2** is considered the baseline level of reading proficiency. At this level students begin to demonstrate reading competencies that will enable them to participate effectively and productively in life. You can find a description of the assessment frameworks in the annexes to this report.

How students at your school perform in terms of proficiency levels in reading

Figure 2.6 shows the distribution of students at your school in the six proficiency levels in reading compared with students in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009. If the bars are striped, the distribution of students at your school is statistically different from that of the United Kingdom. If the bars are solid, the distributions are not statistically different.

Only 8% of students in the United Kingdom performs at or above Level 5 in reading, while Shanghai-China, a top educational system, has more than twice as many top-performing students in reading. The kinds of tasks that students at Levels 5 and 6 are capable of suggest that those who get to Level 5 or above can be regarded as potential "world class" knowledge workers of tomorrow.

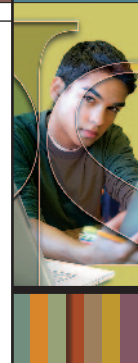
Figure 2.6 ■ **How proficient are students at your school in reading compared with students in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009**



Note: Striped bars for your school are an indication that the distribution of students in proficiency levels at your school is statistically significantly different from the distribution of students in the United Kingdom. Solid bars for your school are an indication that the distribution of students in proficiency levels at your school is not statistically significantly different from the distribution of students in the United Kingdom.

Source: OECD.

Eighteen percent of 15-year-olds in the United Kingdom do not reach the baseline Level 2 of reading proficiency. As described earlier, Level 2 is the level at which students begin to demonstrate reading competencies that will enable them to participate effectively and productively as continuing students, as workers and as citizens.



Box 2.3 **The link between reading performance and success in adult life**

The ability to comprehend and interpret a text is not only a necessary foundation for all subject areas within an educational setting, but it is also essential for successful participation in most areas of adult life. Today, we recognise that it is not only the quantity of education that matters, but also the quality. Learning in school is not enough: students must be taught how to continue as lifelong learners after having left the halls of educational institutions. In order to meet this goal, students must be ready to cope with the variety of written information they will encounter throughout their lives and must be able to apply that knowledge in everyday settings as they make the transition to adult life (OECD, 2002).

Canada launched the “Youth in Transition Survey” in 2000, which interviews 30 000 Canadian students who had participated in PISA 2000 every two years from ages 15 to 25. The survey shows that students in the bottom quartile of PISA reading scores were much more likely to drop out of secondary school and less likely to continue beyond grade 12 than those in the top quartile. High achievers were more likely to continue with education at age 21 and did not enter the workforce right away. Students at the top PISA level of reading proficiency (Level 5) were 20 times more likely to go to university than those at or below Level 1. If students who were in the top quartile did work, they were more likely to return to education later. Students who scored below Level 2 faced a disproportionately higher risk of poor participation in post-secondary education or low labour-market outcomes at age 19, and even worse outcomes at age 21. Also, women who had obtained high reading scores at age 15 earned 12% more than those with low scores. However, the relationship was weaker for men (OECD, 2010e).

Expanding students’ knowledge of occupational choices and increasing their occupational aspirations may help them to become more motivated learners. Educational benefits can be reinforced by making literature available and other cultural possessions accessible to students, especially those from poor families in low- and middle-income neighbourhoods. In addition, students who talk with their parents about social and cultural issues tend to be better readers. How will we support parents, particularly those with limited educational attainment, to facilitate their interaction with their children and with their children’s schools?

Another interesting find from PISA 2009 results is that the difference between students who have higher scores on the combined reading literacy scale and those with lower scores is how they approach reading. Those who spend more time reading for pleasure tend to read a great variety of materials and have a more positive attitude towards reading. They tend to be better readers, regardless of family background (OECD, 2010h).

For students to become better readers, and overall learners, teachers can help promote parents’ involvement at home. In addition, parent-teacher partnerships need not be restricted to school-based activities. When teachers have trusting relationships with parents, they can share their knowledge about their students’ needs and preferences. Teachers can also support and inform parents on the best way to engage with their children and can discuss matters with students directly when parents face constraints that make regular involvement with their children difficult (OECD, 2012e).

Teachers can develop programmes to cultivate the desire to read. Programmes such as “Drop Everything and Read” in the United States show children that reading for pleasure is a valuable activity.

...



Teachers can encourage both students and parents to use libraries, support book clubs among students and among parents, and establish periods dedicated to reading during the school day. As a result, parents should begin to see reading to their young children as essential as feeding and clothing them, and children grow up with the deeply ingrained sense that reading is both a valuable pursuit and a pleasure (OECD, 2012e).

The workplace of the future will expect employees to obtain and organise information on the one hand and interpret, and analyse the information on the other. Parents, teachers and communities can dramatically affect how much children read and help nurture young adults who continue to develop their knowledge base and their ability to think critically long after they have left school.

To find out more about the effects of reading on Canadian students' performance and other ways teachers and parents can encourage students to read, go to:

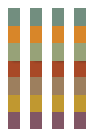
- [*Pathways to Success: How Knowledge and Skills at Age 15 Shape Future Lives In Canada*](#)
- [*Let's Read Them a Story! The Parent Factor in Education*](#)

Sources: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) (2002), [*Reading for Change: Performance and Engagement across Countries: Results from PISA 2000*](#), OECD Publishing.

OECD (2010e), [*Pathways to Success: How Knowledge And Skills At Age 15 Shape Future Lives In Canada*](#), OECD Publishing.

OECD (2010h), [*PISA 2009 Results: Learning to Learn: Student Engagement, Strategies and Practices \(Volume III\)*](#), PISA, OECD Publishing.

OECD (2012e), [*Let's Read Them a Story! The Parent Factor in Education*](#), OECD Publishing.



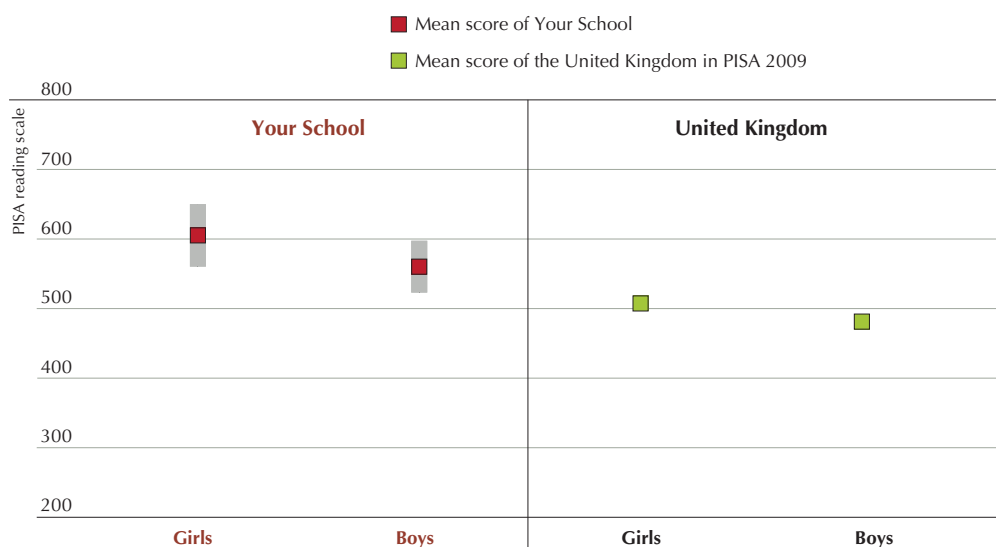
In high-performing countries such as Canada, Finland and Korea, however, the proportion of poor performers is 10% or less. A Canadian study that followed students who were assessed by PISA in 2000 and later in life has shown that students scoring below Level 2 face high risks of not completing post-secondary education and of having difficulties in the labour market at age 19, and even more so at age 21. For example, more than 60% of students who performed below Level 2 in PISA 2000 had not gone on to any post-school education by age 21 (see Box 2.3).

How girls and boys perform in reading

PISA shows that in some subjects girls tend to perform better than boys, while in other subjects boys tend to perform better. It is useful therefore to look at the performance of girls and boys at your school to see if there are significant differences between them or between the tendency at your school and for the students that participated in PISA 2009. Large gender differences can indicate a need to consider whether instruction in the classroom is equally targeted towards all students and whether specific measures are necessary to improve performance among specific groups of students.

Figure 2.7 shows how boys and girls perform in reading at your school compared with boys and girls across the United Kingdom in PISA 2009. The left-hand side of the figure shows the results for your school, while the right-hand side shows the results for the United Kingdom in PISA 2009.

Figure 2.7 ■ How girls and boys perform in reading at your school and in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009



Note: Shaded bars above and below the mean scores represent the 95% confidence interval. In other words, in the case of the results for your school, we are 95% confident that if your school were to administer the test several times, your mean performance score would fall within this confidence interval. Source: OECD.

PISA results show that reading is the subject with the largest difference in average scores between boys and girls. In every country that participated in PISA 2009, from Albania to Singapore to the Russian Federation, **girls on average read better than boys**. In the United Kingdom, the average gender difference in reading is 25 points in favour of girls. This difference is equal to the score point difference in reading between an average student in the United Kingdom (494 points) and an average student in a top-performing country such as Japan (520 points). Yet the gender gap in other countries can be even larger. On average across OECD countries, girls outperform boys by 39 points. In Canada the gender gap is close to the OECD average, with girls outperforming boys by 34 points. In the United States the gender difference is 25 points, similarly to the United Kingdom.

What students at your school know and can do in mathematics

The following section will take a closer look at your school's results in mathematics. The *PISA-Based Test for Schools* measures mathematics in terms of students' capacity to formulate, employ and interpret mathematics in a variety of contexts. This includes reasoning mathematically and using mathematical concepts, procedures, facts and tools to describe, explain and predict phenomena.

Similarly to the international PISA assessment, the test consists of tasks that allow the students to demonstrate their ability to analyse and reason as they solve and interpret mathematical problems that involve quantitative, spatial, probabilistic or other mathematical concepts. To provide a better understanding of the type of tasks used to assess students' knowledge and skills in mathematics, a selection of sample tasks has been included at the end of this section.

Depending on the tasks that students are able to respond to successfully, students can be grouped into different levels of mathematics proficiency. Figure 2.8 presents short descriptions of what students are expected to know and be able to do at each level of mathematics proficiency. The lowest score limit on the PISA scale is presented for each level. Level 2 represents a baseline level of mathematics proficiency at which students



begin to demonstrate the kinds of skills that enable them to use mathematics in ways that are considered fundamental for their future development. Students with a score between 482 and 545 are proficient at Level 3. Students with a score above 669 are proficient at Level 6, while students with a score below 358 do not reach Level 1. Students below Level 1 usually do not succeed at the most basic mathematical tasks that PISA and the *PISA-Based Test for Schools* measure. Their pattern of answers is such that they would be expected to solve fewer than half of the tasks in a test made up of questions drawn solely from Level 1.

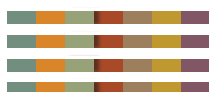


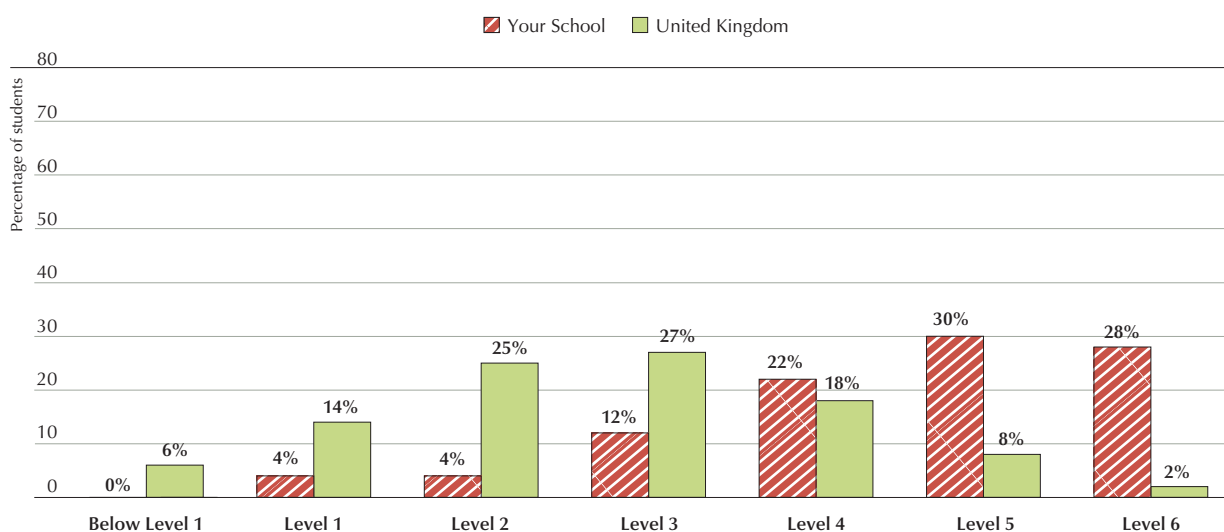
Figure 2.8 ■ The six levels of mathematics proficiency in PISA

Level	Lower score limit on PISA scale	What students can do at this level of proficiency
6	669	Students at Proficiency Level 6 can conceptualise, generalise and utilise information based on their investigations and modelling of complex problems. They can link different information sources and representations and flexibly translate between them. Students at this level are capable of advanced mathematical thinking and reasoning. They can apply this insight and understanding along with a mastery of symbolic and formal mathematical operations and relationships to develop new approaches and strategies for attacking novel situations. Students at this level can formulate and precisely communicate their actions and reflections regarding their findings, interpretations, arguments, and the appropriateness of these to the original situations.
5	607	Students at Proficiency Level 5 can develop and work with models for complex situations, identifying constraints and specifying assumptions. They can select, compare, and evaluate appropriate problem-solving strategies for dealing with complex problems related to these models. Students at this level can work strategically using broad, well-developed thinking and reasoning skills, appropriately linked representations, symbolic and formal characterisations, and insight pertaining to these situations. They can reflect on their actions and communicate their interpretations and reasoning.
4	545	Students at Proficiency Level 4 can work effectively with explicit models for complex, concrete situations that might involve constraints or call for making assumptions. They can select and integrate different representations, including symbolic ones, linking them directly to aspects of real-world situations. Students at this level can use well-developed skills and reason flexibly, with some insight, in these contexts. They can construct and communicate explanations and arguments based on their interpretations, arguments and actions.
3	482	Students at Proficiency Level 3 can execute clearly described procedures, including those that require sequential decisions. They can select and apply simple problem-solving strategies. Students at this level can interpret and use representations based on different information sources and reason directly from them. They can develop short communications reporting their interpretations, results and reasoning.
2	420	Students at Proficiency Level 2 can interpret and recognise situations in contexts that require no more than direct inference. They can extract relevant information from a single source and make use of a single representational mode. Students at this level can employ basic algorithms, formulae, procedures, or conventions. They are capable of direct reasoning and literal interpretations of the results. PISA considers Level 2 a baseline level of mathematics proficiency at which students begin to demonstrate the kind of skills that enable them to use mathematics in ways that are considered fundamental for their future development.
1	358	Students at Proficiency Level 1 can answer questions involving familiar contexts where all relevant information is present and the questions are clearly defined. They are able to identify information and to carry out routine procedures according to direct instructions in explicit situations. They can perform actions that are obvious and follow immediately from the given stimuli.

How students at your school perform in terms of proficiency levels in mathematics

Figure 2.9 shows the distribution of students at your school across the six proficiency levels in mathematics compared with students in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009. As before, if the bars are striped, the distribution of students at your school is statistically different from that of the United Kingdom. If the bars are solid, the distributions are not statistically different.

Figure 2.9 ■ How proficient are students at your school in mathematics compared with students in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009



Note: Striped bars for your school are an indication that the distribution of students in proficiency levels at your school is statistically significantly different from the distribution of students in the United Kingdom. Solid bars for your school are an indication that the distribution of students in proficiency levels at your school is not statistically significantly different from the distribution of students in the United Kingdom.

Source: OECD.

Only 28% of students in the United Kingdom scores at or above proficiency Level 4 in mathematics – the level at which students can solve problems that involve visual and spatial reasoning – which is comparable to the OECD average of 32%, while in high-performing OECD countries such as Finland and Canada, more than 40% of students perform at Level 4 or higher and in Shanghai-China more than half of students perform at Level 5 or higher. In the lowest-performing OECD countries in mathematics – Chile and Mexico – less than 5% of students reach Level 5 or higher.

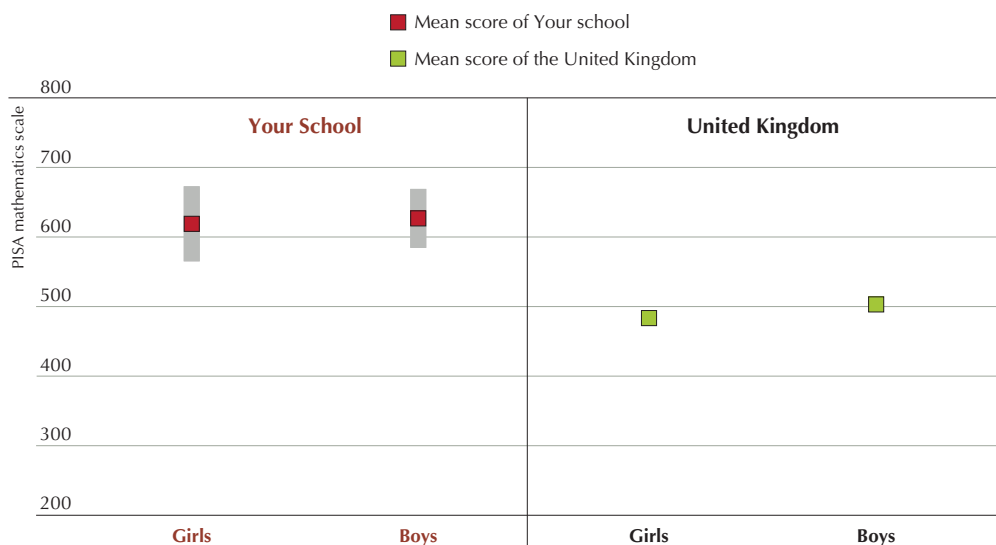
At the other end of the scale, 20% of students in the United Kingdom do not reach the baseline Level 2 in mathematics. Among these, 6% do not reach Level 1, while 14% reach Level 1 but not Level 2.

How girls and boys perform in mathematics

Figure 2.10 shows how boys and girls perform in mathematics at your school compared with boys and girls across the United Kingdom in PISA 2009.

In most countries **boys on average perform better than girls in mathematics**. This is also the case in the United Kingdom, with boys performing on average 20 points higher than girls in mathematics. The 20-point difference makes the United Kingdom one of the countries with the largest gender gaps in the OECD area. The OECD average is a 12-point difference in favour of boys.

Figure 2.10 ■ How girls and boys perform in mathematics at your school and in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009



Note: Shaded bars above and below the mean scores represent the 95% confidence interval. In other words, in the case of the results for your school, we are 95% confident that if your school were to administer the test several times, your mean performance scores would fall within this confidence interval. Source: OECD.



What students at your school know and can do in science

This section of the report will take a closer look at your school's results in science in order to provide information to respond to the following questions: To what extent have students at your school learned fundamental scientific concepts and theories? And have they learned to solve real-life problems involving science?

Unlike many traditional assessments of student performance in science, PISA and the *PISA-Based Test for Schools* are not limited to measuring students' mastery of specific science content. Rather, they measure the capacity of students to identify scientific issues, explain phenomena scientifically and use scientific evidence as the students encounter, interpret, solve and make decisions in life situations involving science and technology.

To provide a better understanding of the type of tasks used to assess students' science competencies, a selection of sample tasks has been included at the end of this section. See also [PISA Take the Test: Sample Questions from OECD's PISA Assessments](#).

As with reading and mathematics, depending on the science tasks that students are able to respond to successfully, students can be grouped into different levels of science proficiency. Figure 2.11 presents short descriptions of what students are expected to know and be able to do at each level of science proficiency. The lowest score limit on the PISA scale is presented for each level. **Level 2 has been established as the baseline level of science proficiency.** It defines the level of achievement at which students begin to demonstrate the science competencies that will enable them to participate actively in life situations related to science and technology. Students with a score between 484 and 559 are proficient at Level 3. Students with a score above 708 are proficient at Level 6, while students with a score below 335 do not reach Level 1. Students below Level 1 usually do not succeed at the most basic levels of science that PISA and the *PISA-Based Test for Schools* measure. Their pattern of answers is such that they would be expected to solve fewer than half of the tasks in a test made up of questions drawn solely from Level 1.

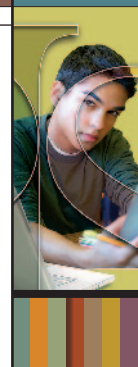


Figure 2.11 ■ The six levels of science proficiency in PISA

Level	Lower score limit on PISA scale	What students can do at this level of proficiency
6	708	At Level 6, students can consistently identify, explain and apply scientific knowledge and knowledge about science in a variety of complex life situations. They can link different information sources and explanations and use evidence from those sources to justify decisions. They clearly and consistently demonstrate advanced scientific thinking and reasoning, and they demonstrate willingness to use their scientific understanding in support of solutions to unfamiliar scientific and technological situations. Students at this level can use scientific knowledge and develop arguments in support of recommendations and decisions that centre on personal, social or global situations.
5	633	At Level 5, students can identify the scientific components of many complex life situations; apply both scientific concepts and knowledge about science to these situations; and can compare, select and evaluate appropriate scientific evidence for responding to life situations. Students at this level can use well-developed inquiry abilities, link knowledge appropriately and bring critical insights to situations. They can construct explanations based on evidence and arguments based on their critical analysis.
4	559	At Level 4, students can work effectively with situations and issues that might involve explicit phenomena requiring them to make inferences about the role of science or technology. They can select and integrate explanations from different disciplines of science or technology and link them directly to aspects of life situations. Students at this level can reflect on their actions and can communicate decisions using scientific knowledge and evidence.
3	484	At Level 3, students can identify clearly described scientific issues in a range of contexts. They can select facts and knowledge to explain phenomena and apply simple models or inquiry strategies. Students at this level can interpret and use scientific concepts from different disciplines and apply them directly. They can develop short statements using facts and make decisions based on scientific knowledge.
2	409	At Level 2, students have adequate scientific knowledge to provide possible explanations in familiar contexts or draw conclusions based on simple investigations. They are capable of direct reasoning and making literal interpretations of the results of scientific inquiry or technological problem solving. PISA considers Level 2 a baseline level of proficiency at which students begin to demonstrate the science competencies that will enable them to participate actively in life situations related to science and technology.
1	335	At Level 1, students have such a limited scientific knowledge that it can only be applied to a few, familiar situations. They can present scientific explanations that are obvious and follow explicitly from given evidence.

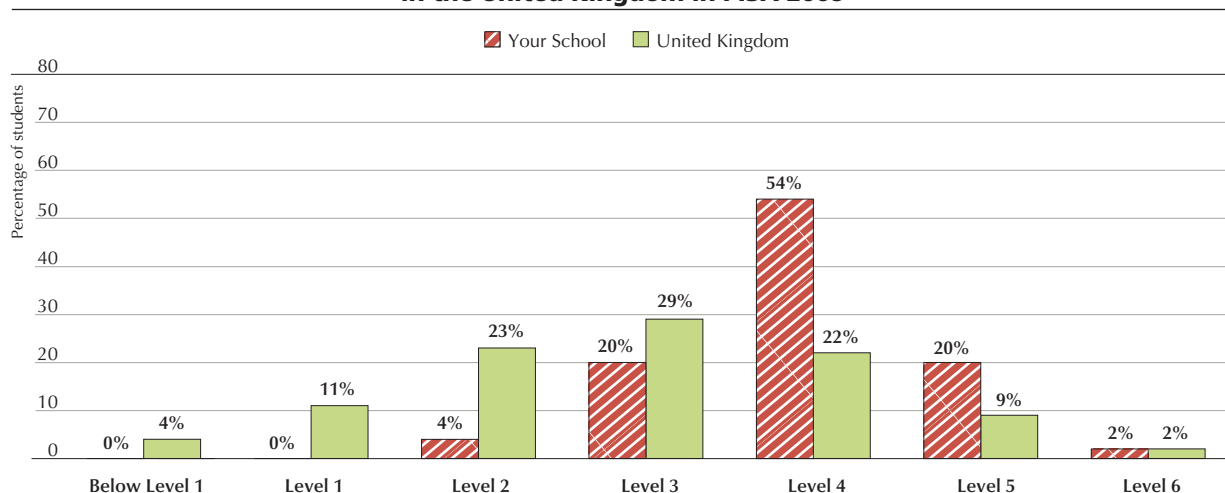


How students at your school perform in terms of proficiency levels in science

Figure 2.12 shows the distribution of students at your school across the six proficiency levels in science compared with students in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009. As with similar figures for reading and mathematics, if the bars are striped, the distribution of students at your school is statistically different from that of the United Kingdom. If the bars are solid, the distributions are not statistically different.

In the United Kingdom, 33% of students perform above Level 4 on the science scale, which is higher than the OECD average. Level 4 proficiency consists of students' being able to "select and integrate explanations from different disciplines of science or technology" and "link those explanations directly to life situations". In Finland, half of all students perform at Level 4 or above in science, while in Mexico only 3.3% of students perform at or above Level 4. Fifteen percent of students from the United Kingdom on average score below Level 2 which is lower than the OECD average. Level 2 is the proficiency level at which students begin to provide probable explanations in contexts that are familiar using a sufficient amount of scientific knowledge. In better performing education systems, very few students perform below this baseline Level 2: in Finland only 6% of students perform below Level 2 and in Shanghai-China only 3%.

Figure 2.12 ■ How proficient are students at your school in science compared with students in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009



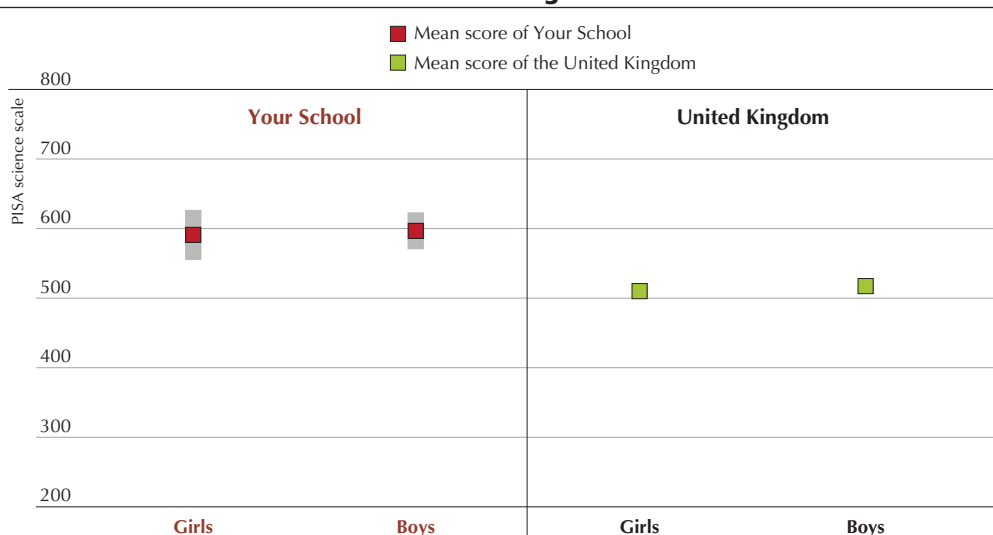
Note: Striped bars for your school are an indication that the distribution of students in proficiency levels at your school is statistically significantly different from the distribution of students in the United Kingdom. Solid bars for your school are an indication that the distribution of students in proficiency levels at your school is not statistically significantly different from the distribution of students in the United Kingdom.
Source: OECD.

How girls and boys perform in science

Figure 2.13 shows how boys and girls perform in science at your school compared with boys and girls across the United Kingdom in PISA 2009.

In general, boys tend to perform better in science than girls in the United Kingdom. The average difference is 9 points. This gap is superseded by the United States with 14 points. **However, in 18 out of the 34 OECD countries girls perform better than boys in science, and on average across all OECD countries there is no significant difference between boys and girls in science.**

Figure 2.13 ■ How girls and boys perform in science at your school and in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009



Note: Shaded bars above and below the mean scores represent the 95% confidence interval. In other words, in the case of the results for your school, we are 95% confident that if your school were to administer the test several times, your mean performance scores would fall within this confidence interval.
Source: OECD.





Student Engagement and the Learning Environment at Your School in an International Perspective

Over the years, PISA results have shown that a strong learning environment and confident, engaged and motivated students are factors that consistently contribute to better learning outcomes. Based on students' responses to a contextual questionnaire that was part of the assessment, this section places the learning environment at your school in the context of other schools in your country. It then describes how students' reading habits and awareness of effective learning strategies are related to improved reading skills. It concludes by describing how confident and motivated students at your school are in learning mathematics and science compared with other students in your country.



When reviewing performance results for your school, it is important to also consider the learning environment as it can enhance or hinder student learning outcomes. Is the climate at your school conducive to learning? To what extent are students' skills in science and mathematics related to their motivation and belief in their capacity to solve difficult tasks? How motivated are students at your school compared with those of other schools? This section seeks to answer these and other questions related to the learning environment and the students' engagement with learning. It will compare your school with others in the United Kingdom and set the results in the context of results from top-performing countries around the world.

The findings in this section of the report are based on responses to the contextual questionnaire that students completed as part of the *PISA-Based Test for Schools* (based on PISA). Students around the world have responded to the same questions as part of the international PISA studies in 2009 and previous years.

Responses reported by students at your school are compared with those of other students in your own country, not internationally. Students in different schools and in different countries might not apply the same criteria when assessing the learning environment. In addition, students might also consider some questions from the perspective of their experiences in other classes or schools than the one they were attending at the time of the assessment.

THE LEARNING ENVIRONMENT AT YOUR SCHOOL AND OTHER SCHOOLS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

PISA shows that a strong learning environment at the school is consistently and robustly associated with better student performance when comparing students' performance within the country. Looking at school systems across the world, students tend to perform better when classrooms are well-disciplined and relations between students and teachers are amiable and supportive.

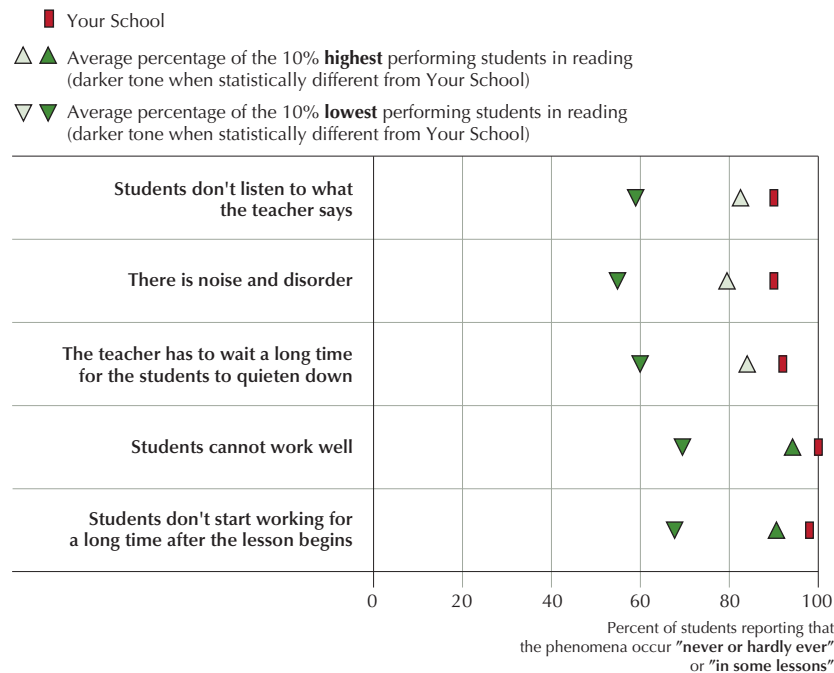
Disciplinary climate

Figure 3.1 shows how students at your school responded to five questions on the disciplinary climate in English class compared with high- and low-performing students in your country that participated in PISA 2009. The figure shows the percentage of students who reported *occasional* or *next-to-never* interruptions in reading class at your school, and among the 10% of highest- and lowest-performing students in your country from PISA 2009. The occurrences include how often students don't listen to what the teacher says, there is noise and disorder, the teacher has to wait a long time for students to quieten down, students cannot work well or students don't start working for a long time after the lesson begins.

When comparing the disciplinary climate at your school with the disciplinary climate that top- and low-performing students experience, as shown in Figure 3.1, it is useful to note that the darkness of the triangular markers indicates whether the responses for students at your school are on average statistically different from those of the highest- or lowest-performing students in the United Kingdom. In short, darker-toned markers indicate statistical significance so the results for your school can be considered to be significantly different. If for example the marker for low performing students in the United Kingdom is in a darker tone, but the marker for high performing students is not, then students at your school have answered the question statistically differently from the lowest-performing students, but not statistically different from the highest-performing students in the United Kingdom.

The majority of students in the United Kingdom enjoy orderly classrooms in their English lessons. Around 8 out of 10 report that they never or only in some lessons think that students don't start working for a long time after the lesson begins or that noise never or only in some lessons affects learning. As Figure 3.1 shows, however, not all students experience the same level of order in the classrooms. In general, high-performing students have a more positive view of the disciplinary climate than low-performing students.

Figure 3.1 ■ **Disciplinary climate in English lessons at your school and among the top- and lowest-performing students in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009**



Source: OECD.

While 8 out of 10 top-performing students report that the teachers rarely have to wait a long time for the students to quieten down, only 6 out of 10 low-performing students have a similarly positive experience in their English classes.

PISA has found that this relationship between disciplinary climate and performance goes beyond the impact of social background. While schools with disciplined classrooms tend to have more students from advantaged socio-economic backgrounds who also generally perform better, part of the correlation between disciplinary climate and performance is unrelated to socio-economic background.

In Canada and the United Kingdom, student reports of the learning environment are slightly less positive than in the United States. The most positive reports on the learning environment are found in Japan and Korea. The average percentage of students in Japan reporting positively to questions on the disciplinary climate in reading lessons is around 90% on all five questions shown in Figure 3.1.

Disciplinary climate in English lessons and reading performance

Figure 3.2 shows the disciplinary climate at your school in comparison with that of schools in the United Kingdom with a similar socio-economic background of students from among those schools that participated in PISA 2009.

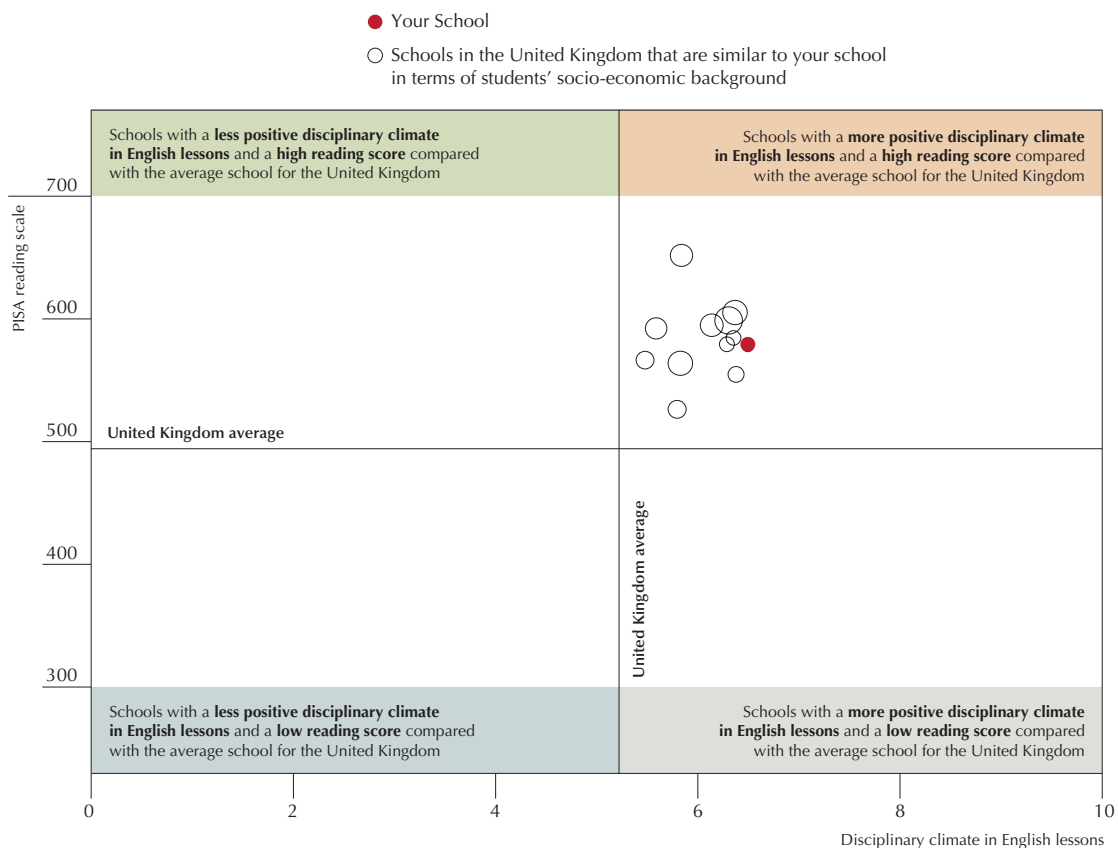
On this figure the students' responses to the five questions shown in Figure 3.1 have been converted to an index score on a scale from 0 to 10. The *higher* the score on this scale, the more *positive* the disciplinary climate at the school. This is represented by the horizontal axis on the figure. Thus the further to the right on the figure, the more positive is the disciplinary climate at the school.

The average score in the United Kingdom is 5.2 points on the index. This is indicated in the figure by the vertical line.

The description of the quadrants presented in Figure 3.2:

<p>This top left quadrant is the area where schools have a less positive disciplinary climate compared with that of the country average but where reading performance is above the average.</p> <p>Schools in this quadrant may be able to improve learning outcomes for all students if potential issues with the disciplinary climate are addressed. Educators may consider if a mean performance estimate for the school in general could be masking lower performance for some groups of students for whom the disciplinary climate is less positive.</p>	<p>The top right quadrant is the area where schools have a positive disciplinary climate compared with that of the country average and where reading performance is also above the average for the country.</p> <p>For schools in this quadrant it is useful to look at the relative position of similar schools shown in the figure. Are there other schools in the same quadrant that show an even more positive disciplinary climate and higher performance than your school? Compared to schools with a similar student intake, is your school relatively strong on disciplinary climate, on student performance, or both? The relative strengths can help foster reflection on how to further improve learning outcomes.</p>
<p>The bottom left quadrant is the area where schools have a disciplinary climate that is less positive than the country average and where reading performance is below average.</p> <p>Schools in this quadrant may consider how the disciplinary climate could be improved to enhance the learning environment for all students. A strategic approach to improving students' learning outcomes might benefit from including plans to address potential issues with the disciplinary climate.</p>	<p>The bottom right quadrant is the area where schools have a disciplinary climate that is more positive than the country average but where reading performance is below average.</p> <p>Schools in this quadrant have established a positive learning environment that is worth preserving in their efforts to improve the students' learning outcomes.</p>

Figure 3.2 ■ **Disciplinary climate in English lessons and reading performance at your school compared with similar schools in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009**



Source: OECD.

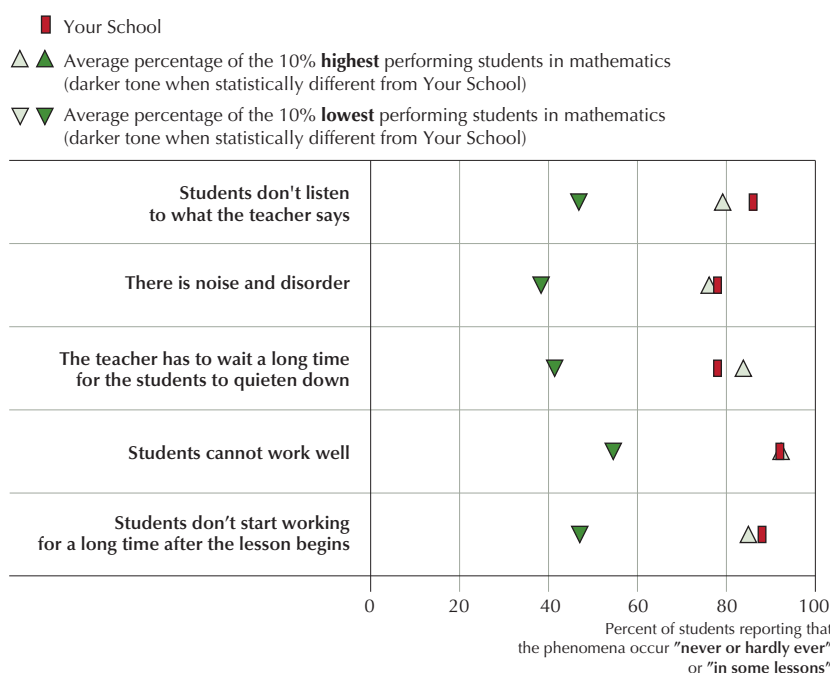
Your school is represented by a red bubble in the figure, and schools in the United Kingdom with a socio-economic background similar to that of your school are represented by hollow bubbles. The group of similar schools is the same as the group of similar schools shown in some of the bubble charts presented later in the report. The number of similar schools depends on the number of schools that participated in PISA 2009 that share the same socio-economic characteristics as your school. If the average socio-economic background of students at your school is very low or very high compared with that of other schools in the United Kingdom, for example, then the number of schools similar to yours that are shown in Figure 3.2 could be low.

Disciplinary climate in mathematics lessons

Having looked at the disciplinary climate in English lessons, it is also worth examining the disciplinary climate in mathematics lessons. The same questions have been asked of students concerning the disciplinary climate in both subjects, so comparisons can be reasonably made between the learning environments in the two subjects at your school.

Figure 3.3 shows how students at your school responded to five questions on the disciplinary climate in mathematics compared with high- and low-performing students in your country that participated in PISA 2003. Similarly to the figure on disciplinary climate in English lessons, this figure shows the percentage of students who reported *occasional* or *next-to-never* interruptions in mathematics class at your school, and among the 10% highest- and lowest-performing students in the United Kingdom. The occurrences include how often there are times students don't listen to what the teacher says, there is noise and disorder, the teacher has to wait a long time for students to quieten down, students cannot work well or students don't start working for a long time after the lesson begins.

Figure 3.3 ■ **Disciplinary climate in mathematics lessons at your school and among the top- and lowest-performing students in the United Kingdom in PISA 2003**



Note: PISA 2003 samples for the United Kingdom did not meet the PISA response-rate standards.

Source: OECD.



Box 3.1 **School policies, practices and resources:** **Examples of innovative learning environments from around the world**

In addition to reporting on cumulative student learning outcomes, PISA also looks at the relationship between school policies, practices and resources and student performance. PISA 2009 results show that students who perform well attend schools with similar characteristics. Local educators are increasingly interested in exploring how the learning environment at schools can be improved to enhance achievement and other learning outcomes.

High-performing students in PISA 2009 report that teachers allowed them time to find answers to problems themselves. Teachers of high-performing students tend to ask questions that challenge students. They also tend to give students enough time to think about their answers and are ready to recommend a book or author, for example. Teachers of high-performing students also tend to encourage students to express their opinions about a text and to help them relate the stories they read to their lives (OECD, 2010i).

Policies and practices within local education systems and even within schools, however, are not always evenly distributed. In PISA 2009 the variance between student performance between schools in both the United States and the United Kingdom is at least four times the amount of variance between schools in Finland, while in Canada it is at least three times. In addition, the variance within schools in Canada, the United Kingdom, and the United States is at least two times higher than the between-school variance and higher than schools in Shanghai-China and Japan (OECD, 2010g).

The OECD's *Innovative Learning Environment Project* (ILE) attempts to shed light on some of the policies and practices that have been successful in enhancing student learning outcomes. The project highlights schools throughout OECD economies that ensure learning is central by encouraging students to be engaged and involved and that reinforce the idea that learning is social and often collaborative. The learning environment at these schools also tends to be highly attuned to the motivations of learners and acutely sensitive to individual differences. The schools also use assessments that emphasise formative feedback and encourage making connections between subjects learned in school and activities outside of school. The following examples illustrate initiatives that break from the traditional mould of schooling and try new approaches to creating innovative teaching and learning environments.

Europaschule in Linz (Austria). This secondary school is a public general compulsory school and caters to *all children* who are entitled to move on to secondary education. It is affiliated with a university college of teacher education and serves as a centre for practical in-school training of teacher-students. In addition, its entire teaching staff is involved in empirical research, constantly searching for the best teaching and learning methods. The school attaches great importance to building and maintaining international contacts.

With this view in mind, *Europaschule* emphasises language learning but students can also choose a science, arts or media programme. Students learn in flexible, heterogeneous groups that focus on students' strengths rather than their shortcomings. Teaching methods include open teaching, during which students work according to weekly schedules. Individual feedback on student performance and behaviour is given in the form of portfolios that include teachers' reports and student self-assessments. Based on the feedback, students know where their weaknesses lie and can prepare additional instruction time as needed. The aim of the approach is for students to self-manage their learning and be intrinsically motivated to learn.

...



John Monash Science School (Australia). This secondary school is devoted to the teaching of mathematics and science to selected high-achieving 15-18-year-olds. Located on one of the campuses of Monash University, the school works with university staff to develop cutting-edge, research-inspired curricula and weekly co-curricular activities, and to give students access to university-level enhancement subjects. Students are taught almost exclusively in large groups by several teachers, and supported in small tutorials closely monitoring student performance. The physical environment can be flexibly configured with students able to learn in ways that best suit their own needs. All students create and implement learning plans that are individualised and are informed by their own interests and abilities. All students have an individual tablet computer that is used both for electronic communication between students and staff and as their chief learning tool, to research, problem solve, organise, document, analyse, present and create digital objects as well as accessing references and resources from the University and beyond. In addition, all staff have to complete an individual Staff Development Plan that helps identify suitable professional learning opportunities for them, related to the school's strategic directions. Every teacher is able to access three hours of professional learning and curriculum development once a week while students undertake a range of co-curricular options delivered by educators from within and outside the university.

Instituto Agrícola Pascual Baburizza (Chile). This school is an agricultural VET school primarily attended by students from rural areas and from socio-economically disadvantaged backgrounds. It provides students with a cross disciplinary balance of general education subjects (mathematics, languages, science), agricultural subjects (horticulture, watering and cattle management), and hands-on work using sustainable agricultural practices. Learning "soft" skills, such as a sense of command, initiative and honesty, is also emphasised. Teachers act as mentors by providing guidance and support for groups of 10 students. The idea of building a strong relationship between school and the workplace is important and all the content is adjusted to the skills and needs students will face in the workplace. The national assessment in Chile shows that the overall performance of students at this school has improved in both language and mathematics by at least 20 score points within a span of 8 years from 1998 to 2006.

In 2013 and 2014, the OECD will explore ways that local education systems can benchmark their performance internationally, establish improvement goals and trajectories and take steps to share and learn from other schools.

To find out more about learning environments that are breaking with tradition, go to:

- [OECD's Innovative Learning Environments](#)
- [PISA 2009 Results: What Makes a School Successful? Resources, Policies and Practices \(Volume IV\)](#)

Sources: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (2012c), Innovative Learning Environment Project – Papers for:

[Europaschule – Linz, Australia](#)

[John Monash Science School, Austria](#)

[Instituto Agrícola Pascual Baburizza, Chile](#)

OECD (2010g), [PISA 2009 Results: Overcoming Social Background: Equity in Learning Opportunities and Outcomes \(Volume II\)](#), OECD Publishing.

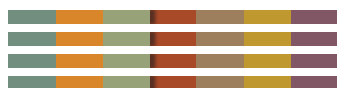
OECD (2010i), [PISA 2009 Results: What Makes a School Successful? Resources, Policies and Practices \(Volume IV\)](#), OECD Publishing.



Because PISA focused on mathematics in the 2003 cycle, results on the disciplinary climate in mathematics for other students in the United Kingdom that participated in PISA are drawn from the 2003 cycle, whereas for reading they are drawn from PISA 2009 when reading was the main subject of assessment.

When comparing the disciplinary climate at your school with the disciplinary climate that top- and low-performing students experience, as shown in Figure 3.3, it is useful to note that the darkness of the triangular markers indicates whether the responses for students at your school are on average statistically different from those of the highest- or lowest-performing students in the United Kingdom. Darker-toned markers indicate that the results are significantly different from those of your school.

As Figure 3.3 shows, not all students show the same learning environment in the classrooms. In general, high-performing students have a more positive view of the disciplinary climate than low-performing students. While around 8 out of 10 top-performing students report that the teachers rarely have to wait a long time for the students to quieten down, only 4 out of 10 low-performing students have a similarly positive experience in their mathematics lessons.



Box 3.2 **Making the most of top teachers**

In many education systems in Europe and Asia, certain teachers -- known as homeroom or classroom teachers -- follow students through a number of grades. They assume a holistic responsibility for the students in their class and form a close relationship not only with the students but also with the students' parents. In both Asia and Europe, it is typical in such cases that a notebook is passed back and forth between the teacher and the parents, in which each party shares information about the student. These relationships lead to a kind of parental involvement in the education of their children as well as to a spirit of collaboration between teacher and parents (OECD, 2011c). In some countries, such as in Japan, homeroom teachers even provide academic and career advice to students in upper secondary school.

Effective teachers are recognised and asked to actively support fellow teachers. Those who demonstrate the very best practices in Canada, Finland and some East Asian countries are relieved, full-time or part-time, of their regular classroom duties in order to mentor new teachers and provide demonstrations to teachers in their own and other schools.

Top teachers as resources in Shanghai-China

Shanghai provides just such an example of an education system that recognises and mobilises its top-performing teachers. Teachers are classified into four grades that indicate their professional status. Promotion from one grade to the next often requires the capacity to give demonstration lessons, contribute to the induction of new teachers, publish in journals or magazines about education or teaching, and other elements. The provincial office often identifies the best teachers emerging from evaluation processes and relieves them of some or all of their teaching duties so that they may give lectures to their peers, provide demonstrations, and coach other teachers on a district, provincial and even national level. Carefully chosen schools are often asked to pilot new programmes or policies, and the best teachers in those schools are enlisted as co-researchers to evaluate the effectiveness of the new practices (OECD, 2012f).

...



This picture of teaching in Shanghai-China would not be complete without pointing out that almost all of the officers in the government education authorities, at both municipal and district levels, started as school teachers. Most of them distinguished themselves as teachers or school principals, with strong track records. This may explain their strong commitment to teaching and learning amidst all of the administrative duties and political issues that they normally have to contend with.

To find out more about top-performing teachers and their practices, go to:

- [*Preparing teachers and developing school leaders for the 21st century: Lessons from around the world*](#)
- [*Strong Performers and Successful Reformers in Education: Lessons from PISA for the United States*](#)
- [*Evaluating and rewarding the quality of teachers: International practices*](#)

Sources: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) (2009b), [*Evaluating and rewarding the quality of teachers: International practices*](#), OECD Publishing.

OECD (2011c), [*Lessons from PISA for the United States: Strong Performers and Successful Reformers in Education*](#), OECD Publishing.

OECD (2012f), [*Preparing teachers and developing school leaders for the 21st century: Lessons from around the world*](#), OECD Publishing.

Teacher-student relations

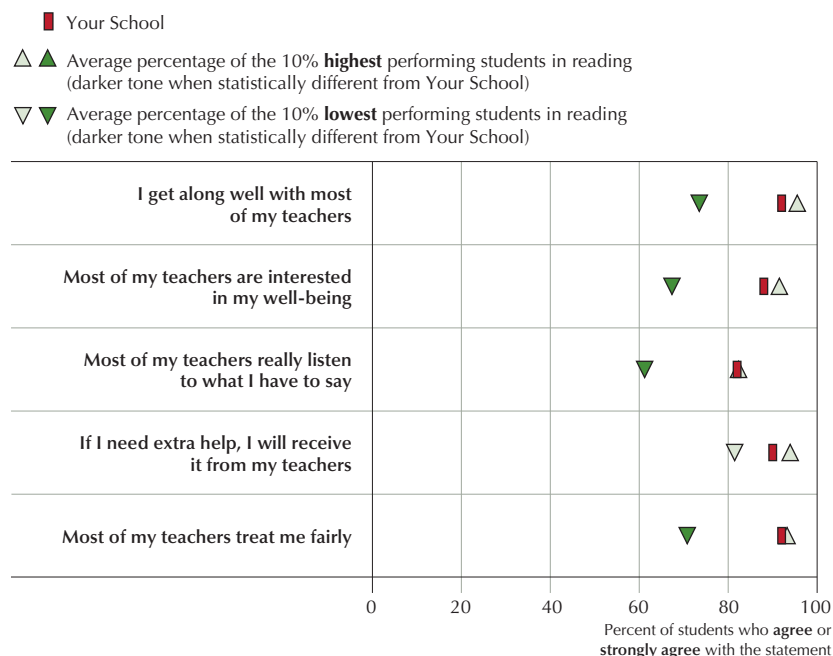
Along with the disciplinary climate, teacher-student relations at the school are a key element of the learning environment that is positively associated with student performance.

Figure 3.4 shows to what extent students at your school agree with several statements regarding the relationship with teachers. These statements reflect whether they get along well with most of their teachers, whether they feel that their teachers are interested in their well-being, whether the teachers listen to what the students have to say, whether the teachers provide extra help when needed, and whether the students feel that teachers treat them fairly.

To place your school's results in context, the figure also shows how the highest- and lowest-performing students in the United Kingdom responded to the same questions in PISA 2009. As with similar figures, when comparing the teacher-student relations at your school to those of students in other schools, the darkness of the triangular markers indicates whether the responses for students at your school are statistically different from the highest- or lowest-performing students in the United Kingdom that participated in PISA.

In PISA 2009 students from more than 70 countries and economies were asked the same questions on their teacher-student relations. The results from OECD countries suggest that students are generally satisfied with their relations with teachers. On average across OECD countries, 85% of students reported that they agree or strongly agree that they get along well with most of their teachers. In the United Kingdom and Canada, students report similarly positive teacher-student relations with 86% and 89% of students, respectively, agreeing with the statement, while in the United States more than 90% of students agree that they get along well with most of their teachers. The overall teacher-student relations in Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States are more positive than the OECD average.

Figure 3.4 ■ **Teacher-student relations at your school and among the top- and lowest-performing students in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009**



Source: OECD.

Teacher-student relations and reading performance

Student responses on the five questions covering teacher-student relations can be converted into a single index score that indicates the overall teacher-student relations at your school and at others. Figure 3.5 shows the teacher-student relations at your school in comparison with those of schools in the United Kingdom with a similar socio-economic background of students among the schools that participated in PISA 2009.

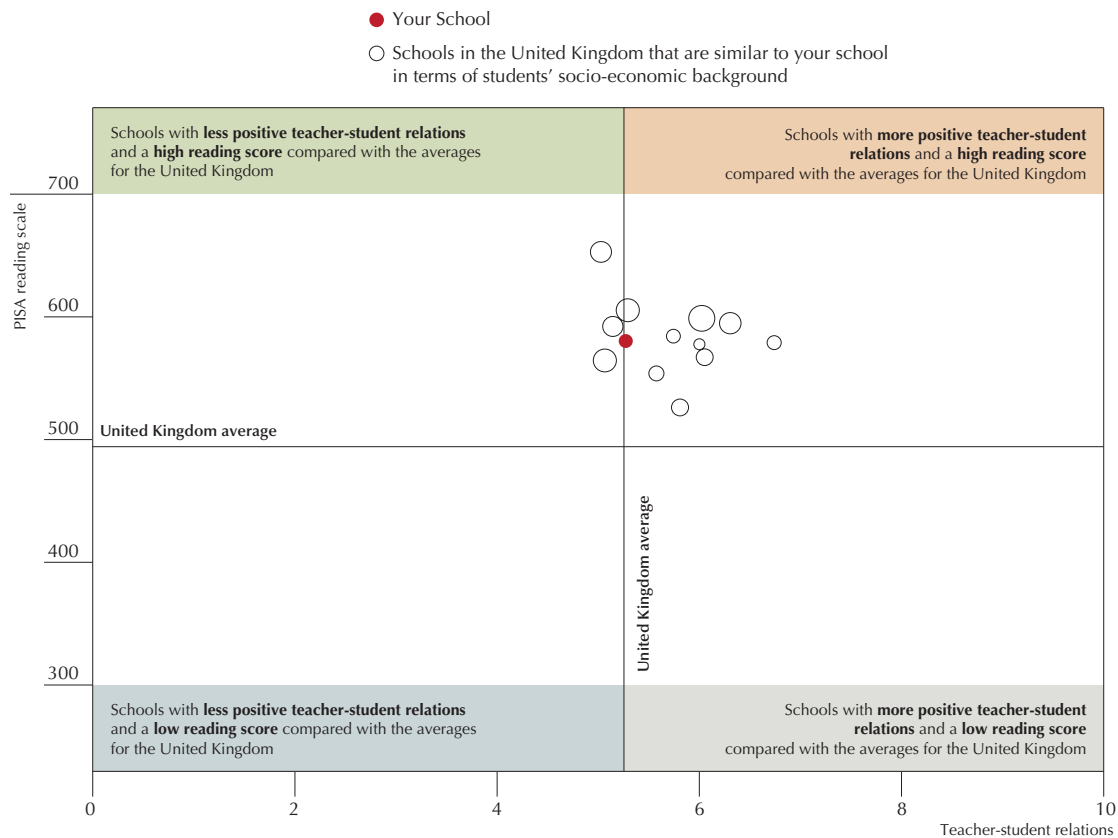
On this figure the students' responses to the five questions shown in Figure 3.4 have been used to create an index score on a scale from 0 to 10. The higher the score on this scale, the more positive the teacher-student relations at the school. This is represented by the *horizontal axis*. Thus the further to the right in the figure, the more positive the teacher-student relations are at the school.

The average teacher-student relations in the United Kingdom, indicated by the vertical line, is 5.3 points on the index.

Your school is represented by a red bubble in the figure and schools in the United Kingdom with a socio-economic background similar to that of your school are represented by hollow bubbles. The number of similar schools depends on the number that participated in PISA 2009 that share the same socio-economic characteristics as your school. If the average socio-economic background of students at your school is very low or very high compared with that of other schools in the United Kingdom, then the number of schools shown in Figure 3.5 that are similar to your school may be limited.

The results in Figure 3.5 are presented across four quadrants showing the teacher-student relations and the reading performance for each school. The top right quadrant shows schools in which both teacher-student relations and reading performance is *above* the United Kingdom average. The bottom left quadrant, on the other hand, shows schools that are *below* the United Kingdom average in reading performance and teacher-student relations. In the top left and the bottom right quadrants, either teacher-student relations or reading performance is above average, while the other is below the average of the United Kingdom.

Figure 3.5 ■ **Teacher-student relations and reading performance at your school compared with that of similar schools in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009**



Source: OECD.



STUDENTS' READING HABITS AND THE RELATIONSHIP WITH PERFORMANCE

The rest of this section will take a closer look at the association between student-related factors and the performance in each of the three subjects covered by the assessment: reading, mathematics and science. The first part of the section will focus on reading.

PISA 2009 results have shown that two factors are closely associated with students' high performance in reading:

- Students who read a wide variety of materials for enjoyment are the most proficient readers. Although students who regularly read fiction tend to be high-performing, those who read a wider variety of materials for enjoyment achieve the highest scores in PISA.

Students were asked to indicate how often they read magazines, comic books, fiction (novels, narratives, and stories), non-fiction and newspapers, because they want to. They could indicate that they read each type of material "never or almost never", "a few times a year", "about once a month", "several times a month" and "several times a week".



- Students who are highly aware of the most effective learning strategies to understand, remember and summarise information are more proficient readers than those students with low levels of effective learning strategies.

Students were asked to specify to what extent they believe that 11 reading strategies are effective, including strategies such as “I quickly read through the text twice”, “After reading the text, I discuss it with other people” and “I underline important parts of the text”. Student awareness of what strategies are the most effective was established by comparing the rating of students with those of international reading experts.

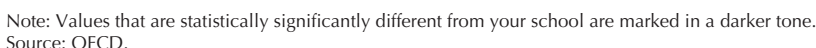
In Figure 3.6, students at your school are grouped into six reader profiles that take into account both their reading habits and their understanding of effective learning strategies, building on the evidence of the strong association between these two factors and students’ reading proficiency.

Students who are “deep and wide readers” (the top-right corner on the figure) have a deep understanding of the most effective learning strategies – as determined by reading experts – and they also read a wide variety of materials for enjoyment. In the opposite corner of the figure, students who are “surface and highly restricted readers” have a poor understanding of the most effective learning strategies and they only spend little time reading any type of printed material for enjoyment.

For each category of reader profiles the figure presents the percentage of students at your school in the category and the percentage of students across the United Kingdom as measured by PISA 2009. A percentage of students of a particular reader profile at your school that is statistically different from the percentage in your country is marked by a darker bar.

A description of the six reader profiles shown in Figure 3.6:

	Surface	Deep
Wide	Surface and wide readers These students have low levels of awareness about effective strategies to understand, summarise and remember information, but they read a wide variety of materials regularly, including fiction and non-fiction books. In the United Kingdom, 5% of 15-year-old students are surface and wide readers.	Deep and wide readers These students are those who have high levels of awareness about effective learning strategies and who also read all sorts of materials, including fiction and non-fiction books for enjoyment. In the United Kingdom, 19% of students are deep and wide readers.
Narrow	Surface and narrow readers Students with this reader profile have low levels of awareness about effective learning strategies and their reading habits are narrow in the sense that they do not read a wide variety of materials, but they do read some materials regularly for enjoyment. This profile accounts for 10% of students in the United Kingdom.	Deep and narrow readers Students in this group also have high levels of awareness about effective learning strategies but their reading habits are more <i>narrow</i> than those of <i>deep and wide readers</i> . This reader profile accounts for 21% of students in the United Kingdom.
Highly restricted	Surface and highly restricted readers Students in this group have low levels of awareness about effective learning strategies and they spend little time reading any type of printed material for enjoyment. In the United Kingdom, 14% of students are surface and highly-restricted readers.	Deep and highly restricted readers These students are aware of effective learning strategies, but they do not regularly read any printed material for enjoyment. With 31% of students being deep and highly restricted readers, this profile accounts for the largest number of students in the United Kingdom.



To better understand how well different types of students read at your school, Figure 3.7 shows the mean reading performance for students in each reader profile at your school, in the United Kingdom and in four other countries that participated in PISA 2009. The comparison countries include the two other countries that have schools participating in the *PISA-Based Test for Schools* pilot and two top-performing countries, Finland and Korea.

Across all five comparison countries, students in the group “deep and wide readers” show higher reading performance than those in the other reader profiles. These students have high levels of awareness about effective learning strategies and read varied types of materials regularly, including fiction and non-fiction books. In contrast, students who are grouped in one of the three profiles of “surface” readers in the figures have less awareness of effective learning strategies, which is reflected in their lower reading performance on average.

On the right-hand side of the figures, you'll find the corresponding proficiency levels at which the students are reading.



Box 3.3 **How schools in Korea use ICT to make a successful education system even better**


In the last 50 years, South Korea has transformed itself from a developing nation into a leading industrial economy, thanks mostly to its efforts in raising educational standards. PISA 2009 results show that in South Korea's highly competitive society, families place a high value on education, students show strong commitment to learning, and government policies support education with above-average spending (OECD, 2011b).

A major objective of successive government administrations in South Korea has been to reduce inequalities in access to education, and ICT (information and communication technologies) are seen as critical to achieving that goal. In 2005, the government launched a Cyber Home Learning System that gives students home access to digital tutoring. In 2011, building upon pilot projects launched in 2007, the Korean government announced a USD 2.4 billion strategy to digitise the nation's entire school curriculum by 2015.

At the core of this ambitious project, dubbed "Smart Education", is the implementation of "digital textbooks", interactive versions of traditional textbooks that can be continuously updated in real time. Digital books contain a combination of textbooks, reference books, workbooks, dictionaries and multimedia content such as video clips, animations and virtual-reality programmes that can be tailored to students' abilities and interests. Students can underline sections, take notes, reorganise pages and create hyperlinks to online material. By making access to new learning modes available to all, Smart Education will help to bridge the education divide between families who can afford to pay for private tutoring and those that cannot.

Policy makers say that this project is designed to respond to 21st century education challenges by moving from uniform and standardised education to diversified, creativity-based learning. The project has shown positive results, as the groups using digital textbooks demonstrate better skills in problem-solving and in self-directed studying, the performance of economically disadvantaged groups has improved more than that of other groups, and students using digital textbooks concentrate better on the content than those using normal paper textbooks. In addition, students' use of ICT devices for social and recreational purposes helps them to develop reactivity and response capabilities that are useful in academic contexts as well (OECD, 2011d). Although it is clear that the success of schools cannot be based solely on ICT, successful schools around the world show that ICT can be harnessed as a powerful tool for student learning.

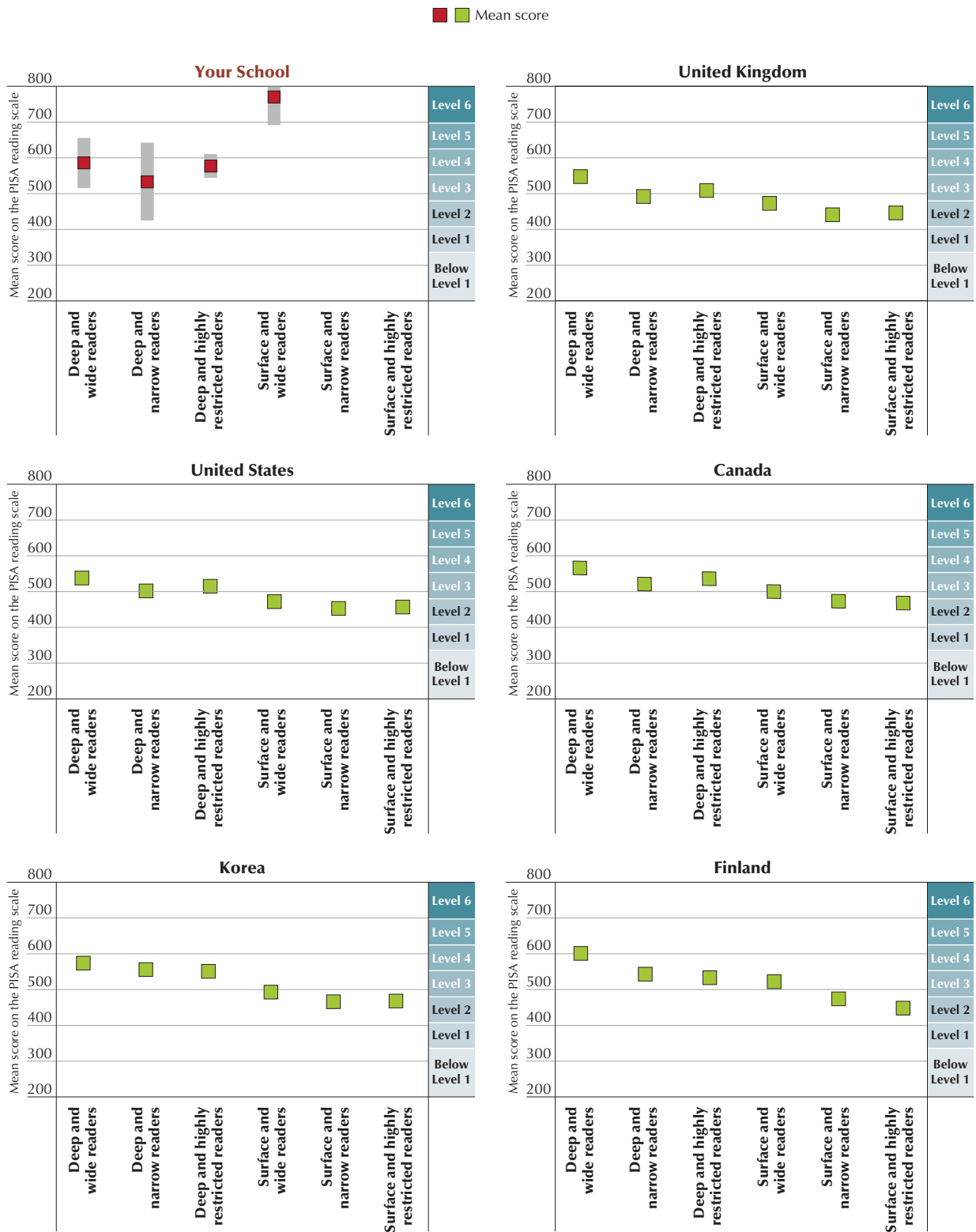
To find out more about learning in the digital age, go to:

-  [*Strong Performers and Successful Reformers in Education: Using ICT to make a successful education system even better*](#)
- [*PISA in Focus 12: Are boys and girls ready for the digital age?*](#)

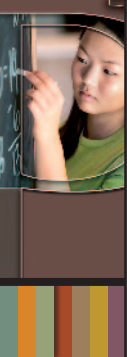
Sources: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) (2011b), [*Education at a Glance 2011: OECD Indicators*](#), OECD Publishing.

OECD (2011d), [*PISA 2009 Results: Students On Line: Digital Technologies and Performance \(Volume VI\)*](#), OECD Publishing.

Figure 3.7 ■ How well different types of readers read at your school, in your country and internationally in PISA 2009



Note: Shaded bars above and below the mean scores represent the 95% confidence interval.
Source: OECD.



STUDENTS' ATTITUDES TO MATHEMATICS AND THE RELATIONSHIP WITH PERFORMANCE

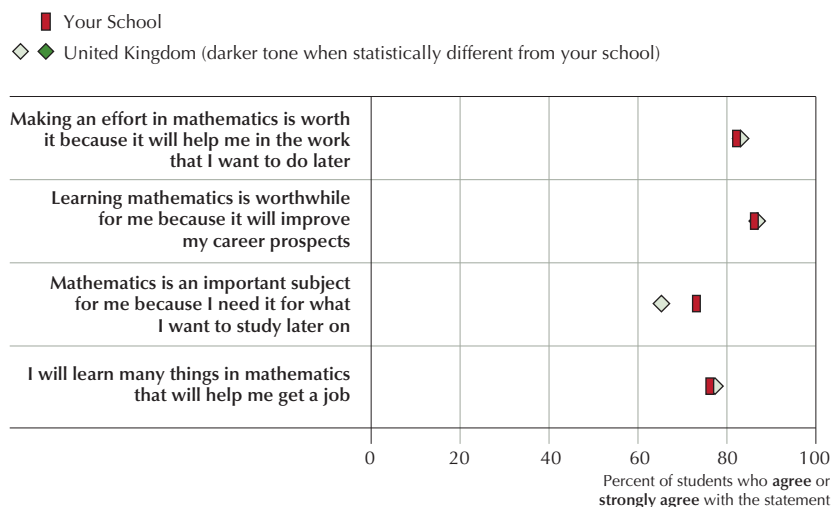
The focus of the next set of figures shifts from reading to mathematics. The figures seek to answer such questions as: How motivated are students at your school to learn mathematics? How confident are they in their abilities to solve difficult mathematics tasks? How are students' motivation and self-belief related to learning outcomes in mathematics?

Instrumental motivation in mathematics

Figure 3.8 shows how students at your school responded to four questions regarding their motivation to learn mathematics. The questions focus on the student's *instrumental motivation* in the sense of how important they see mathematics in their own life as they move on to further studies and the labour market. Instrumental motivation has been found to be an important predictor for course selection, career choice and job performance (Eccles, 1994).

Student responses for your school are compared to responses from a representative sample of United Kingdom students who participated in PISA 2003, when mathematics was the main focus. Across the United Kingdom, 83% of students agree or strongly agree that "making an effort in mathematics is worth it because it will help me in the work that I want to do later"; 87% agree or strongly agree that "learning mathematics is worthwhile for me because it will improve my career prospects"; 65% agree or strongly agree that "mathematics is an important subject for me because I need it for what I want to study later on"; and 77% agree or strongly agree that "I will learn many things in mathematics that will help me get a job."

Figure 3.8 ■ **Students' instrumental motivation in mathematics at your school and in the United Kingdom in PISA 2003**



Note: PISA 2003 samples for the United Kingdom did not meet the PISA response-rate standards.
Source: OECD.






Box 3.4 **The importance of student engagement in Japan**

Many people outside Japan imagine Japanese schools as quiet, intense places where students quietly and diligently write down everything the teacher says. But that is far from what actually occurs. In fact, visitors to Japanese schools often report that the level of noise is often well above that found in Western classrooms (OECD, 2011c). Students can often be heard excitedly talking with one another as they tackle problems together. PISA results show that this approach to education is far from ineffective, as the performance of Japan's students in reading, and most notably in mathematics and science, is quite impressive compared with those in other OECD countries (OECD, 2010f).

Maximising student engagement is a major key to the success of Japanese schools. Japanese teachers spend little time on drilling or lecturing. Teachers in a mathematics class, for example, will spend an entire lesson focusing on one practical problem, not in order to get hold of the right answer from the students but to make them think of all possible solutions. Contrary to Western countries, where mistakes and wrong answers are something to be avoided, Japanese teachers will ask all their students to work together in groups on a problem in order to come up with plausible solutions (OECD, 2011c). Students will be asked to explain their approaches, and other students will evaluate them. If students disagree with an approach, they must back up their reasoning with concrete evidence. Using this approach, students examine all sides of the mathematical problem while learning that some answers are wrong for interesting reasons and discovering other approaches that they didn't know were possible. As a result, students have a deeper grasp of the mathematics that underline the solution to the problem.

Principal Yasuo Komatsu of Karakuwa Junior High School recently explained the approach of teaching and learning in Japan when describing the skills that are critical to students facing a rapidly changing society: "Students need to determine what the problem is and analyse the information. And based on that, they need to make their assessments, think independently, and express what they think. These skills are required for them to live in this society."

To find out more about the approaches to teaching and learning in Japan's schools, go to:

-  [*Strong Performers and Successful Reformers in Education: Educating students to think independently in confronting the challenges of modern society*](#)
- [*Strong Performers and Successful Reformers: Lessons from PISA for the United States*](#)

Sources: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) (2010f), [*PISA 2009 Results: What Students Know and Can Do: Student Performance in Reading, Mathematics and Science \(Volume I\)*](#), OECD Publishing.

OECD (2011c), [*Lessons from PISA for the United States, Strong Performers and Successful Reformers*](#), OECD Publishing.

Students' self-efficacy in mathematics

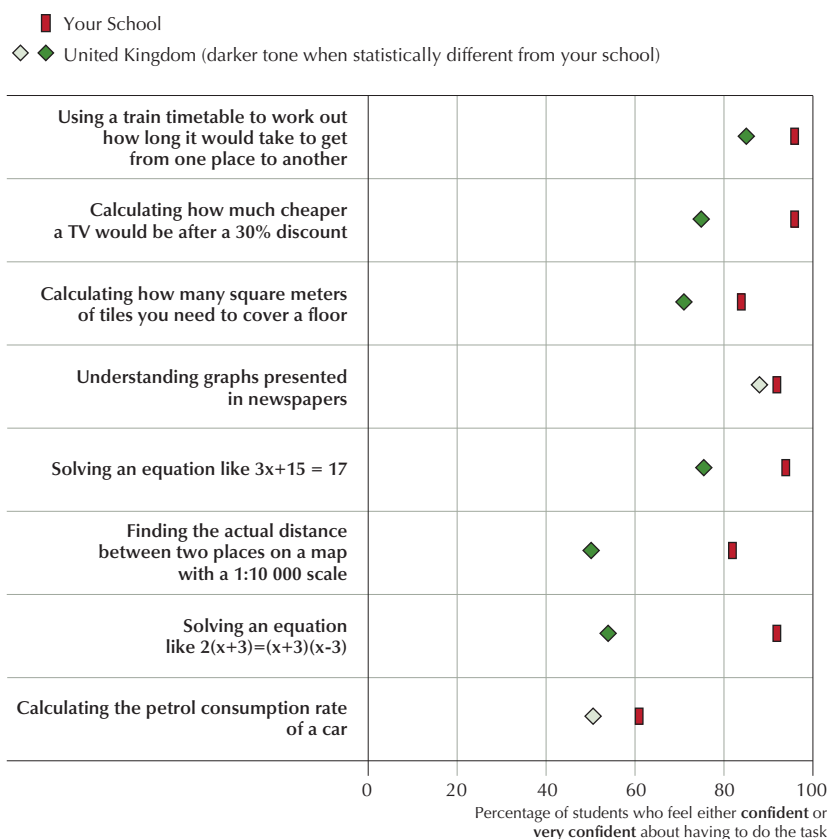
Successful learners often believe in their own *self-efficacy*: they are confident in their ability to solve tasks related to mathematics. In fact, students' self-efficacy is one of the strongest predictors of their performance, explaining on average 23% of the variance in mathematics performance across OECD countries.

One might ask if students' beliefs about their abilities simply mirror their performance. Research has given strong evidence, however, for assuming that confidence helps to drive learning success, rather than simply reflecting it. Students need to believe in their own capacities before making necessary investments in learning strategies that will help them achieve higher performance (Zimmerman, 1999).

Figure 3.9 shows how students at your school responded to eight questions regarding their *self-efficacy in mathematics*. They were asked how confident they feel about having to do each of the mathematics tasks mentioned in the figure. The values in the figure represent the percentage of students who responded they are “confident” or “very confident” about having to do the task.

The figure also shows how confident students in the United Kingdom on average feel about having to do the tasks, as measured by PISA 2003. The task that most students feel confident about is “Understanding graphs presented in a newspaper”. Nine out of ten students in the United Kingdom are confident or very confident that they can solve that task. At the other end, the task that students feel less confident about is “Finding the actual distance between two places on a map with a 1:10 000 scale”. Five out of ten students in the United Kingdom feel that they can solve that task.

Figure 3.9 ■ **Students’ self-efficacy in mathematics at your school and in the United Kingdom in PISA 2003**



Note: PISA 2003 samples for the United Kingdom did not meet the PISA response-rate standards.

Source: OECD.

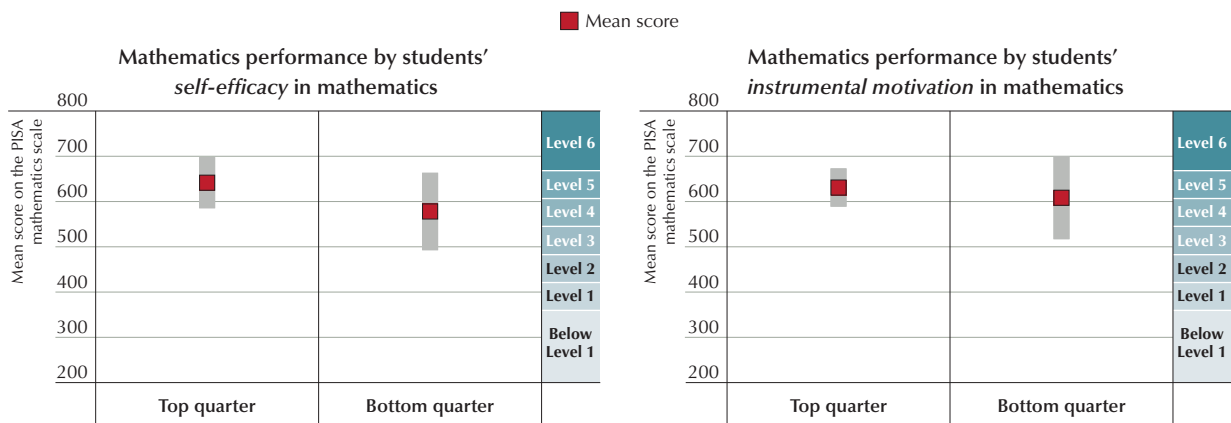
When looking at the relationship within the United Kingdom, confidence is highly correlated with student performance. While the quarter of students with the *lowest* levels of self-efficacy in mathematics showed a mean performance of 446 points in PISA 2003 (less than the average student in Greece), the quarter of students with the *highest* levels of self-efficacy in the United Kingdom showed a mean performance of 582 points, a performance level similar to that of an average student in a top-performing country such as Singapore.

How students' motivation and self-efficacy relate to their mathematics performance

While the two previous figures show how motivated and confident students at your school are when learning mathematics, the next figure shows how these factors relate to performance in mathematics.

Figure 3.10 shows how the *self-efficacy* and *instrumental motivation* of students at your school relate to mathematics performance. The first chart shows how students at your school with the highest level of self-efficacy in mathematics (the top quarter) perform in mathematics compared with students with the lowest levels of self-efficacy reported at your school (the bottom quarter). The top and bottom quarters of students have been identified by grouping each student's responses on the eight questions shown in Figure 3.9. The 25% of students at your school who show the highest level of confidence across the eight questions constitute the top quarter, while the 25% of students at your school who show the lowest levels of confidence across the eight questions constitute the bottom quarter.

Figure 3.10 ■ How instrumental motivation and self-efficacy in mathematics relate to performance at your school



Note: Shaded bars above and below the mean scores represent the 95% confidence interval.
Source: OECD.

Similarly, the second chart in the figure shows mathematics performance for students by instrumental motivation. The top quarter of students in terms of instrumental motivation is the 25% of students at your school with the most positive responses to the four questions shown in Figure 3.8. Similarly, the bottom quarter of students is the 25% of students with the least positive responses to these four questions.





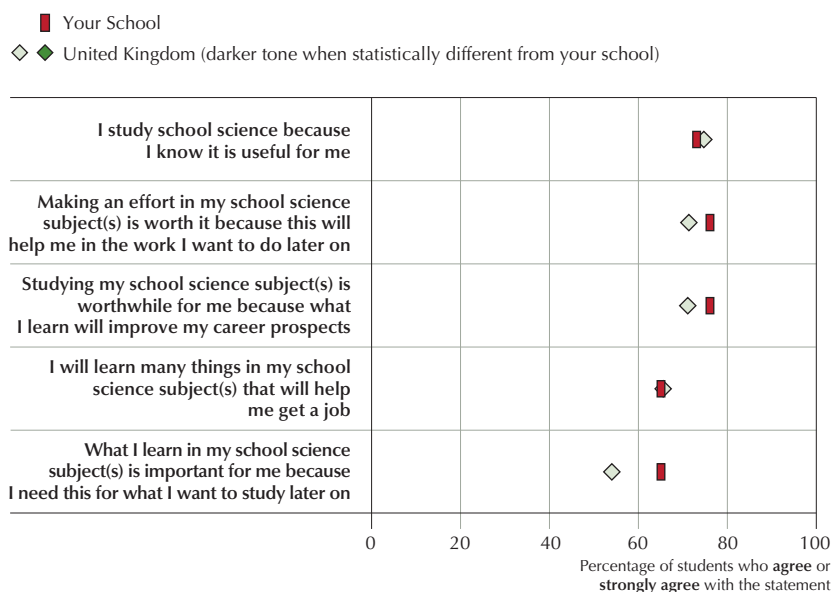
STUDENTS' SELF-BELIEF AND INTEREST IN SCIENCE AND THE RELATIONSHIP WITH PERFORMANCE

In the last set of figures, the focus shifts to students' motivation and self-efficacy in *science*. Although their engagement with science may be particularly relevant for schools with a specific focus on science and technology, the information in these figures may be helpful for other schools as well given the close association between *motivation*, *self-efficacy* and student performance in science.

Instrumental motivation in science

Figure 3.11 shows how students at your school responded to five questions regarding their motivation to learn science. The questions focus on students' instrumental motivation in the sense of how important they see science for their own life as they move on to further studies and the labour market.

Figure 3.11 ■ **Students' instrumental motivation in science at your school and in the United Kingdom in PISA 2006**



Source: OECD.

The responses provided by students at your school are compared with responses from a representative sample of students in the United Kingdom who participated in PISA 2006 when science was the main focus of the assessment. Across the United Kingdom, 75% of students agree or strongly agree with the statement “I study school science because I know it is useful for me”; 71% agree or strongly agree that “making an effort in my school science subject(s) is worth it because this will help me in the work I want to do later”; 71% agree or strongly agree that “studying my school science subject(s) is worthwhile for me because what I learn will improve my career prospects”; 65% agree or strongly agree with “I will learn many things in my school science subject(s) that will help me get a job”; and 54% agree or strongly agree with “What I learn in my school science subject(s) is important for me because I need this for what I want to study later on.”



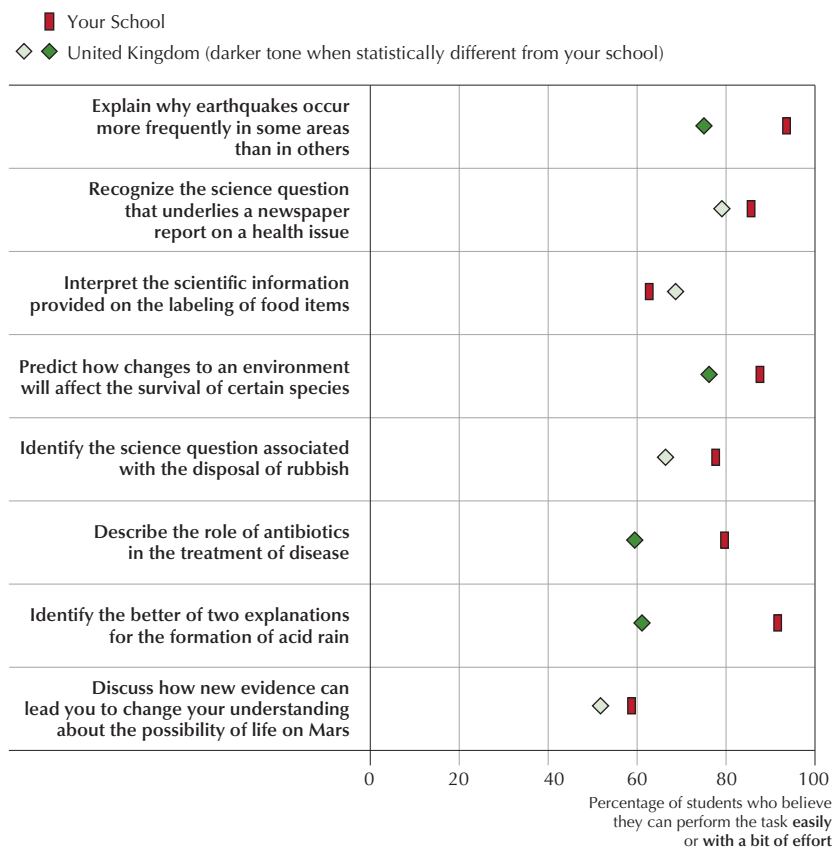
Students' self-efficacy in science

Students who lack confidence in their ability to solve science tasks often tend to show weaker performance results than those with a high level of self-efficacy. Although improvements in confidence to some extent seem to mirror the students' performance levels, improvements in performance and in self-confidence often need to go hand-in-hand: students with higher academic abilities are more confident, and in turn, students with higher confidence have the drive to make the efforts that improve their abilities.

Figure 3.12 shows how students at your school responded to eight questions regarding their self-efficacy in science. They were asked how confident they feel about having to do each of the science tasks mentioned in the figure. The values reported by the figure represent the percentage of students who responded they can perform the tasks "easily" or "with a bit of effort".

The figure also shows how confident students in the United Kingdom on average feel about having to do the tasks, as measured by PISA 2006. The task that most students in the United Kingdom feel that they can do "easily" or "with a bit of effort" is "Recognise the science question that underlies a newspaper report on a health issue". Eight out of ten students in the United Kingdom respond that they feel capable of the task. At the other end, the task that students feel less confident about is "Discuss how new evidence can lead you to change your understanding about the possibility of life on Mars". Five out of ten students in the United Kingdom feel that they can solve that task easily or with a bit of effort.

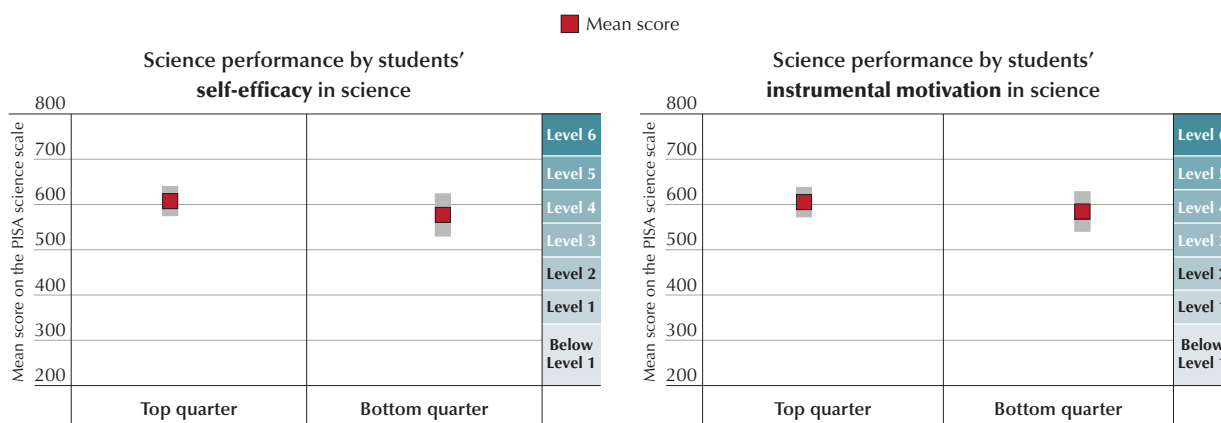
Figure 3.12 ■ **Students' self-efficacy in science at your school and in the United Kingdom in PISA 2006**



Source: OECD.

Figure 3.13 includes two charts, both of which show results for your school. The first chart shows how students at your school with the highest level of *self-efficacy* in science (the top quarter) perform in science compared with the students with the lowest levels of self-efficacy at your school (the bottom quarter). The top and bottom quarters of students have been identified by grouping each student's responses on the eight questions shown in Figure 3.12. The 25% of students at your school who show the highest levels of confidence across the eight questions constitute the top quarter, while the 25% of students who show the lowest levels of confidence across the eight questions constitute the bottom quarter.

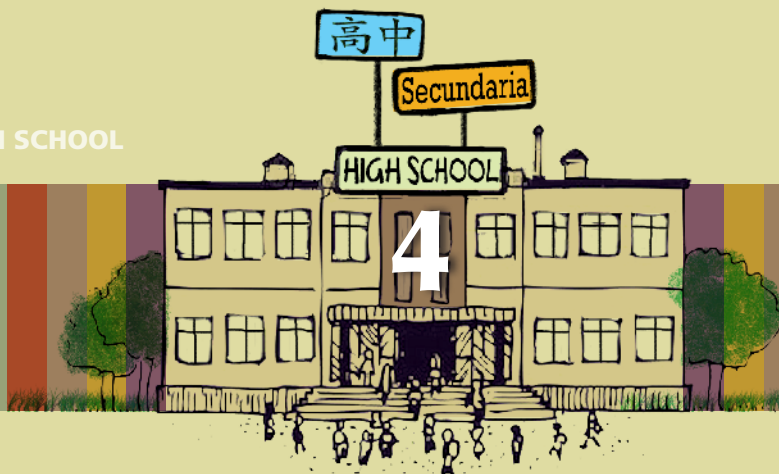
Figure 3.13 ■ **How instrumental motivation and self-efficacy in science relate to performance at your school**



Note: Shaded bars above and below the mean scores represent the 95% confidence interval.
Source: OECD.

Similarly, the second chart shows the science performance for students by *instrumental motivation*. The top quarter of students in terms of instrumental motivation is the 25% of students at your school with the most positive responses to the five questions shown in Figure 3.11. The bottom quarter of students is the 25% of students with the least positive responses to these four questions.





Your School Compared with Similar Schools in Your Country

Is your school performing in line with what would reasonably be expected given the relative socio-economic advantage or disadvantage of students? Many schools in your country and in other education systems are successful in providing their students with the knowledge and skills that will enable them to compete with peers from the best education systems worldwide, but some are even able to do so with students from largely disadvantaged backgrounds. This section focuses on the relationship between the socio-economic status of students and their performance relative to students and schools in your country, based on PISA 2009 results. It also presents the performance of your school in the context of public and private schools in your country and shows how performance can be considered in view of the average socio-economic status of students.



HOW YOUR SCHOOL COMPARES WITH SIMILAR SCHOOLS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

Student learning outcomes do not occur in isolation to other factors. To better understand your school's performance results, therefore, it is important to consider these in light of students' socio-economic background. It is well-established that home background often influences educational success. In most countries, including the United Kingdom, large variations in performance can be found among schools due to the socio-economic and cultural characteristics of the students and communities that they serve. It is therefore useful to compare your school's results with those of other schools across the country whose intake of students is similar to that of your school.

Figures 4.1, 4.2 and 4.3 show your school's average performance results in reading, mathematics and science along with the results of other schools in the United Kingdom that participated in PISA 2009. In each figure, the red bubble (at the centre of the bands) represents your school. The hollow bubbles represent schools that participated in PISA 2009. It is important to remember that students in the PISA 2009 schools are a representative sample of students in the United Kingdom.

The scale on the bottom (the x-axis) refers to the socio-economic status of students as measured by the PISA **index of economic, social and cultural status (ESCS)**.¹ The scale shows average index values of **-3.0** to **+3.0** (although this could have been calibrated differently, from 0 to 5 or 10 for example). The scale is calibrated so that a value of 1 equals a difference of 1 standard deviation from the OECD average of 0.0. The important element to keep in mind when reviewing these figures is that as values increase (from left to right), the average socio-economic status of students increases: they are more advantaged in terms of their socio-economic background. Thus, schools that are plotted towards the lower end of the scale (-2.0 for example) will appear on the left side of the figure and one may conclude that students on average in these schools come from disadvantaged backgrounds. Schools plotted with higher ESCS values such as +1.0 or higher (towards the right side of the x-axis) serve students primarily from advantaged backgrounds.

Schools with a **similar socio-economic background** to yours are indicated by the vertical **blue** band. The schools that appear in this blue band are serving students from similar socio-economic backgrounds. These schools have an index value on the index of economic, social and cultural status (ESCS) that is within the range of 0.25 of a standard deviation from your school's value. Schools in the blue band, therefore, serve students that are on average from similar socio-economic backgrounds.

With this information in mind, it is now useful to see whether other schools that fall within the vertical blue band are performing *above* or *below* your school level. Schools within the band that are well above your school show a higher student performance with a student intake similar to that of your school. Similarly, the schools within the band that are well below your school show a lower student performance with a student intake similar to that of your school.

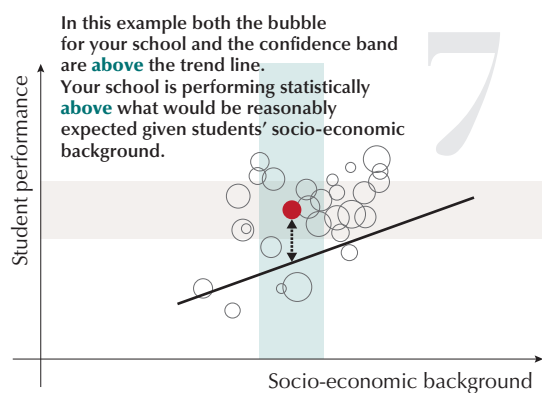
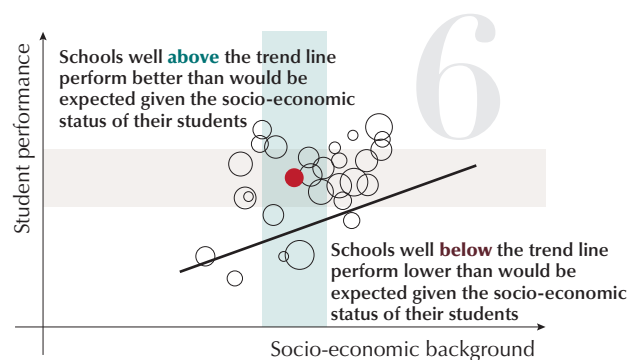
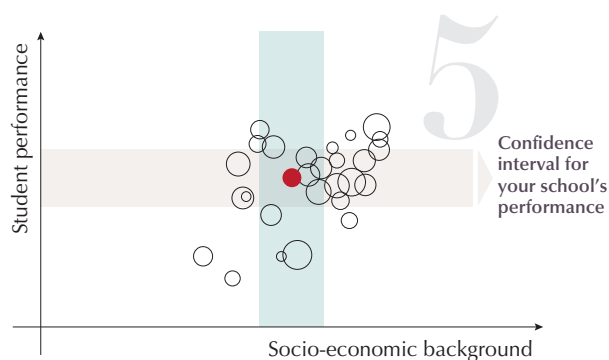
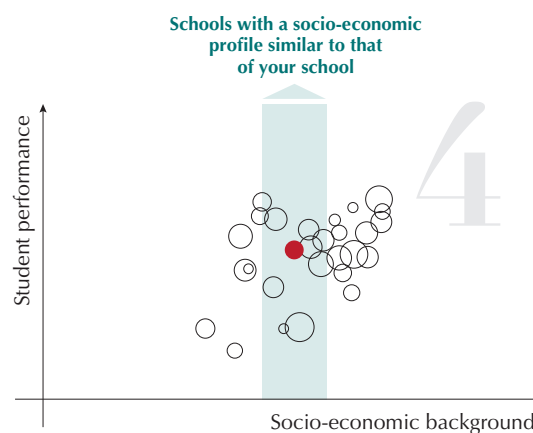
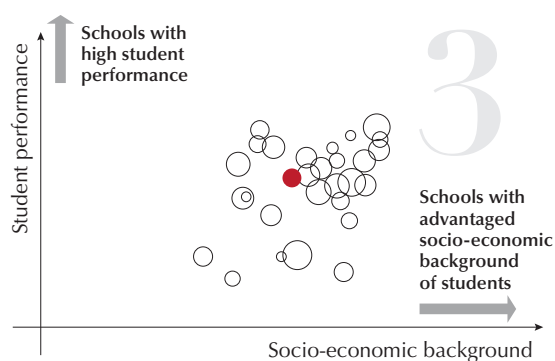
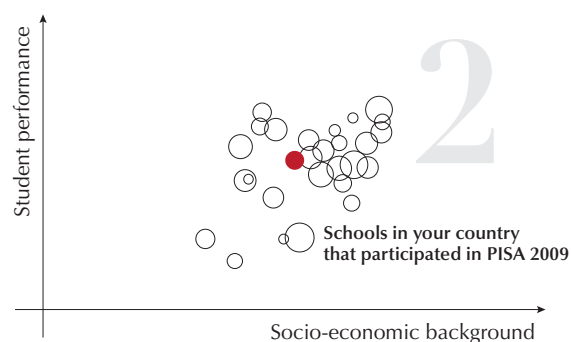
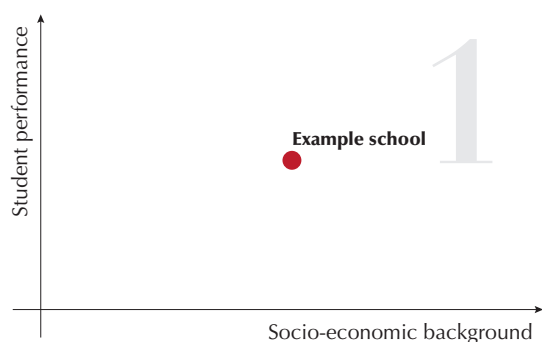
The diagonal line on the figures indicates the relationship (i.e. simple correlation) between socio-economic background and performance between the schools that participated in PISA 2009 in the United Kingdom.² Schools well above the diagonal line perform better than what would reasonably be expected given the socio-economic status of their students. Schools well below the line perform lower than what would reasonably be expected.

.....

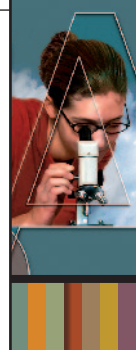
1. The PISA index of *social, cultural and economic* status is based on information provided by students about their parents' education and occupations and their home possessions, such as a desk to use for studying and the number of books in the home. The index is standardised to have an average value of 0 and a standard deviation of 1 across all OECD countries. The United Kingdom has a value of 0.20, which is higher than the OECD average.

2. The diagonal line is based on a linear regression of school mean estimates by average socio-economic background of the students at the school level. Schools were weighted by the number of students enrolled.

HOW TO READ THE BUBBLE CHARTS

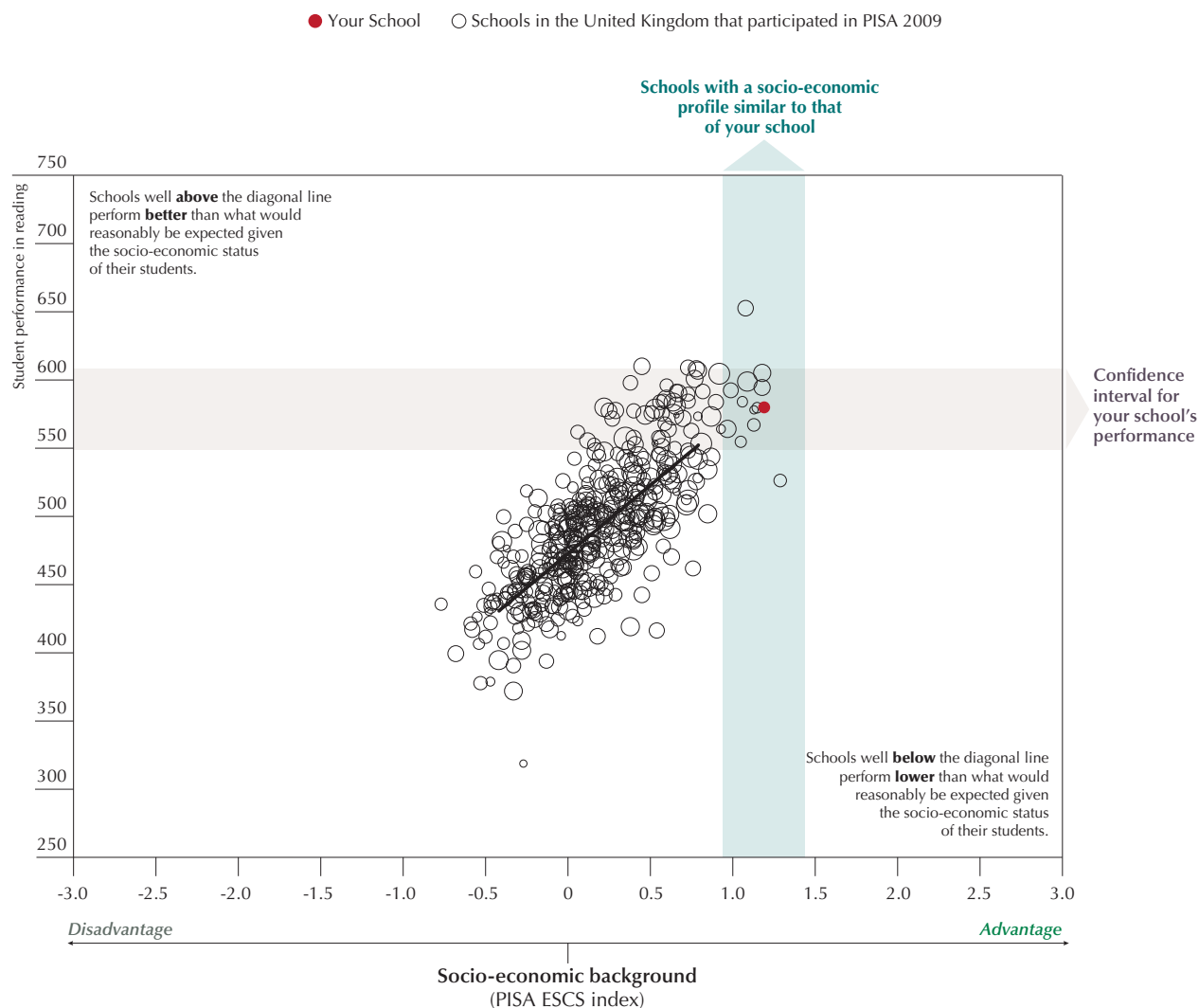


Example



Whether your school is **well above** or **well below** the diagonal line can be used as an indication of how effective your school is compared with others across the country. If, for example, student performance is below average for the United Kingdom but the student intake at your school is relatively disadvantaged, your school could still show results that are better than expected given the background of the students enrolled. In that case, the red bubble representing your school will be well above the diagonal line. If, on the other hand, your school performs above average but most of your students come from mostly advantaged backgrounds, it is relevant to consider whether the relatively high performance for your school can be accounted for primarily by the students' socio-economic background. If your school is well above the diagonal line, then its performance is higher than what would be expected on average among schools in the United Kingdom given similar students.

Figure 4.1 ■ How your school's results in reading compare with schools in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009



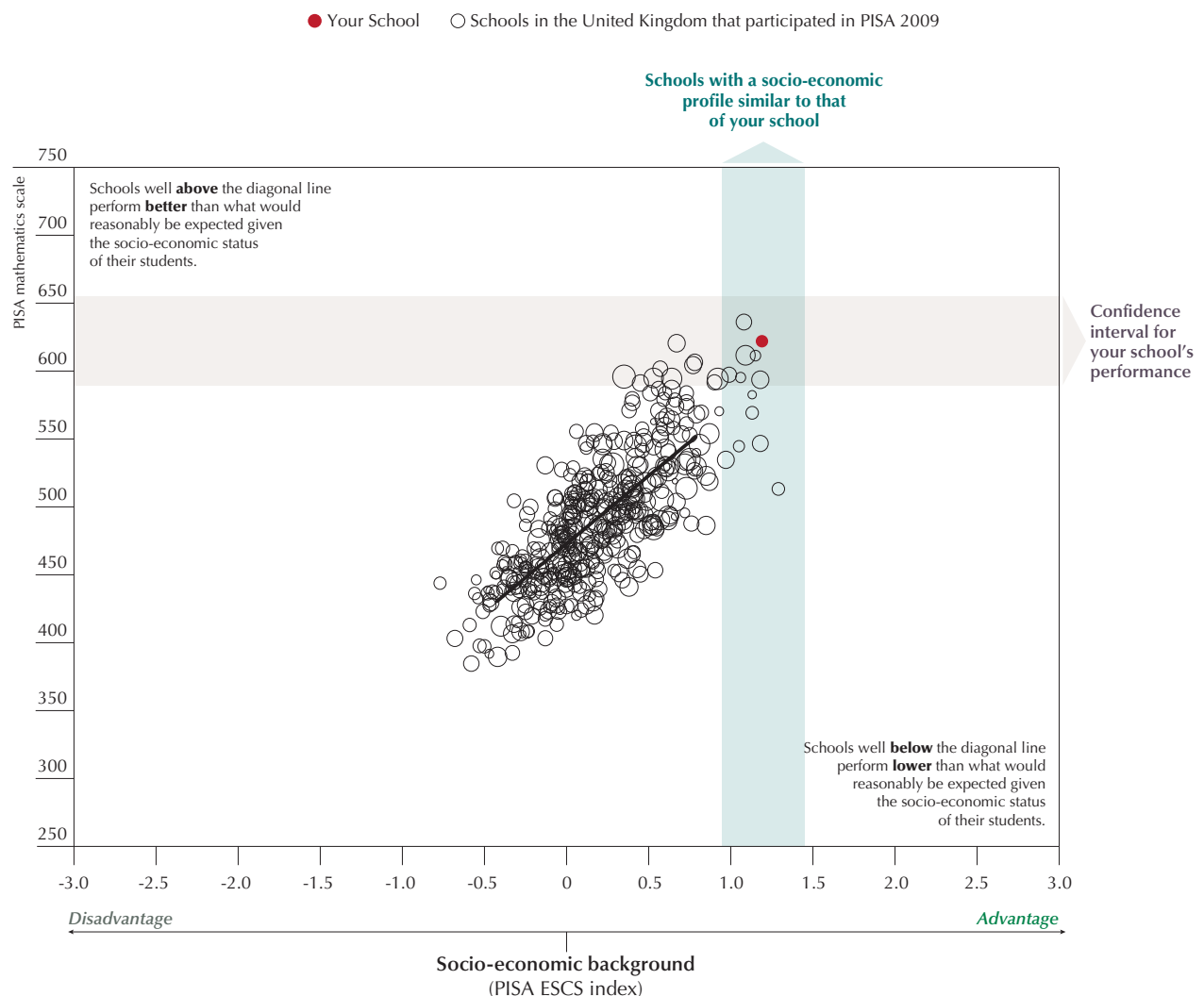
Note: Size of bubbles is proportional to the number of students enrolled at the school.
Source: OECD.



When comparing your school's performance to other schools, it is also important to take into account the statistical uncertainty associated with performance estimates. This uncertainty is represented by the **grey** horizontal band. You will notice that the red bubble that represents your school is located in the middle of this band. A simple way to identify whether your school's results can be considered as statistically below or above what would be expected given the students' socio-economic background is to follow the following procedure:

- *If your school is above the vertical line:* Look at the grey band around your school's performance and find the lower border of the grey band, right beneath the red bubble that represents your school. If the lower border is above the vertical line, then your school's performance is **significantly above** what would be expected.
- *If your school is below the vertical line:* Look at the upper border of the grey band, right on top of the red bubble that represents your school. If the upper border is below the vertical line, then your school's performance is **significantly below** what would be expected.

Figure 4.2 ■ **How your school's results in mathematics compare with schools in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009**



Note: Size of bubbles is proportional to the number of students enrolled at the school.
Source: OECD.

Figure 4.3 ■ How your school's results in science compare with schools in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009



Note: Size of bubbles is proportional to the number of students enrolled at the school.
Source: OECD.

The socio-economic background of students in the United Kingdom

PISA 2009 results show that the socio-economic background of students in the United Kingdom has an impact on their performance that is similar to the average across OECD countries. In the United Kingdom, 14% of the variance in student performance is explained by students' socio-economic background, compared with just 8% in Estonia and 9% in Canada, Japan and Norway. Among OECD countries, Belgium, Chile, Germany, Hungary, Luxembourg and Turkey show the largest impact of socio-economic background on reading performance with 18% or more of explained variance. These countries do not necessarily have a more disadvantaged socio-economic student intake than other countries, but socio-economic differences among students have a particularly strong impact on learning outcomes.

As discussed in Box 4.1, PISA defines resilient students as those who come from the bottom quarter of the distribution of socio-economic background in their country and perform much higher than would be predicted by their background. In the United Kingdom, 6% of students can be considered resilient which is lower than the OECD average and considerably lower than the percentages in higher performing countries such as Korea (14%), Finland (11%) and Canada (10%). Moreover, in the United Kingdom, 24% of disadvantaged students can be considered resilient compared to 39% in Canada, 29% in the United States and an average of 31% among OECD countries.



Box 4.1 **Resilient students who succeed against the odds: Lessons from PISA**

PISA considers students resilient when they come from the bottom quarter of the distribution of socio-economic background in their country and score in the top quarter among students from all countries with similar socio-economic background.¹

When policy leaders and educators look at learning outcomes of students from disadvantaged backgrounds, they often ask: *Why is it that some students, even though they come from disadvantaged socio-economic backgrounds, are able to beat the odds and outperform their peers?*

To try to answer this question and provide relevant insights for schools and educators, PISA looked closely at the performance of these students in the 2006 cycle, when science was the main assessment area. PISA 2006 looked into the factors that contribute to some students from disadvantaged backgrounds continually being among the top-performing students. These students are recognised by PISA as resilient. The following are some of the insights from PISA 2006 regarding students' higher performance despite their disadvantaged socio-economic background.

- ***Investing more time in learning is a very important factor for students from disadvantaged socio-economic background.*** PISA shows that students from disadvantaged backgrounds do not enjoy as much learning time in school as those who come from advantaged backgrounds.
- ***Along with more learning time in school, time spent learning science correlates strongly with better performance across the board.*** Students from disadvantaged backgrounds who take one hour extra of regular science classes are 1.27 times more likely to be resilient than other disadvantaged students who do not have this opportunity. Taking more general science classes benefits disadvantaged students even much more so than those that come from an advantaged background. Therefore, introducing compulsory science classes such as physics, biology and chemistry into the core curriculum of disadvantaged students might help close the performance gap with students that come from more advantageous backgrounds.
- ***A positive outlook on learning and more confidence in their ability might also help students who come from disadvantaged backgrounds.*** PISA results show that on average across OECD countries, *self-efficacy* has the strongest association with *resilience*. Students who believe in their own ability to handle tasks effectively and overcome difficulties are almost twice as likely (1.95 times more) to be resilient than disadvantaged students with low levels of self-efficacy. Policies that focus on disadvantaged students' confidence overall might be effective, as students who come from disadvantaged backgrounds might not receive enough support outside the classroom.

Schools may have an important role in promoting resilience among students by developing activities, classroom practices and modes of instruction that foster disadvantaged students' motivation and confidence in their abilities. Additionally, disadvantaged students do not often have the opportunity to take general science classes, thereby increasing the potential for widening performance gaps (OECD, 2011a).

.....
1. OECD (2010g), *PISA 2009 Results: Overcoming Social Background: Equity in Learning Opportunities and Outcomes (Volume II)*, OECD Publishing.



Ultimately, targeted policies addressing some of the issues identified by PISA with regard to resilient students – such as developing modes of instruction that foster disadvantaged students' motivation and confidence in their abilities, as well as introducing more science classes in the curriculum – may be necessary in order to ensure that all students, including those from disadvantaged backgrounds, perform at high levels.

To find out more about what educators and policy makers can do to foster high performance among students from disadvantaged backgrounds, go to:

- [PISA in Focus 5: How do some students overcome their socio-economic background?](#)
- [Against the Odds: Disadvantaged Students Who Succeed in School](#)

Sources: Education Today (2011), [“Can Disadvantaged Students Beat the Odds against Them?”](#), OECD Publishing, 8 February 2011. Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) (2010g), [PISA 2009 Results: Overcoming Social Background: Equity in Learning Opportunities and Outcomes \(Volume II\)](#), OECD Publishing. OECD (2011a), [Against the Odds: Disadvantaged Students Who Succeed in School](#), OECD Publishing.



Your school's relative performance in comparison with similar schools

Student performance in reading, mathematics and science is usually closely correlated. Students that perform well in one subject often tend to perform well in other subjects as well. Some schools, however, have students that are challenged in one or more subjects or have specific talents. Some schools also have a high focus on some subjects, such as science, technology and mathematics, which might result in particularly strong learning outcomes in these subjects.

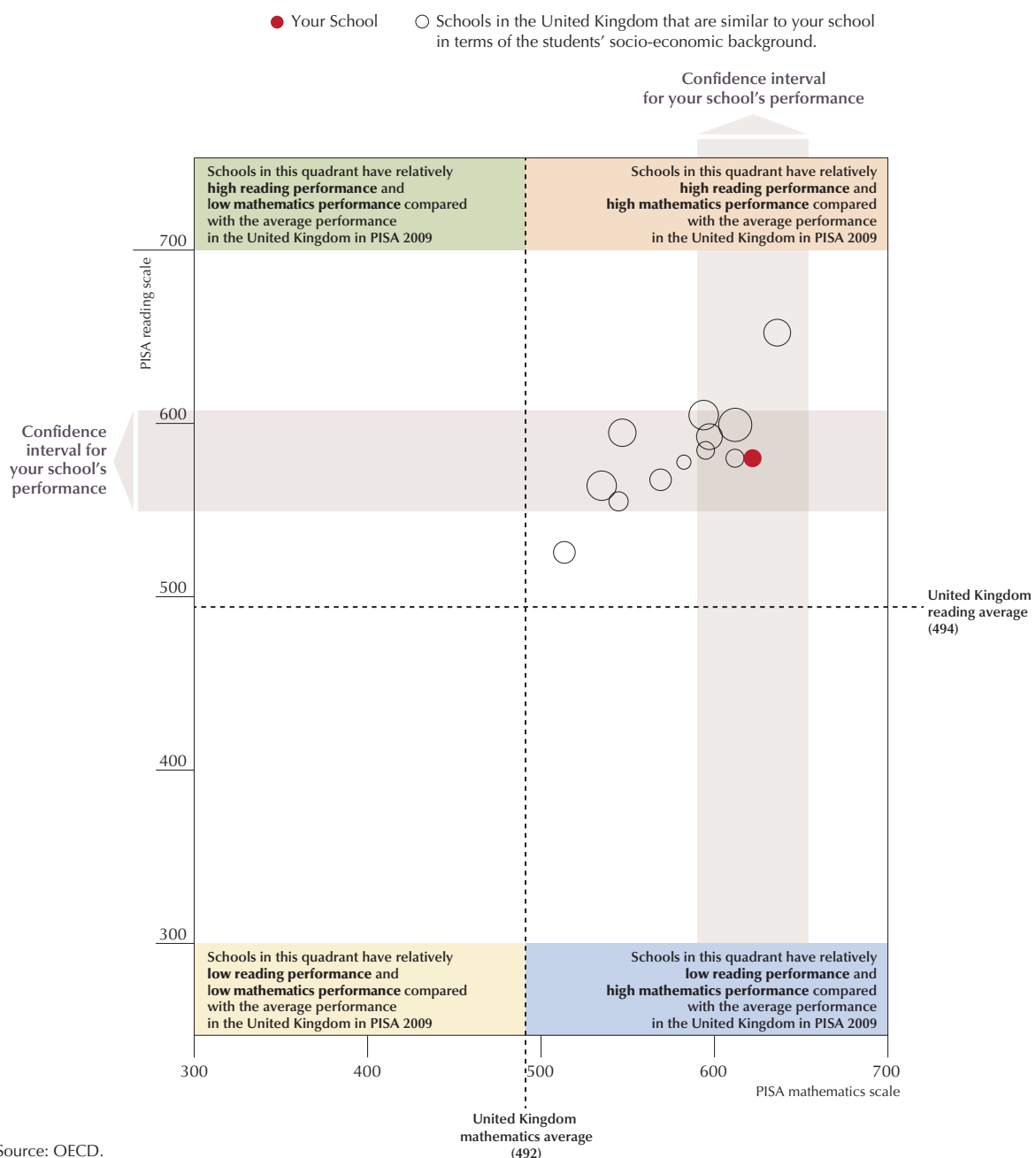
The following set of Figures 4.4a to 4.4c shows how students at your school perform in reading, mathematics and science compared with schools with a similar socio-economic background of students among the schools in the United Kingdom that participated in PISA 2009.

The similar schools (to your school) shown on these charts are the same schools as shown within the vertical grey band on the earlier Figures 4.1, 4.2 and 4.3. That is, similar schools in these charts are defined as serving students that are on average of a similar socio-economic background as those attending your school. The number of similar schools depends on the number of schools that participated in PISA 2009 that serve students that have – on average - the same socio-economic status as your school.

These figures are useful to identify the relative strengths and weaknesses of the students at your school in terms of their performance in reading, mathematics and science. Each of the three figures presents the performance results across **four quadrants** that are based on the average performance results for the United Kingdom in each area (e.g. reading, mathematics and science) in PISA 2009. That is, the lines that make up the quadrants are drawn by the lines that represent the average performance in your country for PISA 2009:

- Figure 4.4a maps **reading** results with **mathematics** results for your school, compared with similar schools in your country. In the upper left quadrant, you'll find schools that have relatively *high* performance in reading but relatively *low* performance in mathematics compared with the average performance for your country. On the opposite part of the figure, in the lower right quadrant, you'll find schools that have a relatively low performance in reading but relatively high performance in mathematics. The upper right quadrant shows schools that have relatively high performance in both reading and mathematics, while the lower left quadrant shows schools that have relatively low performance in both subjects.

Figure 4.4a ■ **How your school's performance compares with similar schools in the United Kingdom in reading and mathematics in PISA 2009**



Source: OECD.

THE EUROPEAN SCHOOL CULHAM

- **Figure 4.4b** maps **reading** results with **science** results for your school, compared with the group of similar schools.
- **Figure 4.4c** maps **mathematics** results with **science** results for your school, compared with the group of similar schools.

Figure 4.4b ■ **How your school's performance compares with similar schools in the United Kingdom in reading and science in PISA 2009**

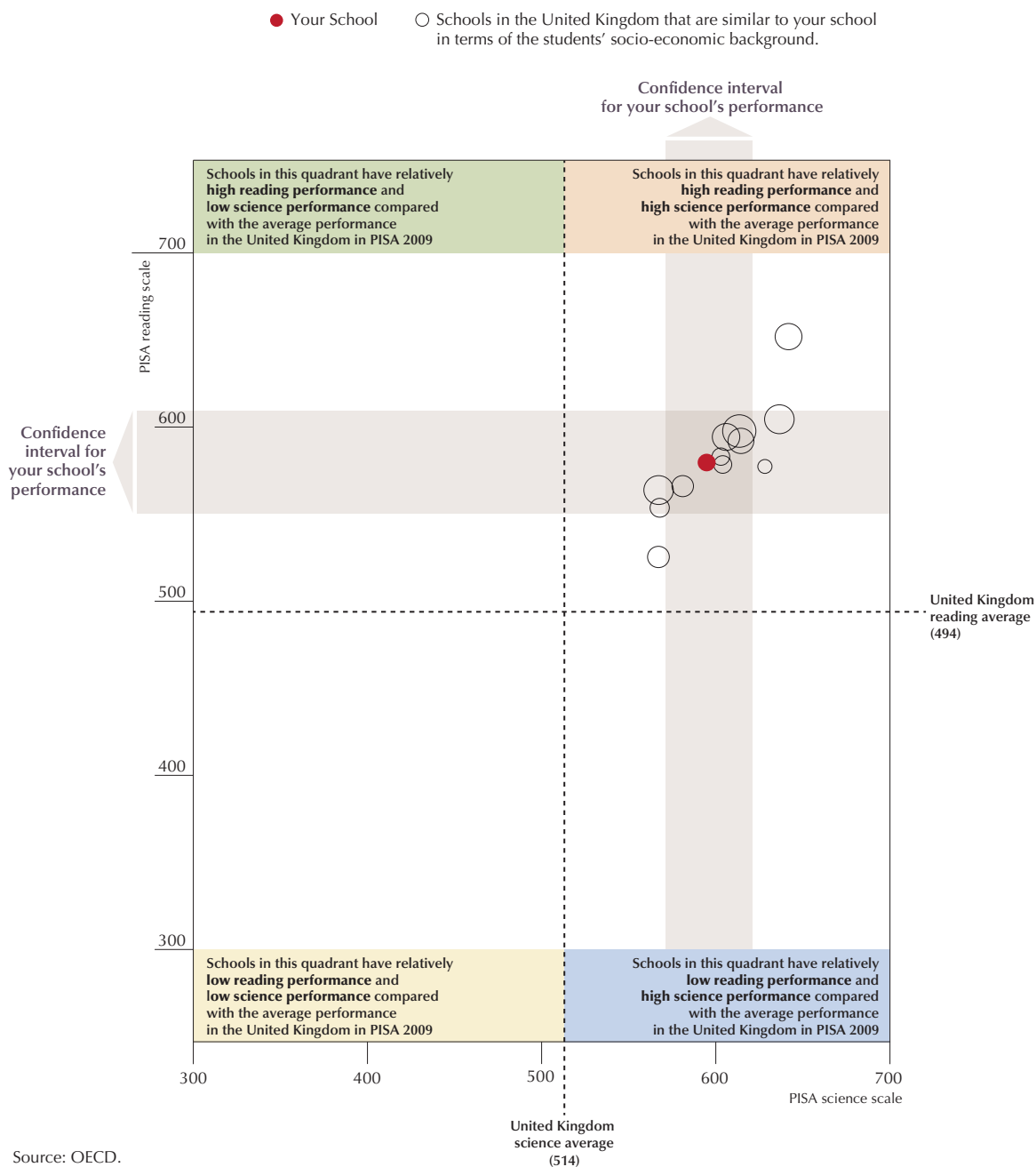
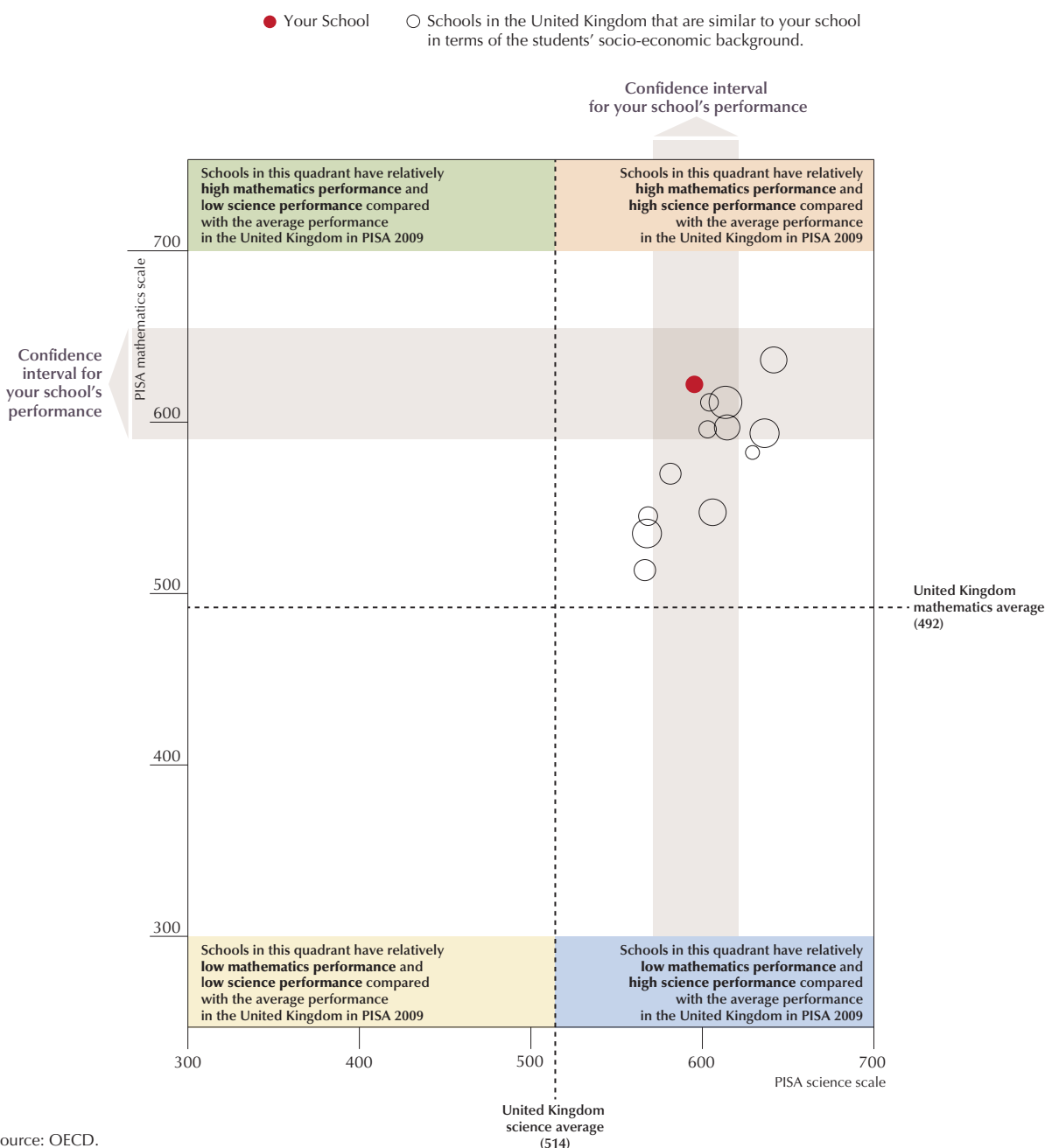


Figure 4.4c ■ **How your school's performance compares with similar schools in the United Kingdom in mathematics and science in PISA 2009**



Source: OECD.

If your school clearly shows stronger performance in some subjects relative to others, then it might be useful to reflect upon these differences: Do the relative strengths and weaknesses mirror what would be expected given the school's focus areas? Do the students at your school demonstrate potential for improvement in one or more subject areas that would need to be recognised and addressed? What efforts could be taken to raise student performance in those subjects where student performance seems to be weaker relative to others? To support reflection and discussion on these and related questions, it is useful to also look at the distribution of students in proficiency levels as shown on Figures 2.6, 2.9 and 2.12 earlier in the report and on the descriptions of the competencies and skills associated with each level of proficiency.



YOUR SCHOOL'S RESULTS COMPARED WITH PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

Students who attend private schools tend to perform better than those who attend public schools. This is the case in most countries that participate in PISA, including Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States. In most of these countries, however, this difference cannot be attributed solely to differences in the quality of instruction, but also to the fact that students in private schools on average come from more advantaged socio-economic contexts than students in public schools.

Figures 4.5a to 4.5c show how students in your school perform in reading, mathematics and science compared with students in public schools and private schools in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009.

For your school and for the public and private schools in PISA 2009, the figure shows two values connected by a black line. The markers on the left-hand side of the line represent the actual performance of students, without accounting for their socio-economic background. When looking at the figure, it is worth focusing first on these values. You will notice that the value on the left-hand side for your school is the mean score of your school that has been presented previously in this report.

Moving on to public and private schools in the United Kingdom, you will notice from the left-hand values that students in private schools perform higher than students in public schools in all three subjects. In reading, students in public schools have a mean score of 492, while students in private schools have a mean score of 553, a difference of 61 points. In mathematics, the gap between public and private schools is 56 points, with students in public and private schools performing at 490 points and 546 points, respectively. In science, the gap is 73 points, with students in public and private schools performing at 510 and 583 points, respectively.

But what does the performance of these schools look like if one were to try to “factor out” the relative socioeconomic advantage – on average – of students that attend private schools?

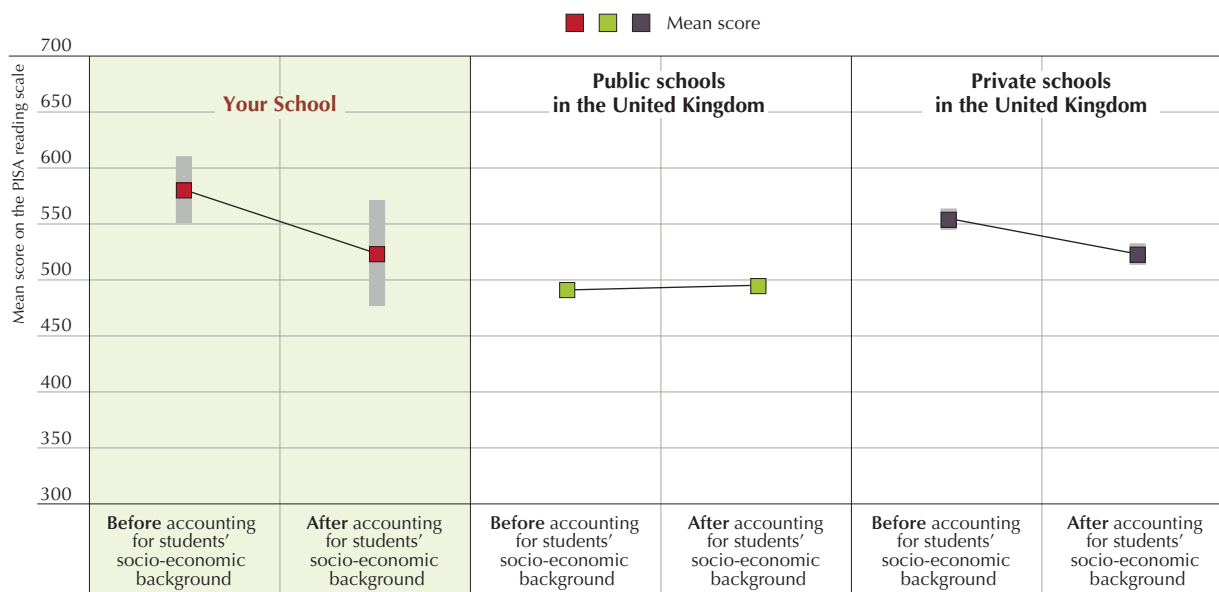
The values on the right-hand side of the black lines are the mean scores after taking into account the socio-economic background of the students. These values are helpful in considering the relative performance of your school and of public and private schools in general. They provide the answer to the questions: How would students in your school have performed if they had had a socio-economic background similar to the average students of the country? And how would students in public or private schools have performed if these types of schools had had student intakes similar to the average of the country?

The figure shows that for public schools in the United Kingdom, the average student performance does not change very much when taking into account the students' socio-economic background. For private schools, however, the performance is significantly *lower* when taking into account the students' socio-economic background. Six percent of students in the United Kingdom attend private schools, and on average they come from more advantaged backgrounds than those in public schools. When taking into account the more advantaged background of the student intake, the results for the private schools decrease from 553 to 522 points in reading, from 546 to 515 points in mathematics, and from 583 to 549 points in science. The results decrease because private schools on average serve students from more advantaged backgrounds than do public schools.

Furthermore, private schools in the United Kingdom produce students who on average score 62 points higher than students who attend public schools, which is more than the OECD average of 30 points. Once the socio-economic status is taken into account, however, public and private schools do not show as much of a marked difference in performance. You can learn more about student performance in public and private schools in the four-page note: [PISA in Focus 7: Private schools: Who benefits?](#)

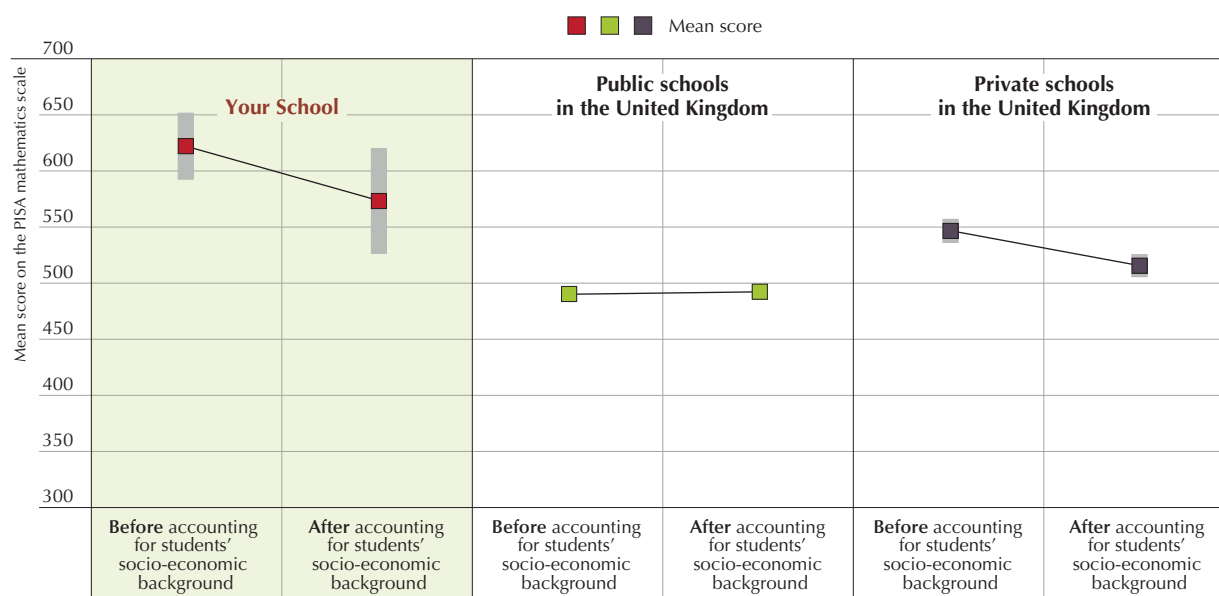


Figure 4.5a ■ How your school's performance in reading compares with public and private schools in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009



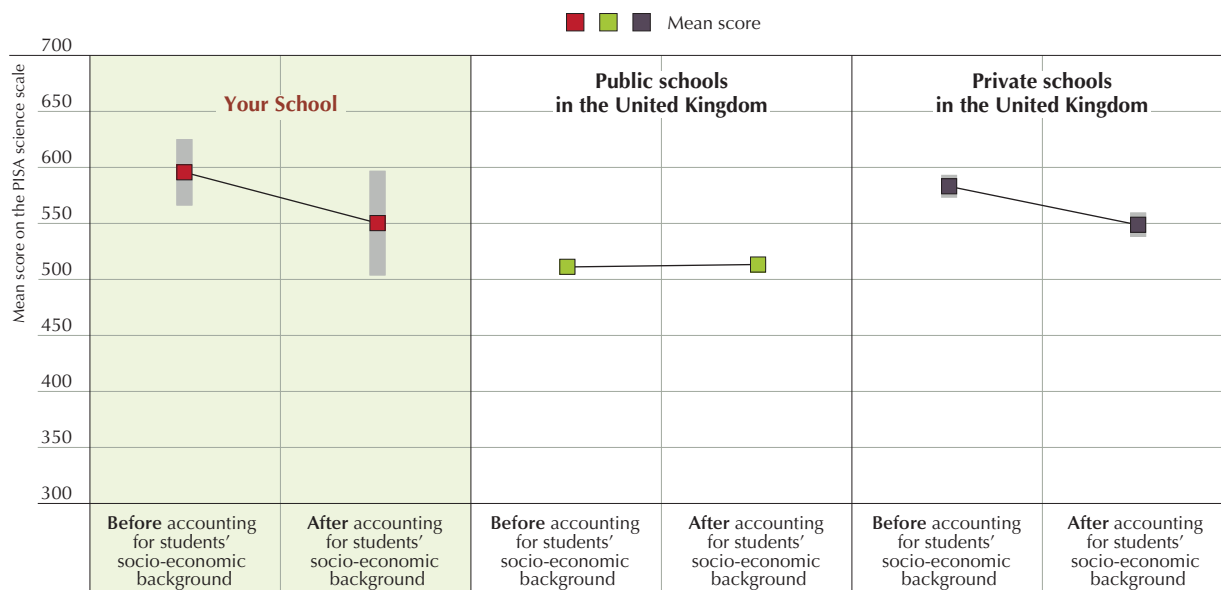
Note: Shaded bars above and below the mean scores represent the 95% confidence interval. In other words, in the case of the results for your school, we are 95% confident that if your school were to administer the test several times, your mean performance score would fall within this confidence interval. Source: OECD.

Figure 4.5b ■ How your school's performance in mathematics compares with public and private schools in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009



Note: Shaded bars above and below the mean scores represent the 95% confidence interval. In other words, in the case of the results for your school, we are 95% confident that if your school were to administer the test several times, your mean performance score would fall within this confidence interval. Source: OECD.

Figure 4.5c ■ **How your school's performance in science compares with public and private schools in the United Kingdom in PISA 2009**



Note: Shaded bars above and below the mean scores represent the 95% confidence interval. In other words, in the case of the results for your school, we are 95% confident that if your school were to administer the test several times, your mean performance score would fall within this confidence interval. Source: OECD.

When looking at these figures it is useful to note that the average socio-economic status of students in the United Kingdom is only slightly higher than the OECD average. In other words, students there are on average slightly more advantaged than those across OECD countries. Thus, when adjusting for the students' socio-economic status, the average performance of the United Kingdom in reading does not significantly change. In contrast, in Shanghai-China, not only did students perform better on average (556 score points), but after taking into account the socio-economic status their score would actually *increase* – meaning that not only are there more students who come from disadvantaged socio-economic backgrounds in Shanghai-China, but they also perform better than students from the United Kingdom who come from similar and socio-economically advantaged backgrounds. Also, when looking more closely at the impact of a student's socio-economic status in the United Kingdom, a student who is 1 point higher than another student on the socio-economic and cultural status scale (i.e. 1 standard deviation higher than the OECD average) will score 44 points higher on average, equivalent to an advantage of one full year of schools (39 score points).

Furthermore, in comparing the difference in performance explained by students' socio-economic background with the variance among schools' socio-economic background in the United Kingdom, the variance explained by schools' socio-economic background is more than eighth times greater than the variance explained by students' socio-economic background – similar to New Zealand and Luxembourg. This indicates that students attending the same school do not display different abilities or effort, but that the ways in which students are allocated to schools result in large gaps and marked variations in performance among schools. In contrast, in the case of Shanghai-China, the variation among schools is twice the amount of the variation explained by the socio-economic background of students.





Box 4.2 **Effectively supporting disadvantaged students and schools: Examples from Canada, Shanghai-China and Ireland**

Schools and educators in many countries face the challenge of answering the following questions: *What are effective policies and practices to improve equity and reduce school failure? What are the specific challenges facing schools with high proportions of students from disadvantaged backgrounds?*

The OECD has identified various approaches that educators use to effectively support disadvantaged schools. These include developing specialised school leadership; fostering a supportive school environment; recruiting, developing and supporting high-quality teachers; and linking parents and communities with schools to increase student learning outcomes (OECD, 2012b). Some insights on policies and practices to support disadvantaged students and schools include the following:

- Evidence suggests that the starting point for transforming low-performing, disadvantaged schools is to **strengthen and support school leadership**. Yet, school leaders are not always adequately trained or given systemic support and better working conditions to respond to the needs of these schools and their students. Effective leadership entails a combination of internal and external development that includes: supporting and developing teacher quality; goal-setting and accountability for school leaders, teachers and students; and collaborating with other schools by forming networks where school leaders can share strategies.
- In addition, **a positive and supportive school environment is important**. Disadvantaged schools face a greater risk of student behaviour problems in the classroom that negatively affect learning. Policies need to ensure that disadvantaged schools are able to create an orderly and co-operative effective learning environment. Improving positive teacher-student and peer relationships *while avoiding an emphasis on discipline alone* will encourage students to identify positively with school.
- Another important strategy is to **develop a support system for teachers in disadvantaged schools** to ensure that they gain the skills and knowledge they need to effectively work with students in these contexts. Well-structured programmes that focus on diagnosing student problems and understanding the context of the schools where they learn facilitate teacher effectiveness (OECD, 2012b). Support from principals and school leadership, collaboration with colleagues and adequate resources will also encourage teachers to be more engaged and remain at the same school to see the fruit of their efforts.
- **Experienced educators have also stressed the importance of linking schools with parents and communities**, as disadvantaged parents tend to be less involved in their children's schooling for multiple economic and social reasons. Engaged parents encourage more positive attitudes towards school, improve homework habits, reduce disengagement and enhance academic achievement.

To illustrate some of these strategies, the following are examples of policies and practices from Canada, Shanghai-China and Ireland that have proved effective in supporting disadvantaged schools and students.

Strengthening school leadership in Ontario, Canada

In 2003, the Ontario Ministry of Education launched the *Student Success/Learning to 18 Strategy*, which focuses on providing engaging, quality learning opportunities for all students and support for students at risk of not graduating (OECD, 2011c). One of the main objectives was to promote

...



strong leadership in schools and district school boards, with the aim of changing school culture and achieving long-term improvements. New roles at the district and school levels were created in an effort to provide high-quality learning opportunities for all students and to support those at risk of not completing secondary education. At the district school-board level, the *Student Success Leader* was created to build leadership capacity. At the school level, the role of *Student Success Teacher* provides support to students at risk of leaving school, while a *Student Success Team* (which includes school leaders, Student Success Teachers and staff) tracks and addresses the needs of disengaged students. As a result of these efforts focusing on students who are at risk of not completing secondary school, the overall graduation rate in Ontario has increased by more than 10% since 2003 (OECD, 2011c).

Teacher-to-teacher support in Shanghai-China

Shanghai-China, a city with 754 general secondary schools (Shanghai Education, 2011), provides an excellent example of valuable teacher support. All new teachers participate in workshops, mentoring, and peer observation; they also analyse lessons in groups with experienced teachers. Teachers are able to join teaching research groups in order to discuss techniques. They also must observe experienced teachers conduct lessons in their classroom at least eight times a semester, while new teachers are also observed and given advice on how to improve their lessons and teaching strategies. Experienced as well as new teachers talk through lesson plans and explain their methods and approaches to the lesson plan. These types of strategies illustrate how teachers can help each another effectively (OECD, 2012b).

Working with parents and communities in Ireland

Ireland has a *Home/School/Community Liaison Programme* (HSCL), targeted at students at risk, which focuses directly on the most important adults in children's educational lives. The programme establishes partnerships with parents and teachers and organises locally based activities to encourage greater contact among parents, teachers and local volunteer groups in order to tackle issues that focus on children at risk of not reaching their potential in the education system. Approximately 155 000 students attending 545 schools have access to this service. (OECD, 2012b).

Disadvantaged students within schools

The students most likely to attend disadvantaged schools come mainly from lower socio-economic backgrounds. Results from PISA 2006 show that factors such as whether a school is private or public, competition among schools for high-performing students and whether a school has good educational resources do not significantly affect disadvantaged or advantaged students' performance (OECD, 2011a).

There are, however, effective policies that help raise disadvantaged students' performance and provide them with more opportunities to live up to their full potential:

- ***One way is by reducing the number of students who repeat a school year.*** Grade repetition is costly and often ineffective in raising educational outcomes (OECD, 2012b). In addition, in systems where more than 10% of students have repeated a grade, students obtain an average of 19 score points less than systems where fewer than 10% of students have repeated a grade (OECD, 2010i). The most effective strategy to address learning gaps and avoid repetition is to tackle them during the school year by providing early, regular and timely support and evaluation.

...



- **Avoid early tracking and defer student selection to upper secondary education.** Early student selection has a negative impact, especially on students from disadvantaged backgrounds as they would most likely be placed in the least academically oriented tracks or groups and thus would have lower self-esteem and would not benefit from the positive effects of being around more capable peers.
- **Overall, strengthening students' motivation, discipline and confidence helps eliminate barriers such as behavioural problems and grade repetition.**
- **Investing in high-quality early child education and care significantly benefits students, including those from disadvantaged socio-economic backgrounds.** PISA results show that students from disadvantaged backgrounds who attend pre-primary education for more than one year are more likely to complete secondary education, as acquiring early skills and knowledge makes it easier to acquire skills and knowledge later on (OECD, 2012b). Investing early on to close disparities and prevent achievement gaps, therefore, may be more advantageous than trying to remedy disparities later, when they are harder and more expensive to correct.

To find out more about how educators, policy leaders and communities can help disadvantage schools and students succeed, go to:

- [Equity and Quality in Education: Supporting Disadvantaged Students and Schools](#)
- [PISA in Focus 13: Does money buy strong performance in PISA?](#)
- [PISA in Focus 1: Does participation in pre-primary education translate into better learning outcomes at school?](#)
- [Strong Performers and Successful Reformers in Education: Lessons from PISA for the United States](#)

Sources: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) (2010i), [PISA 2009 Results: What Makes a School Successful? Resources, Policies and Practices \(Volume IV\)](#), OECD Publishing.

OECD (2011a), [Against the Odds: Disadvantaged Students Who Succeed in School](#), OECD Publishing.

OECD (2011c), [Lessons from PISA for the United States, Strong Performers and Successful Reformers in Education](#), OECD Publishing.

OECD (2012b), [Equity and Quality in Education: Supporting Disadvantaged Students and Schools](#), OECD Publishing.

Shanghai Education (2011), ["A Survey of Basic Education In Shanghai"](#), Shanghai Municipal Education Commission.





Your School's Results in an International Context

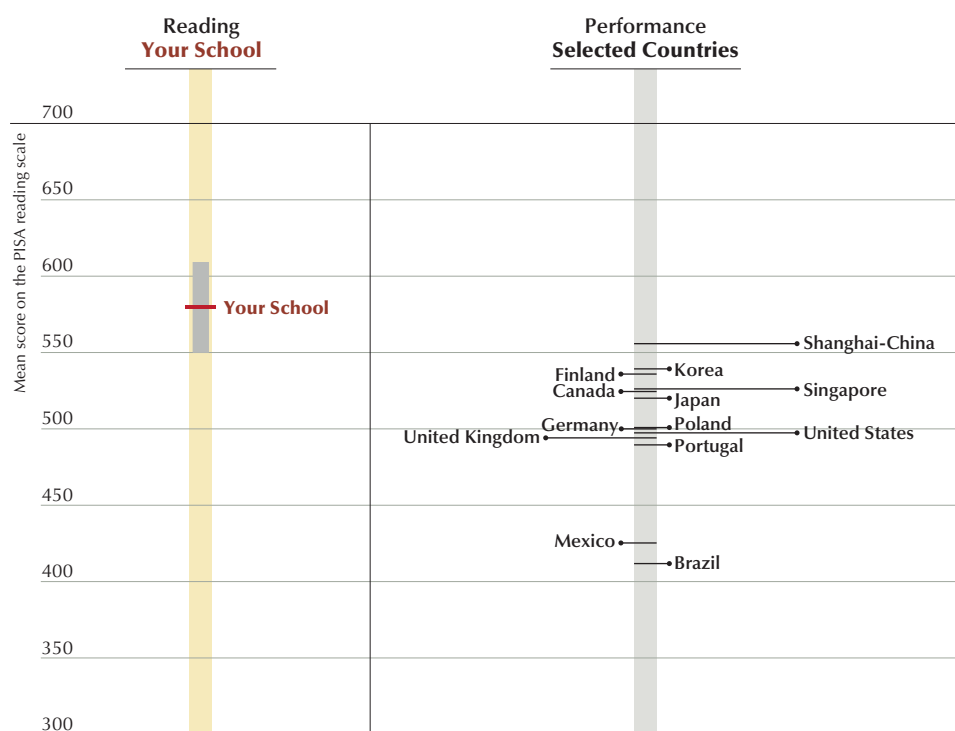
How do students at your school compare internationally? This section places your school's performance in the context of a selected group of 12 countries and education systems from around the world, most of which are top-performing or have undertaken significant reforms and have seen rapid improvements in learning outcomes as measured by the main PISA studies. The section first looks at reading results for your school and compares them with those of students and schools in other countries. The section then focuses on mathematics performance, followed by science. Examples of how education systems have implemented school improvement, tackled low performance and fostered the talent of students are included throughout the section and several additional examples from around the world are presented at the end of the section.



The school-level assessment that your school participated in provides mean performance results in reading, mathematics and science to be reported on the PISA scales. This allows your school's results to be compared with results for students in schools around the world that participated in PISA 2009. Although more than 70 countries and economies participated in PISA 2009, a group of 12 comparison countries has been selected in order to provide an international context for understanding your school's results as described in Box 5.1.

In Figure 5.1, your school's mean performance results in reading are presented on the PISA scales (score points on the vertical axis in the left-hand side of the figure) with the 95% confidence interval for your school's mean score. On the right-hand side of the figure, the average results in reading in PISA 2009 for the group of 12 comparison countries and economies are also presented.

Figure 5.1 ■ **How students at your school compare with the average of students from selected countries and economies in reading in PISA 2009**



Note: Shaded bars above and below the mean scores represent the 95% confidence interval. In other words, in the case of the results for your school, we are 95% confident that if your school were to administer the test several times, your mean performance scores would fall within this confidence interval. Source: OECD.

YOUR SCHOOL'S PERFORMANCE IN READING IN AN INTERNATIONAL CONTEXT

Some of the comparison countries, such as Brazil, Canada, Germany, Mexico, the United Kingdom and the United States, have very large education systems with hundreds of thousands of 15-year old students, and in some cases millions. Although average student performance in these countries can be summarised by average score estimates on the PISA scales (e.g. 524 in reading for Canada and 494 in reading for the United Kingdom), large variations of student performance exist behind these country scores.

Thus, to make meaningful comparisons of your school's mean performance scores in reading, it is useful to look at how your school compares with groups of schools internationally. In Figure 5.2, your school's mean performance estimate is presented on the PISA reading scale along with the 95% confidence interval.

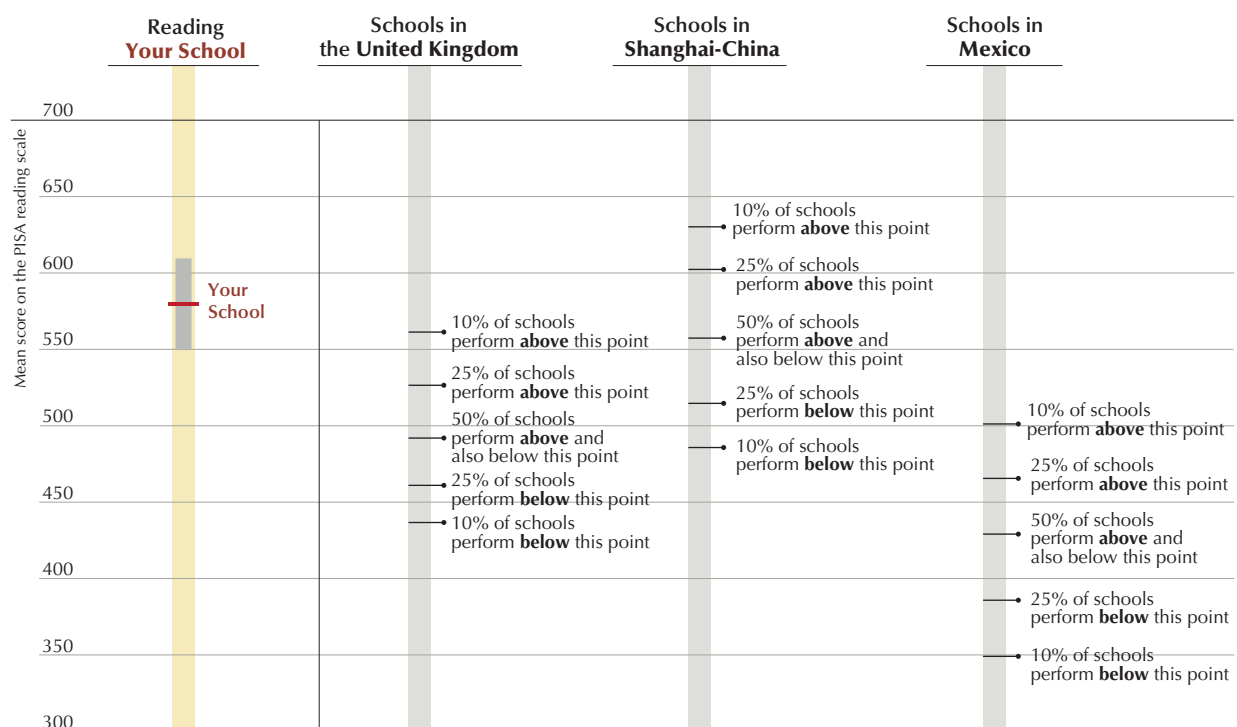
The performance of other schools in the United Kingdom, Shanghai-China and Mexico that participated in PISA 2009 are presented alongside your school's results.

For each comparison country/economy, five marks (horizontal marks) show how schools performed. The first mark at the top of each scale shows the cut-off score above which 10% of schools performed in that country. If your school's mean performance is above the first marker for your country, for example, then your school is among the 10% top-performing schools in your country.

The second marker from the top of the scales represents the score point above which the top quartile of schools performed. If your school's mean performance estimate is above the second marker for your country but not above the first 10% marker, for example, then your school is among the top 25% schools in your country but not among the top 10%.

The third and middle marker for each of the scales shows the point at which 50% of the schools perform *above* and 50% perform *below* for a given country. The two lower markers for each country show the points *below* which 25% and 10% of schools perform in that country based on PISA 2009 results. Given the large differences in student performance between the highest-performing economy in PISA 2009 – Shanghai-China – and the lowest-performing OECD country – Mexico – your school's mean performance estimates will correspond to very different percentiles within these economies.

Figure 5.2 ■ How your school compares with schools in other countries and economies in reading in PISA 2009



Notes: Shaded bars above and below the mean scores represent the 95% confidence interval. In other words, in the case of the results for your school, we are 95% confident that if your school were to administer the test several times, your mean performance score would fall within this confidence interval. Schools are weighted by the number of students enrolled. For example, the legend "10% of schools perform above this point" refers to the highest performing schools that account for 10% of the total number of students in the country.

Source: OECD.



Box 5.1 Education performance in PISA around the world: The group of comparison countries and economies highlighted in the school report

Most of the education systems referred to in this school report are those PISA considers as top performing or that have undergone significant reforms and have seen rapid improvement in recent years. To make comparisons more meaningful, a group of 12 countries and economies is used for most of the comparisons presented in the report. The comparison group represents a wide range of education systems and models as well as diverse policies and practices that are relevant for school improvement efforts.

Trends in reading performance from 2000 to 2009 for the comparison countries included in this report

- Statistically significantly **improved** performance in 2009 from 2000
- Statistically significantly **decreased** performance in 2009 from 2000
- Data are not available

	PISA reading scores				Percentage of students who performed below Level 2				Percentage of students who performed at Level 5 or above			
	2000	S.E.	2009	S.E.	2000	S.E.	2009	S.E.	2000	S.E.	2009	S.E.
Shanghai-China ¹			556	2.4			4				20	
Korea	525	2.4	539	3.5	6	0.7	6	0.8	6	0.6	13	1.1
Finland	546	2.6	536	2.3	7	0.7	8	0.5	19	0.9	15	0.8
Singapore ¹			526	1.1			12				16	
Canada	534	1.6	524	1.5	10	0.4	10	0.5	17	0.5	13	0.5
Japan	522	5.2	520	3.5	10	1.5	14	1.1	10	1.1	13	0.9
Poland	479	4.5	500	2.6	23	1.4	15	0.8	6	0.9	7	0.6
United States	504	7.0	500	3.7	18	2.2	18	1.1	12	1.4	10	0.9
Germany	484	2.5	497	2.7	23	1.0	19	1.1	9	0.5	8	0.6
United Kingdom ¹			494	2.3			18	0.8			8	0.5
Mexico	422	3.3	425	2.0	44	1.7	40	1.0	0.9	0.2	0.4	0.1
Brazil	396	3.1	412	2.7	56	1.7	50	1.3	0.6	0.2	1.3	0.2

Note: Countries appear in the table based on their reading performance in PISA 2009.

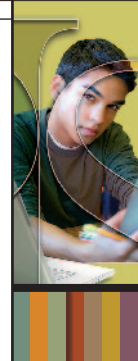
1. PISA results are not available for 2000 for the United Kingdom because the initial response rate fell short of the minimum requirements. Singapore and Shanghai-China did not participate in PISA 2000.

Sources: OECD (2001), *Knowledge and Skills for Life: First Results from the OECD Programme for International Student Assessment*, OECD Publishing and OECD (2010f), *PISA 2009 Results: What Students Know and Can Do: Student Performance in Reading, Mathematics and Science (Volume I)*, OECD Publishing.

In many countries, better performance results were driven largely by improvements at the bottom end of the performance distribution – students performing below Level 2 – indicating progress towards greater equity in learning outcomes. Among countries where between 40% and 60% of students performed below Level 2 in 2000, Mexico and OECD partner country Brazil showed important decreases in the share of low performers. In mathematics, for example, Brazil decreased its share of low performers by 6% and Mexico by 15%.

In Germany and Poland, overall performance in reading improved while the variation in performance decreased. This was the result of improvements among low-achieving students. The proportion of top performers increased in Japan and Korea to one of the highest levels among 2009 participants from nearly 10% to above 13% in Japan and by some 7 percentage points (6% to 13%) in Korea, the highest

...



observed change among participating countries. Poland and Germany saw improvements in the performance of their lowest-achieving students while maintaining the performance level among the highest-achieving students. In addition, Brazil raised the reading performance of its highest-achieving students while maintaining the performance level among the lowest-achieving ones. In contrast, performance among Canada's highest-achieving students declined while performance among their lowest-achieving students remained largely unchanged (OECD, 2010j).

Korea's experience demonstrates that even at the highest performance level, further improvements are possible. In 2000, with PISA reading performance at 525 score points, Korea was already performing above the OECD average along with several countries that had similar or even higher performance levels, including Canada, Japan, and Finland (Finland being the highest-performing country that year). In 2009 Finland retained its top performance level, but Korea continued to improve and now outperforms Finland and other high-performing economies. Korea's strong performance in PISA 2000 did not prevent its policy makers from believing that students needed to improve further to meet the changing demands of an internationally competitive labour market. As a result, *Korea's focus shifted from requiring proficiency in grammar and literature to encouraging skills and strategies needed for creative and critical understanding.*

Diverse teaching methods and materials that reflected those changes were developed, including investments in related digital and Internet infrastructure. The government also developed and implemented reading-related policies and requested schools to spend a fixed share of their budgets on reading education. Training programmes for reading teachers were developed and distributed. Parents were not only encouraged to participate more in school activities, but were also given information on how to support their children's school work. Socio-economically disadvantaged students were given support through various after-school reading, writing and mathematics courses that had been put in place at the end of the 1990s. The government established national measurement tools to monitor the quality of educational achievement and to ensure that all students had attained basic competencies. As of 2000 and 2006, Korea has significantly improved in both reading and science.


Poland's experience of educational improvement is also illustrative. In 2000 Poland's 15-year-old students averaged 479 score points on the PISA reading assessment, well below the OECD average of 500. Another troubling fact was that over 23% of students had not reached the baseline Level 2 in reading. Even before the release of the PISA results in 2000, plans were under way in Poland to improve learning outcomes. In 1998, the Polish Ministry of Education presented an outline of reforms to raise the level of education by increasing the number of people with secondary and higher education qualifications, ensure equal educational opportunities, and support improvements in the quality of education. The reform also covered health, the pension system, and the delegation to local authorities of more responsibilities for education. The reform envisaged changes in the structure of the education system, reorganising the school network and transportation; changes in administration and supervision methods; changes in the curriculum; a new central examination system with independent student assessments; the reorganisation school finances through local government subsidies; and new teacher incentives, such as alternative promotion paths and a revised remuneration system. For example, the period of general education, based on the same curriculum and standards for all students, was extended by one year. Only after completing three years of lower-secondary education would the student move on to a three- or four-year upper-secondary school that provided access to higher education or to a two- or three-year basic vocational school.

...



In the new system, each stage of education ends with a standardised national examination, which gives students, parents and teachers feedback. Enrolment in higher education increased from roughly half a million students before 1993 to nearly two million 15 years later. This also transformed the environment in which newly established schools operated, with more parents committed to giving their children the best education and more students choosing schools carefully, taking into consideration future career prospects. Education became highly valued in Poland as the economic returns of a good education increased (OECD, 2010j).

To find out more about improvement in other educational systems, go to:

-  [*Strong Performers and Successful Reformers in Education*](#)
- [*PISA 2009 Results: Learning Trends: Changes in Student Performance Since 2000 \(Volume V\)*](#)

Sources: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) (2001), [*Knowledge and Skills for Life: First Results from the OECD Programme for International Student Assessment*](#), OECD Publishing.

OECD (2010f), [*PISA 2009 Results: What Students Know and Can Do: Student Performance in Reading, Mathematics and Science \(Volume I\)*](#), OECD Publishing.

OECD (2010j), [*PISA 2009 Results: Learning Trends: Changes in Student Performance Since 2000 \(Volume V\)*](#), PISA, OECD Publishing.

OECD (2010c), [*Lessons from PISA for Mexico: Strong Performers and Successful Reformers in Education*](#), OECD Publishing.

Because it is clear that students' socio-economic background affects their learning outcomes, it is important to consider performance not in absolute terms but in light of the students' socio-economic advantage or disadvantage. Continuing with the same idea of comparing your school's performance with that of schools in other countries and economies as opposed to whole education systems, the following Figures 5.3 and 5.4 show your school's performance results in reading in the context of the schools that participated in PISA 2009 in the highest-performing economy – Shanghai-China – and in the lowest-performing OECD country – Mexico. In addition to reading performance, the average socio-economic status of students at these schools is shown in these figures to allow for meaningful comparisons.

As with the previous bubble charts introduced in Section 2 of the report, performance on the PISA scales increases from bottom to top (on the y-axis) and students' socio-economic advantage increases from left to right (on the x-axis). As before, the x-axis shows the average index values of the PISA index of economic, social and cultural status (ESCS) from -3.0 (very disadvantaged) to +3.0 (socio-economically advantaged). The scale used is calibrated so that the OECD average is 0.0 and plus or minus 1 is equivalent to 1 standard deviation from the OECD average.

Starting with the top-performing economy in PISA 2009, Figure 5.3 shows your school's performance relative to the schools that participated in Shanghai-China. The figure shows that most of the students and schools in Shanghai-China have a lower socio-economic status than the OECD average (0.0 on the charts), including that of the United States (0.17), the United Kingdom (0.20) and Canada (0.50). The average socio-economic status of students in Shanghai-China is in fact -0.49. Another interesting point is that schools with high student enrollment – shown by the larger bubbles – tend to perform at or slightly below the trend line.

As with previous figures, it is important for you to consider your school's relative position not only vertically (i.e. on the performance scale) but also in terms of socio-economic status vis-à-vis other schools.

This figure also shows that while the average performance in reading for Shanghai-China was 556 score points, students in many schools in Shanghai-China actually show results well above 600 points.

Schools with a similar socio-economic background to your school are indicated by the vertical *light blue* band. The confidence interval for your school's results is indicated by the horizontal *grey* band. The size of the bubbles indicates the number of students enrolled at each school.

A diagonal trend line is also shown to help the reader understand school performance in relation to socio-economic background. Schools above the diagonal line perform better than what would reasonably be expected given the socio-economic status of their students. Schools below the line perform lower than what would reasonably be expected given the socio-economic status of their students.

Figure 5.3 ■ **How your school's results in reading compare with schools in Shanghai-China in PISA 2009**



Note: Size of bubbles is proportional to the number of students enrolled at the school.
Source: OECD.



Box 5.2 What makes a school successful? Some lessons from PISA

Success in terms of performance and equity: According to PISA, successful school systems are defined as those that perform above the OECD average in reading (493 points in 2009) and in which students' socio-economic background has a smaller impact on reading performance than in a typical OECD country. On average across OECD countries, 14% of the variation in reading scores is explained by socio-economic background.¹

What characterises school systems that perform above average and in which students' socio-economic background has a smaller impact on reading performance than in a typical OECD country?

PISA 2009 results identify several features of school systems that relate to student performance and equity in education. Factors such as how students are selected for entry into schools and classrooms; the extent to which individual schools are granted autonomy to make decisions on curricula and assessments; and whether schools are allowed to compete for student enrolment, as well as other factors such as accountability and where spending on education is directed, all play an important role in the success of school systems across OECD countries.

The most impressive outcome of world-class education systems is perhaps that they deliver high-quality learning consistently across the entire education system, so that every student benefits from excellent learning opportunities. To achieve this, education systems such as those in Japan, Canada and Korea invest educational resources where they can make the greatest difference, they attract the most talented teachers into the most challenging classrooms, and they establish effective spending choices that prioritise the quality of teachers (OECD, 2010i). The following approaches highlighted in PISA 2009 results are utilised by educators and policy makers for successful schools.

- **Successful systems have low levels of student differentiation.** In other words, school systems where all students, regardless of their background, are offered similar opportunities to learn; socio-economically advantaged and disadvantaged students attend the same schools; and students rarely repeat grades or are transferred out of schools because of behavioural problems, low academic achievement or special learning needs are more likely to perform above the OECD average.
- Results from PISA also show that giving parents and students the ability to choose among schools does not relate positively to equity in education if their choice is constrained by financial or logistical considerations, such as additional tuition fees or transportation to and from schools. Thus, for local education systems considering policies with regards to school choice, it is important to consider the different aspects involved with school choice and competition.
- **School systems that grant schools more authority over the curriculum and allocation of resources tend to have higher results.** Schools that are able to make decisions about curricula and assessments, while limiting school competition for students, are also more likely to perform above the OECD average and to show below-average socio-economic inequalities. School systems that grant schools greater discretion in deciding student-assessment policies, the courses offered, the content of those courses, and the textbooks used are also those systems with higher reading scores overall.

1. OECD (2010i), [PISA 2009 Results: What Makes a School Successful? Resources, Policies and Practices \(Volume IV\)](#), OECD Publishing.



In addition, school systems in which school heads have more control over how resources are used, staff are deployed, work is organised and the work gets done are closely related to good school performance when combined with effective accountability systems.

- **Accountability goes hand in hand with school autonomy.** PISA results show that in school systems where most schools post achievement data publicly, average student performance is marginally higher in schools that also have autonomy over resource allocation.

Successful school systems provide an environment where they hold themselves accountable and where teachers work together to frame what they believe to be good practice, conduct field-based research to evaluate approaches they develop, and then assess their colleagues and their students by the degree to which they use practices that have proved effective in their classrooms.

Placing a high value on education is very important for success but can only get a country so far if the teachers, parents and citizens of a country believe that only a segment of the nation's children can or need to meet high standards. Systems that show high performance and an equitable distribution of learning outcomes tend to be comprehensive and have a more positive outlook on every student's ability to succeed, requiring teachers and schools to embrace diverse student populations through personalised educational pathways.

Equity in schools in Finland

Finland provides an excellent example of a thriving school system that embraces equity and diversity. Equality in educational opportunities lies at the heart of Finland's education policy. Education policies emphasise equity and well-being in schools and rely upon the principle of inclusive education. The aim is for all children to find their neighbourhood school sufficient and appropriate to their needs and to their parents' expectations. However, parents still have freedom to choose any school in their own municipality. While assessment practice is grounded in the national curriculum, education policy in Finland gives a high priority to individualised education and creativity as an important part of how schools operate. Thus, each student is judged more against his or her individual progress and abilities than against statistical indicators (OECD, 2012d).

To find out more about what makes schools successful, go to:

- [*Strong Performers and Successful reformers in Education: Maintaining a strongly supportive school system in which teachers and students share responsibility for results*](#)
- [*PISA in Focus 9: School autonomy and accountability: Are they related to student performance?*](#)
- [*PISA 2009 Results: What Makes a School Successful? Resources, Policies and Practices \(Volume IV\)*](#)

Sources: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) (2010i), [*PISA 2009 Results: What Makes a School Successful? Resources, Policies and Practices \(Volume IV\)*](#), OECD Publishing.

OECD (2012d), [*Lessons from PISA for Japan: Strong Performers and Successful Reformers in Education*](#), OECD Publishing.

As with previous bubble charts, it is important to consider your school's relative performance vis-à-vis other schools and to identify schools that might be performing at the level of your school but with much lower average socio-economic status or those that have a similar socio-economic status on average but that may be performing *well below* or *well above* your school.

At the other end of performance, the following Figure 5.4 presents your school's mean performance estimate and average socio-economic status of students in the context of the schools and students that participated in Mexico in PISA 2009. From looking at this figure, the reader may notice the following:

- There are many more schools represented in this figure for Mexico than in similar figures for the United Kingdom and Shanghai-China. This is because Mexico is the country with the largest student and school sample size in PISA 2009: more than 38 000 students from 1 560 schools.
- As with nearly all of the countries and economies that participated in PISA 2009, student performance is strongly correlated with socio-economic status. Although the average status of students is -1.22 in Mexico compared with the average of 0.0 among OECD countries, performance tends to increase as students come from more socio-economically advantaged backgrounds, as shown by the linear trend line in the figure.

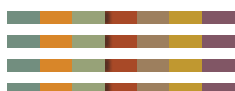


Figure 5.4 ■ **How your school's results in reading compare with schools in Mexico in PISA 2009**



Note: Size of bubbles is proportional to the number of students enrolled at the school.
Source: OECD.

- Although there is a large amount of variance in reading performance, no schools reach performance levels above 600 score points, and there is very large variance in terms of schools' average socio-economic status – so much so that the common scale used throughout the report of -3.0 to +3.0 does not cover several schools that fall below -3.0.
- In contrast to Shanghai-China, the very large schools (represented by larger bubbles) typically perform above the trend line for Mexico – mirroring the relative performance of schools in urban centres versus smaller schools in rural or semi-urban settings.
- Figure 5.4 also graphically shows that while the average performance in reading of Mexico in PISA 2009 was 425 score points, more than 25% of the schools have a performance result below 400 points.



Box 5.3 **School-to-school learning: How effective schools support other schools in Shanghai-China**

Shanghai-China became the topic of discussion for many educators after PISA 2009 results showed it to be one of the highest-performing education systems in the world. The success of the education system is shown by its PISA 2009 results in reading, mathematics and science that exceed those of all OECD countries. The superlative performance of Shanghai-China in PISA challenged the notion held by many educators that learning in China is based only on rote, with no room for innovation or critical thinking (OECD, 2011c).

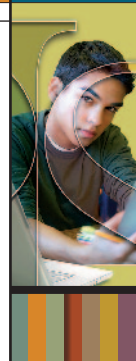
The success of Shanghai-China did not occur overnight. Since the late 1990s, Shanghai has been a crucible for educational experimentation, with its vision of broadening students' learning experiences and developing "capability" rather than accumulation of information and knowledge. By eliminating public examinations at the end of primary schooling, Shanghai released elementary students from the exam pressure that is still a pervasive feature in much of Chinese education, thus allowing teachers to introduce more innovation and creativity in their classrooms.

Focusing on disadvantaged schools, Shanghai also established a system of financial transfer payments that utilised public funding for schools in rural areas lacking in resources. Teachers and principals were transferred from urban to rural areas and vice versa, not only to raise the standard of staffing in disadvantaged schools, but also to introduce teachers and principals from rural schools to urban education systems so that they could return to their districts with fresh ideas.

Some of the most ambitious projects leading to Shanghai's success have drawn on the strengths of the best performing schools by getting them to take responsibility for leading improvements at weaker schools. One recent development implemented among schools involves putting together a team of experienced teachers and administrators from strong schools and sending them to work directly with weaker schools to improve the school environment, including management style and teaching effectiveness.

Yet another approach creates clusters in which two or more schools in a specific area are grouped together, whether they are private or public, with a strong school at the core. The district education authority provides funding, and an external evaluation body assesses the results of the project. Within this group of schools, the strong school provides ideas on management and teaching effectiveness and as a result helps raise the performance level of the other schools.


...





One example of successfully grouping schools together takes place in Qibao, a suburb of Shanghai-China. The *Qibao Education Group* includes a strong secondary school that acts as the core and leads five other schools: three public schools that were adopted and two private schools established by the group. Qibao's secondary school, the core school, excels in science, arts and technology, among other domains, and is known for its effective leadership. All six schools, including Qibao's secondary school, have demonstrated continuous improvement since becoming a member (OECD, 2011c).

To learn more about how strong and weaker schools learn from each other in Shanghai-China, go to:

-  [*Strong Performers and Successful Reformers in Education: Raising standards by getting strong-performing schools to help weaker ones*](#)
- [*Strong Performers and Successful Reformers in Education: Lessons from PISA for the United States*](#)

Source: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) (2011c), [*Lessons from PISA for the United States, Strong Performers and Successful Reformers*](#), OECD Publishing.

Student performance at your school across reading proficiency levels

The mean performance estimate for your school in reading is based on the average of the students who were tested. It will therefore be revealing to look more closely at student performance in your school – beyond the mean score – in terms of different levels of performance reached by different groups of students. As discussed previously and described in Figure 2.5, it is useful to consider student performance in terms of PISA proficiency levels.

Students who reach proficiency Levels 5 and 6 are top performers even when compared with their peers around the world and can be considered as being well on their way to becoming the skilled knowledge workers of tomorrow.

Proficiency Level 2 is considered by PISA as a baseline level at which students begin to demonstrate the reading skills and competencies that will allow them to participate effectively and productively in life as they continue their studies, and as they enter into the labour force and become members of society. Students below this level, while not necessarily illiterate, do not show the basic proficiency that would be expected to ensure their success later in life.

Your school's results in terms of the distribution of student performance across proficiency levels are presented in Figure 5.5, which shows the percentage of 15-year-olds at your school who reached the six proficiency levels. The figure shows a dark vertical line at the 0% value of the x-axis, such that the percentage of students at *Level 1 or below* are found on the left-hand side and the percentage of students at *Level 2 or above* are on the right-hand side.

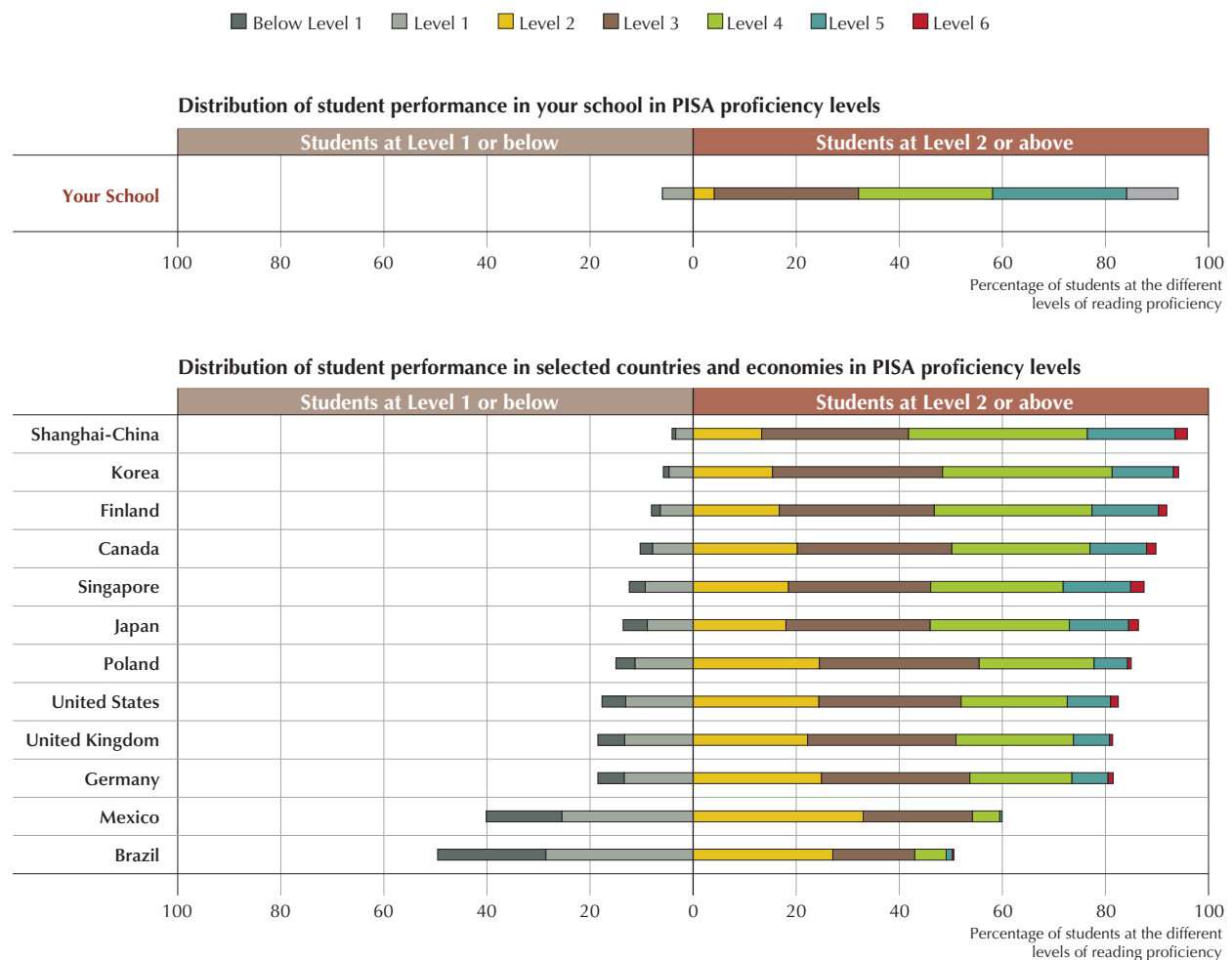
For reference, the lower part of the figure shows the distribution of student performance across reading proficiency levels in selected countries and economies that participated in PISA 2009. Countries and economies in this part of the figure are ranked in ascending order of the percentage of students below baseline proficiency Level 2. As with your school's results, the dark line at 0% separates the two sides of

the figure: the percentages of students at Level 2 and above are found on the right-hand side of the figure, while students at Level 1 and below are on the left of the dark line.

The distribution of student performance across proficiency levels for the comparison group of countries and economies in PISA 2009 is revealing. In Shanghai-China, nearly 20% of students – 1 out of 5 – perform at the highest levels (proficiency Levels 5 and 6). In comparison with the United States and Canada, for example, although the percentage of students reaching Level 6 in reading is similar for all three (2%), Shanghai-China can boast 17% of students reaching Level 5 while that percentage is only 8% in the United States and 11% in Canada. Singapore, another high-performing economy in PISA 2009, has nearly 3% of students performing at the very highest levels (proficiency Level 6), whereas virtually no students reach this level of performance in Mexico, the lowest-performing OECD country.

The percentages of students reaching baseline proficiency Level 2 or above in reading are also revealing. While nearly all students in Shanghai-China reach this level (96%), only 1 out of 2 students does so in Brazil and 2 out of 5 students do not reach these levels in Mexico.

Figure 5.5 ■ **How the distribution of student performance at your school compares with student performance in selected countries and economies in reading in PISA 2009**



Countries are ranked in ascending order of the percentage of students below Level 2.

Source: OECD (2010), *PISA 2009 Results: What Students Know and Can Do – Student Performance in Reading, Mathematics and Science (Volume I)*, OECD Publishing.



Box 5.4 **The importance of recruiting and training good teachers – Examples from Singapore**

“Dream, Design, Deliver” is how the success story in Singapore has been described in a recent OECD report looking at examples from some of the world’s top performing and most equitable education systems (report and video series titles *Strong Performers and Successful Reformers in Education: Lessons from PISA*). In Singapore, educational reform has been a priority and it has served as a foundation for the city-state’s transformation from a developing country to a vibrant, modern economy in less than half a century. Prime Minister Goh Chok Tong (1990-2004) once said, “The wealth of a nation lies in its people” and it is therefore not surprising that Singapore focuses so much on teacher training and strong school leadership (OECD, 2011c). Not only do values and civic education play a major role in schools, but teaching in Singapore is a highly regarded profession. PISA results show that schools in Singapore are effective in fostering high-achieving students. The following policies and practices implemented in Singapore reflect the importance placed on teacher training and school leadership.

- **The standards for selecting teachers are high.** Teachers are selected from the top one-third of each class by panels that include current school principals. Once accepted for training (training is centralised at one institution), prospective teachers receive full tuition as well as a monthly stipend that is competitive with the monthly salary of recent graduates in other fields. These competitive standards help establish teaching as a respected profession.
- **Teachers are appraised annually, as are other professions.** The contribution to the school and the academic and character development of their students matter in teachers’ evaluations, as do their collaboration with parents, community groups, and colleagues. Even in primary schools, students are taught by more than one teacher so it is not surprising that in Singaporean schools, teaching is looked at as a group effort.
- **Prospective career paths are introduced to teachers who are newer to the field.** After three years of teaching in schools, teachers are evaluated to determine what career path is most suited to their talent: master teacher, specialist in curriculum or research, or school leader (OECD, 2011c).
- In addition, **teachers who show strong leadership skills are continuously assessed in order to ascertain potential vice-principals.** The potential candidates are given every opportunity to learn and to demonstrate their abilities. They can be asked to serve on committees or be promoted to head of the department. If they show promise as future school leaders, teachers are interviewed and go through leadership situational exercises. If they successfully pass these, teachers go on to six months of executive leadership training that includes a study trip abroad and a project on school innovation. Only 30 to 40 candidates are selected for the “Leaders in Education” course per year.

Teachers are continuously supported and encouraged to develop their skills within the profession. Every school has a fund through which it can support teacher growth, including developing fresh perspectives by going abroad to learn about aspects of education in other countries. Teacher networks and professional learning communities encourage peer-to-peer learning, and the *Academy of Singapore Teachers* opened in September 2010 to encourage teachers to share best practices.

...



Last but not least, teachers are entitled to 100 hours of professional development per year, mostly at no cost to them, in order to keep up with the rapid changes occurring in the world and to continuously improve their practice. They may attend courses that focus on curricular and pedagogical knowledge and that lead to higher degrees or advanced diplomas. Teachers may also opt to develop skills at school, mentored by staff developers. By focusing on one school, these staff developers can identify teaching-based problems such as a group's mathematics performance, or introduce new practices such as project-based learning.

The size of the Singapore education system in context

Singapore's success and its policies regarding the recruitment and training of teachers may be particularly relevant for local education systems with similar numbers of secondary schools and students. With 196 220 students enrolled in 155 secondary schools in 2010 (Ministry of Education, 2010), Singapore's education system is comparable in size to some local jurisdictions in other countries where the numbers of students enrolled in secondary schools may be similar. The examples of policies and practices from Singapore may offer relevant insights for local education systems such as in the United Kingdom with Local Authorities that wish to focus on the quality and effectiveness of teacher recruitment and training policies.

To find out more about Singapore's approach to recruiting and keeping good teachers in schools, go to:

- [!\[\]\(f2fdbbba686c1099e6b2b8779766e2d3_img.jpg\) *Strong performers and successful reformers in Education: Building a strong and effective teaching force*](#)
- [*Strong Performers and Successful Reformers in Education: Lessons from PISA for the United States*](#)
- [*Evaluating and Rewarding the Quality of Teachers: International Practices*](#)

Sources: Ministry of Education (2010), [*Report of the Secondary Education, Review and Implementation \(SERI\) Committee*](#), Ministry of Education, Singapore.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) (2009b), [*Evaluating and Rewarding the Quality of Teachers: International Practices*](#), OECD Publishing.

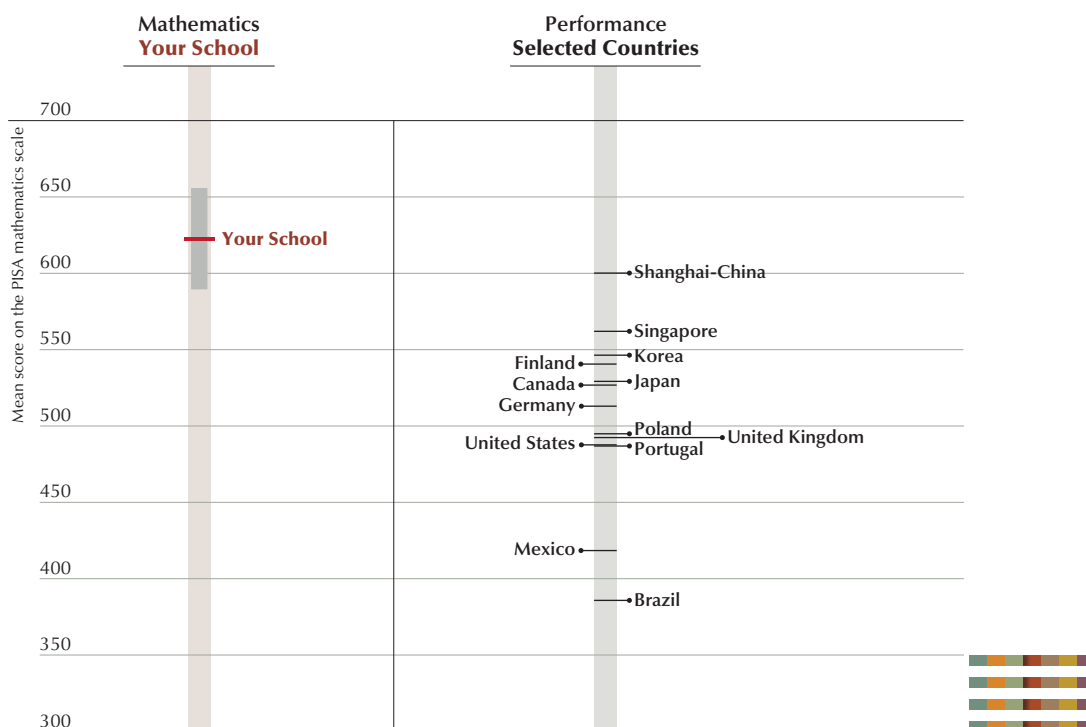
OECD (2011c), [*Lessons from PISA for the United States, Strong Performers and Successful Reformers in Education*](#), OECD Publishing.



YOUR SCHOOL'S PERFORMANCE IN MATHEMATICS IN AN INTERNATIONAL CONTEXT

Figure 5.6 shows your school's mean performance results in mathematics on the PISA scales (score points on the vertical axis in left-hand side of the figure) with the 95% confidence interval around your school's mean score. On the right-hand side of the figure, the average results in mathematics in PISA 2009 for the group of 12 comparison countries and economies described previously are also presented.

Figure 5.6 ■ How students at your school compare with the average of students from selected countries and economies in mathematics in PISA 2009

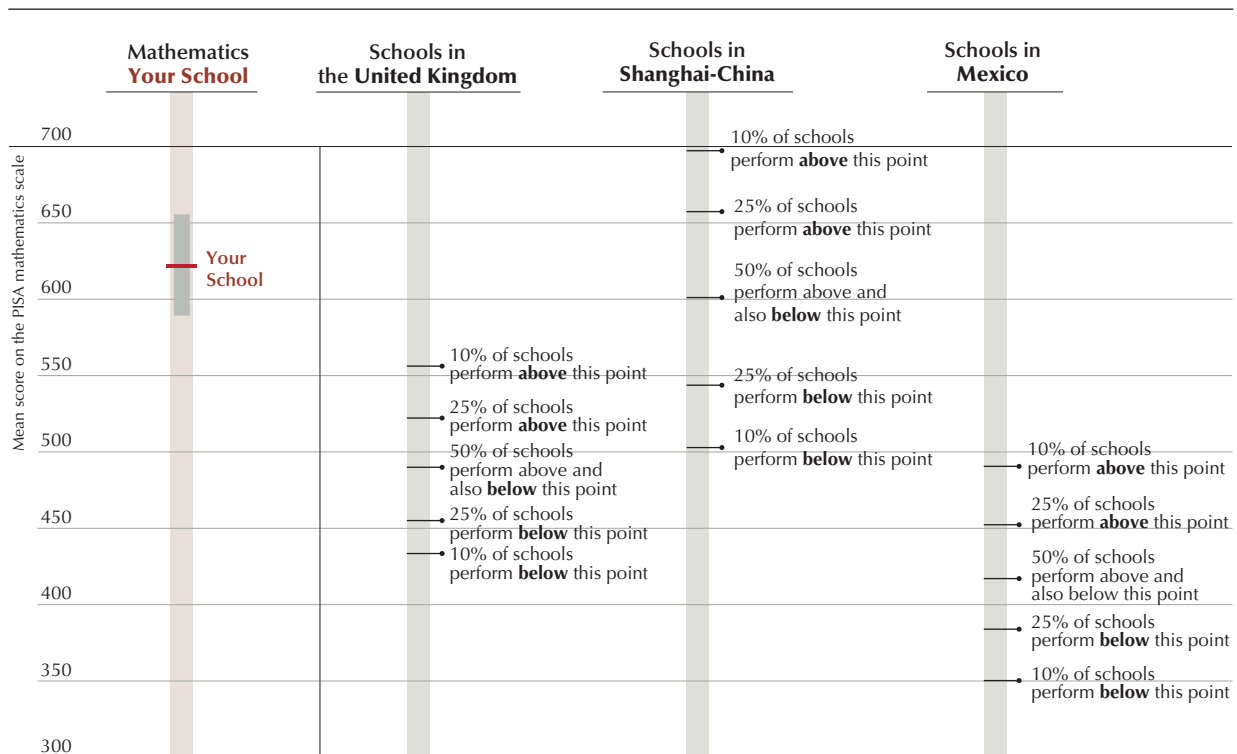


Note: Shaded bars above and below the mean scores represent the 95% confidence interval. In other words, in the case of the results for your school, we are 95% confident that if your school were to administer the test several times, your mean performance scores would fall within this confidence interval. Source: OECD.

To make meaningful comparisons of your school's mean performance in mathematics, it is useful to compare your results with those of groups of schools internationally. In Figure 5.7, your school's mean performance estimate is presented on the PISA mathematics scale along with the 95% confidence interval. The performance of other schools in the United Kingdom, Shanghai-China and Mexico that participated in PISA 2009 are presented on the right side of your school's results.

Performance scales for other schools in the United Kingdom, Shanghai-China and Mexico that participated in PISA 2009 are presented alongside your school's results. As with earlier similar figures, the markers on the scales show the cut-off score *above* which 10% of students perform for the particular country or economy. The second marker from the top shows the score *above* which 25% of students in schools perform for the country or economy. The middle marker shows the middle point at which 50% of schools perform *above* and *below*. The bottom two markers for each country and economy show the points *below* which schools that account for 25% and 10% of students perform.

Figure 5.7 ■ How your school compares with schools in other countries and economies in mathematics in PISA 2009



Notes: Shaded bars above and below the mean scores represent the 95% confidence interval. In other words, in the case of the results for your school, we are 95% confident that if your school were to administer the test several times, your mean performance score would fall within this confidence interval. Schools are weighted by the number of students enrolled. For example, the legend "10% of schools perform above this point" refers to the highest performing schools that account for 10% of the total number of students in the country.

Source: OECD.

This figure allows you to compare your school's results in mathematics with those of groups of schools in your country and with those of different groups of schools in the top and lowest performers in PISA 2009. Given the large differences in student performance between Shanghai-China and Mexico, your school's mean performance estimates will correspond to very different percentiles within these economies.

Continuing with the same idea of comparing your school's performance with that of schools in other countries and economies, Figures 5.8 and 5.9 show your school's performance results in mathematics in the context of the highest-performing economy – Shanghai-China – and of the lowest-performing OECD country – Mexico – in PISA 2009.

Because performance should be considered in terms of the factors that might hinder or enhance student achievement, the average socio-economic status of students at these schools is also shown in the figures to allow for meaningful comparisons.

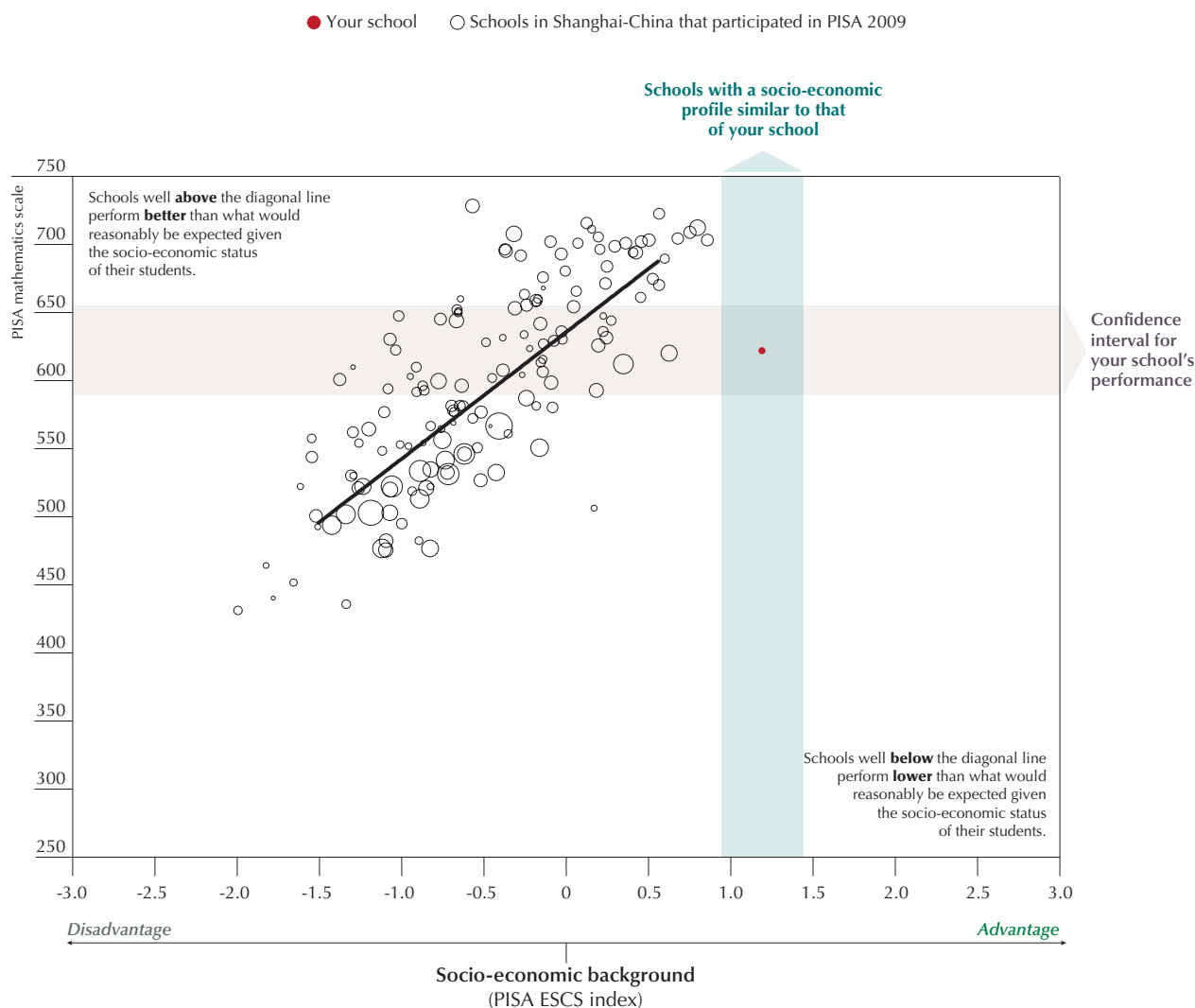
As with the previous bubble charts, performance on the PISA mathematics scale increases from bottom to top (on the y-axis) and students' socio-economic advantage increases from left to right (on the x-axis). As before, the x-axis shows the average index values of the PISA index of economic, social and cultural status (ESCS) from -3.0 (very disadvantaged) to +3.0 (socio-economically advantaged). The scale used is calibrated so that the OECD average is 0.0 and plus or minus 1 is equivalent to 1 standard deviation from the OECD average.

Schools with a similar socio-economic background to your school are indicated by the vertical *light blue* band. The confidence interval for your school's results is indicated by the horizontal *grey* band. The size of the bubbles indicates the number of students enrolled at each school.

A diagonal trend line is also shown to help the reader understand school performance in Shanghai-China and Mexico in relation to students' average socio-economic background. Schools above the diagonal line perform better than what would reasonably be expected for that particular school system given their students' socio-economic status. Schools below the line perform lower than what would reasonably be expected given their students' socio-economic status.

The following points may be helpful in considering your school's relative performance in the context of two very differently performing education systems, such as Shanghai-China's and Mexico's. The position of your school's results in terms of mathematics performance (y-axis) and the socio-economic status of students (x-axis) does not change. What changes is the comparison group of schools in Shanghai-China and in Mexico.

Figure 5.8 ■ **How your school's results in mathematics compare with schools in Shanghai-China in PISA 2009**



Note: Size of bubbles is proportional to the number of students enrolled at the school.
Source: OECD.

Figure 5.9 ■ **How your school's results in mathematics compare with schools in Mexico in PISA 2009**



Note: Size of bubbles is proportional to the number of students enrolled at the school.
Source: OECD.

First, it is important to look at the group of schools that fall within the blue band that indicates these schools serve students who have similar socio-economic status, as measured by the PISA index. Are there many schools above or below your school along the blue band? Next, it is also revealing to look at the grey band – horizontally – to identify the schools that have a similar average performance as your school. Are there many schools with similar performance results as your school, and are they serving students from more or less advantaged socio-economic backgrounds?

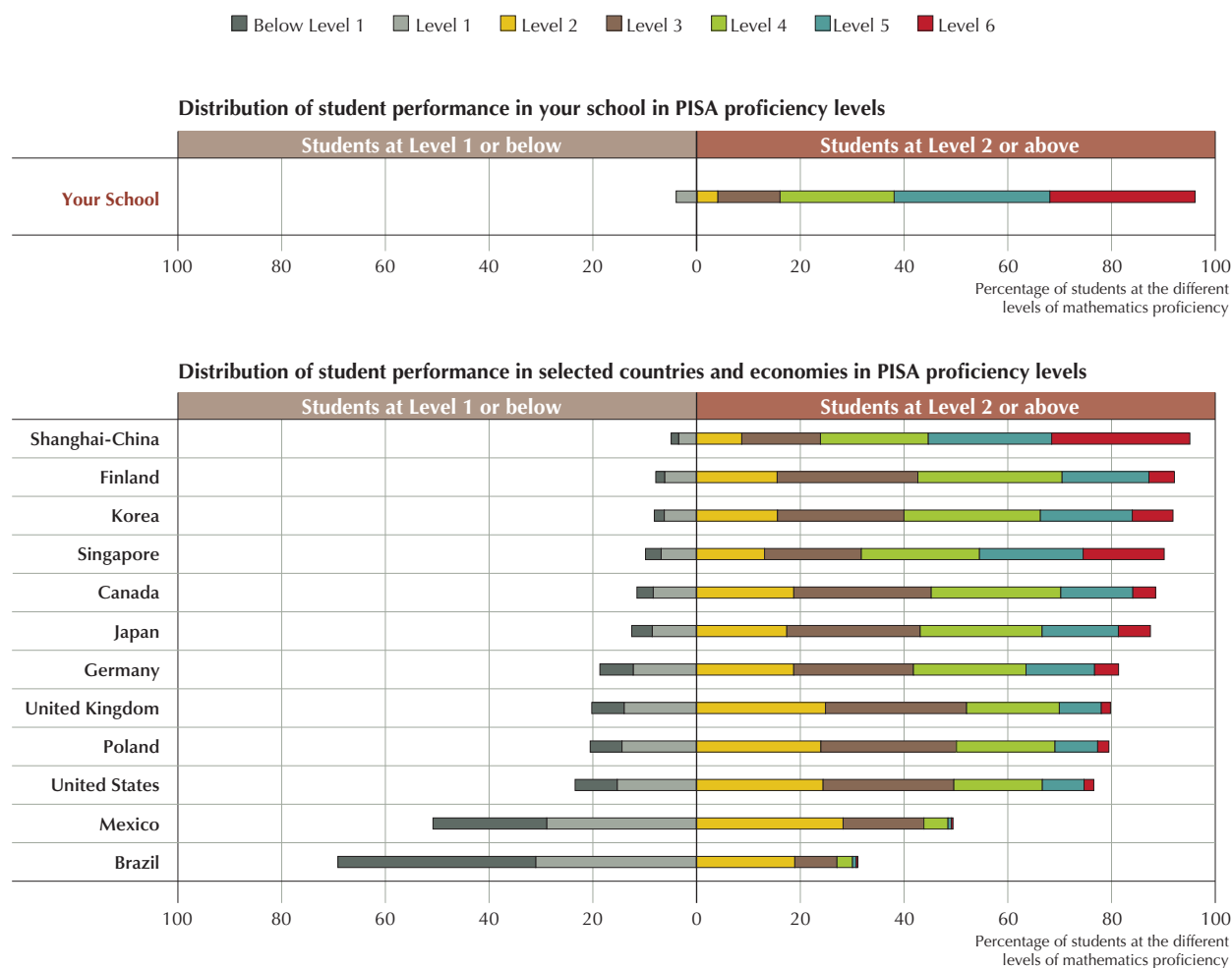
Student performance at your school across mathematics proficiency levels

The mean performance estimate for your school in mathematics is based on the average of the students who were tested. It will therefore be revealing to look at the different levels of performance in mathematics reached by different groups of students. As discussed previously and described in Figure 2.8, it is useful to consider student performance in terms of mathematics proficiency levels in PISA.

- Students who reach proficiency Levels 5 and 6 are top performers even when compared with their peers around the world and can conceptualise, generalise and utilise information based on their investigations and modelling of complex problems. Students at these levels can also develop and work with models for complex situations, identifying constraints and specifying assumptions. They can reflect on their actions and communicate their interpretations and reasoning.
- Proficiency Level 2 is considered by PISA as a baseline level of mathematics proficiency at which students begin to demonstrate the kind of skills that enable them to use mathematics in ways considered fundamental for their future development. Students below this level are likely to find the basic mathematical tasks that the assessment measures as challenging or too difficult.

Your school's results in terms of the distribution of student performance across proficiency levels in mathematics are presented in Figure 5.10, which shows the percentage of 15-year-olds at your school who reached the six proficiency levels. The figure shows a dark vertical line at the 0% value of the x-axis such that the percentage of students at *Level 1 or below* are found on the left-hand side of the figure and the percentage of those at *Level 2 or above* are found on the right-hand side.

Figure 5.10 ■ **How the distribution of student performance at your school compares with student performance in selected countries and economies in mathematics in PISA 2009**



Countries are ranked in ascending order of the percentage of students below Level 2.

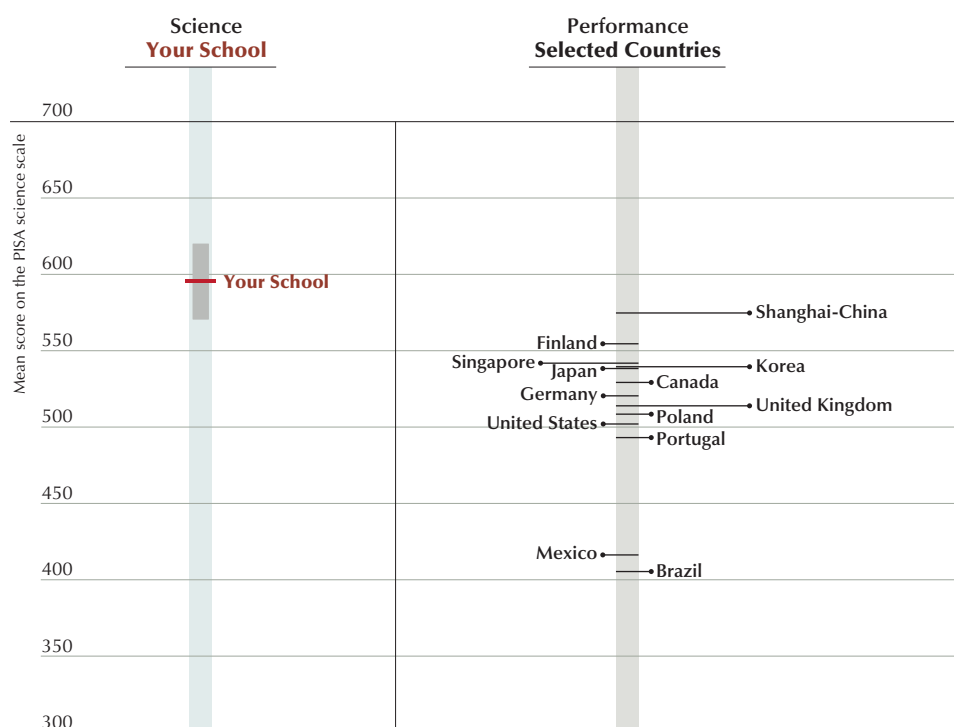
Source: OECD (2010), *PISA 2009 Results: What Students Know and Can Do – Student Performance in Reading, Mathematics and Science (Volume I)*, OECD Publishing.

The lower part of the figure shows the distribution of student performance across mathematics proficiency levels in selected countries and economies that participated in PISA 2009. Countries and economies in this part of the figure are ranked in ascending order of the percentage of students below baseline proficiency Level 2. As with your school's results, the dark line at 0% separates the two sides of the figure: the percentages of students at mathematics proficiency Level 2 and above are found on the right-hand side of the figure, while those at Level 1 and below are on the left.

YOUR SCHOOL'S PERFORMANCE IN SCIENCE IN AN INTERNATIONAL CONTEXT

Figure 5.11 shows your school's performance results on the PISA science scale (along the vertical axis in the left-hand side of the figure) with the 95% confidence interval around your school's mean score. The right-hand side of the figure shows the average results in science in PISA 2009 for the group of comparison countries and economies.

Figure 5.11 ■ How students at your school compare with the average of students from selected countries and economies in science in PISA 2009

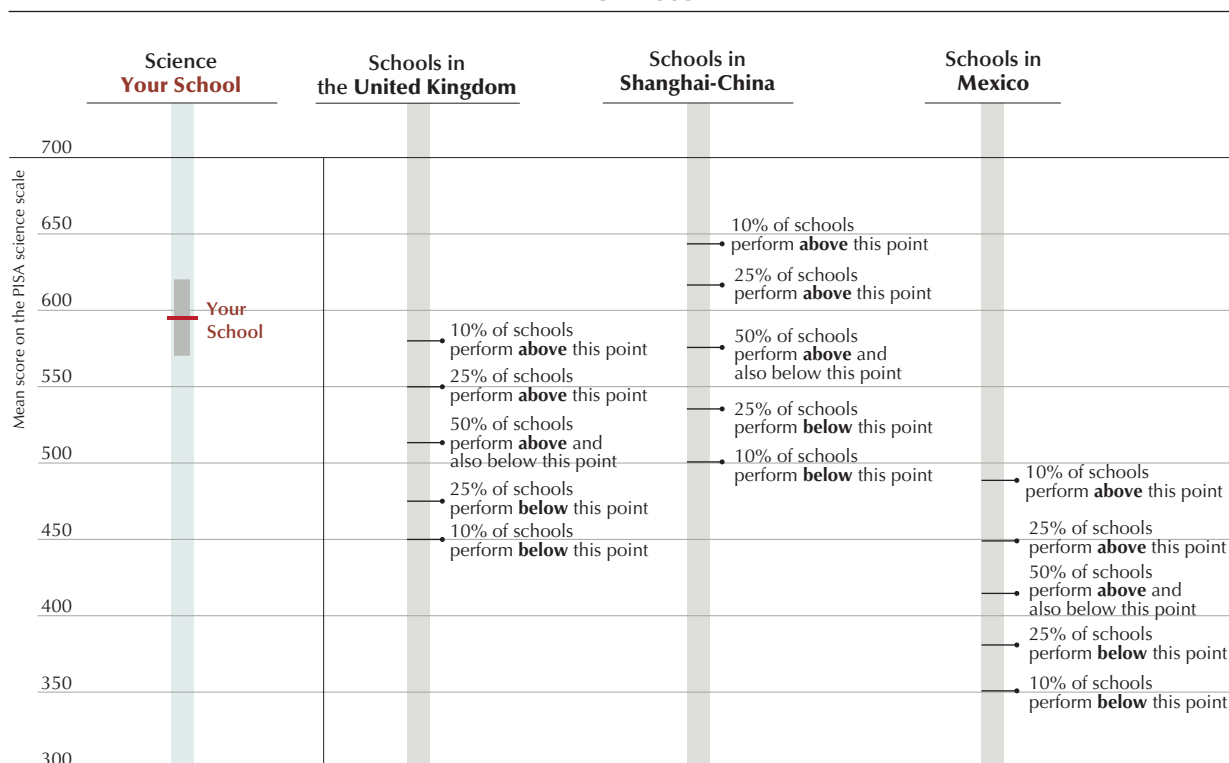


Note: Shaded bars above and below the mean scores represent the 95% confidence interval. In other words, in the case of the results for your school, we are 95% confident that if your school were to administer the test several times, your mean performance scores would fall within this confidence interval. Source: OECD.

To allow you to compare your school's mean performance in science with that of other schools internationally, Figure 5.12 presents your school's mean performance estimate on the PISA mathematics scale along with the 95% confidence interval. This figure allows you to compare your school's results in science with that of groups of schools in your country and also with different groups of schools in the top and lowest performers in PISA 2009.

Performance scales in science for the United Kingdom, Shanghai-China and Mexico that participated in PISA 2009 are presented alongside your school's results. As with earlier similar figures, the markers on the scales show the cut-off score *above* which 10% of students perform for the particular country or economy. The second marker from the top shows the score *above* which 25% of students in schools perform for the country or economy in science. The middle marker shows the middle point at which 50% of schools perform *above* and *below*. The bottom two markers for each country and economy show the points *below* which schools that account for 25% and 10% of students perform in science. Given the large differences in student performance between Shanghai-China and Mexico, your school's mean performance estimates will correspond to very different percentiles within these economies and so you can see where the performance of your students compares – on average – with that of students and schools in these educational systems.

Figure 5.12 ■ How your school compares with schools in other countries and economies in science in PISA 2009



Notes: Shaded bars above and below the mean scores represent the 95% confidence interval. In other words, in the case of the results for your school, we are 95% confident that if your school were to administer the test several times, your mean performance score would fall within this confidence interval. Schools are weighted by the number of students enrolled. For example, the legend "10% of schools perform above this point" refers to the highest performing schools that account for 10% of the total number of students in the country.
Source: OECD.

Figures 5.13 and 5.14 show your school's performance results in science in the context of the schools that participated in PISA 2009 in Shanghai-China and in Mexico. In addition to mean performance in science, students' average socio-economic status at these schools is also shown in the figures to allow for meaningful comparisons with your school's results.

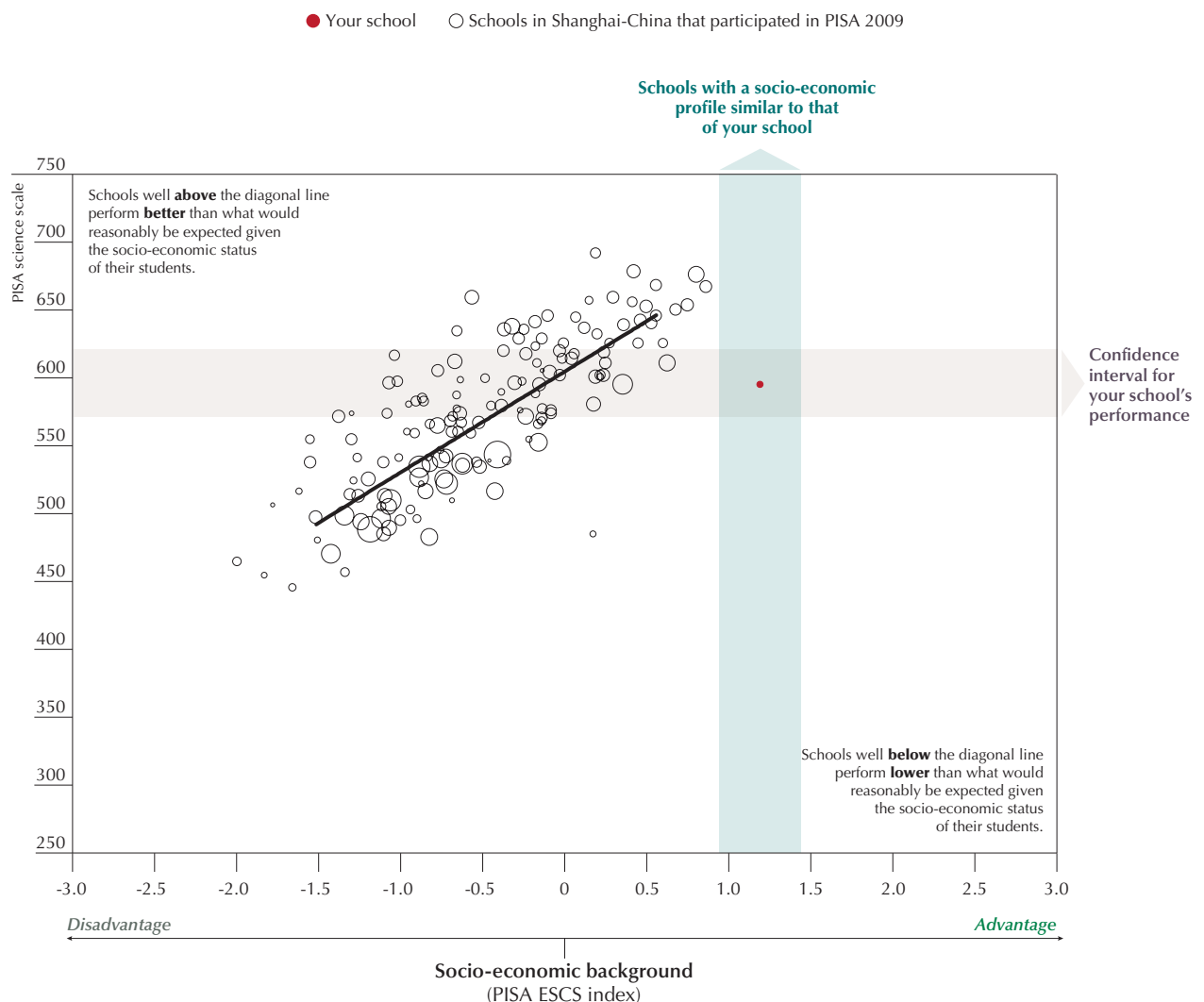
As with the previous bubble charts, performance on the PISA science scale increases from bottom to top (on the y-axis) and students' socio-economic advantage increases from left to right (on the x-axis).

As before, the X-axis shows the average index values of the PISA index of economic, social and cultural status (ESCS) from -3.0 (very disadvantaged) to +3.0 (socio-economically advantaged).

Figure 5.13 shows your school's performance in science relative to the schools that participated in Shanghai-China. The figure shows that most of the students and schools in Shanghai-China have a lower socio-economic status than the OECD average (0.0 on the charts), including the United States (0.17), the United Kingdom (0.20) and Canada (0.50). It is important for you to consider your school's relative position not only vertically (i.e. on the performance scale) but also in terms of socio-economic status vis-à-vis other schools in Shanghai-China.

This figure also shows that while the average performance in science for Shanghai-China was 575 score points, students in many schools actually show results well above 600 points and some even above 650 points.

Figure 5.13 ■ **How your school's results in science compare with schools in Shanghai-China in PISA 2009**



Note: Size of bubbles is proportional to the number of students enrolled at the school.
Source: OECD.

Figure 5.14 ■ How your school's results in science compare with schools in Mexico in PISA 2009



Note: Size of bubbles is proportional to the number of students enrolled at the school.
Source: OECD.

Schools with a similar socio-economic background to yours are indicated by the vertical *light blue* band. The confidence interval for your school's results is indicated by the horizontal *grey* band. The size of the bubbles indicates the number of students enrolled at each school.

A diagonal trend line is also shown to help the reader understand school performance in relation to socio-economic background. Schools above the diagonal line perform better than what would reasonably be expected given their students' socio-economic status. Schools below the line perform lower than what would reasonably be expected given their students' socio-economic status.

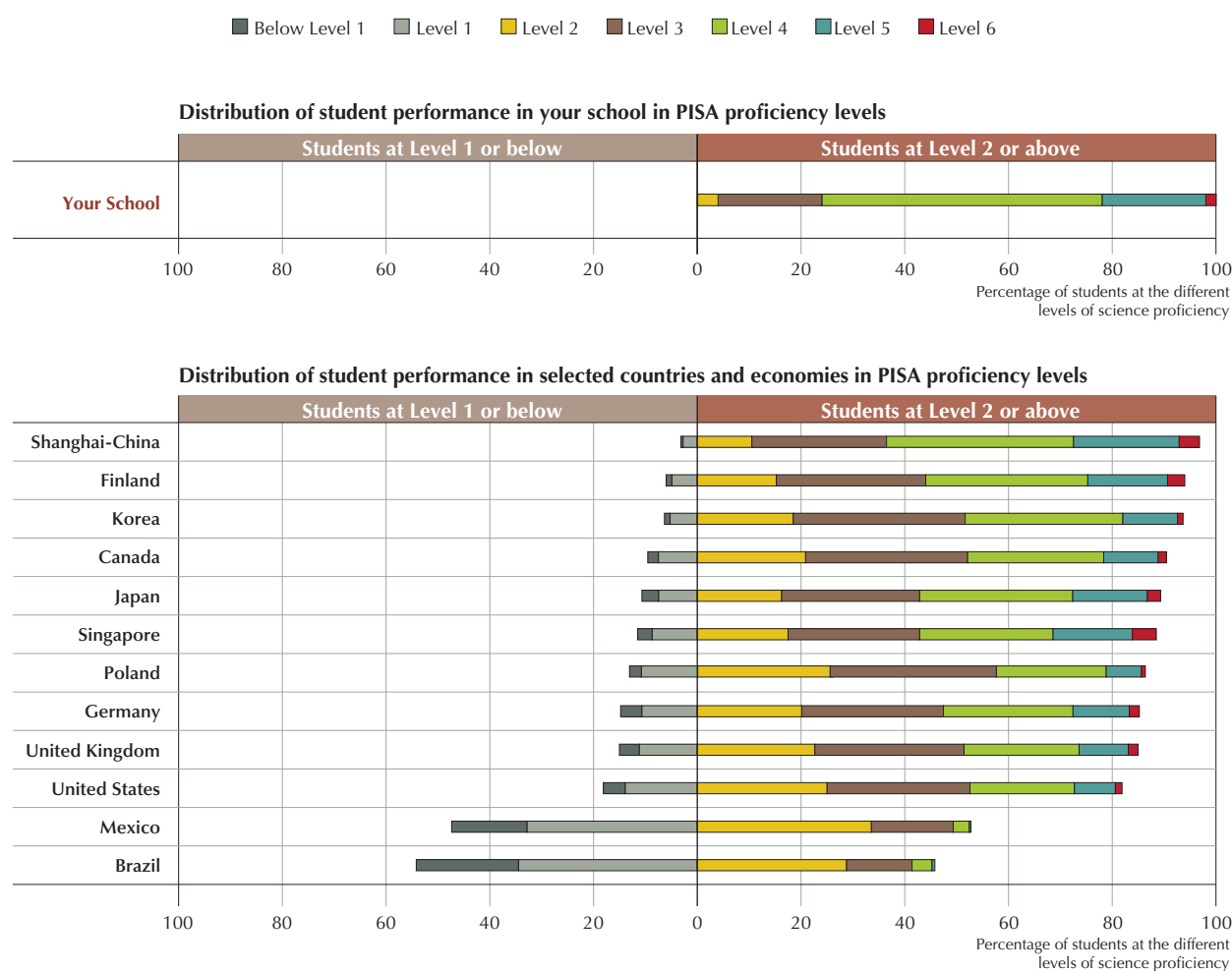
When considering your school's relative performance in science in the context of two very different performing education systems such as Shanghai-China's and Mexico's, it is important to remember that the position of your school's results in terms of science performance (y-axis) and students' socio-economic status (x-axis) does not change between Figures 5.13 and 5.14. What changes is the relative position of your school in relation to those in either country based on their students' performance and socio-economic status.

When looking at the group of schools that fall within the blue band that indicates schools that serve students who have similar socio-economic status as measured by the PISA index, it is useful for you to identify whether there are many or few schools above and below your school along the blue band. Similarly, it is useful to look at the horizontal grey band to identify the schools that have a similar average performance as your school. Are there many or few schools that have similar performance results in science as your school, and are they serving students from more or less advantaged socio-economic backgrounds? How does your school compare once you look at your relative position in these charts?

Student performance at your school across science proficiency levels

The performance estimates for your school in reading, mathematics and science are based on the average of the students who were tested. To go beyond these performance means, it is useful to look at the different levels of performance in science reached by different groups of students at your school. As described in Figure 2.11, *The six levels of science proficiency in PISA*, it is useful to consider the types of tasks that students can do at different proficiency levels of performance.

Figure 5.15 ■ How the distribution of student performance at your school compares with student performance in selected countries and economies in science in PISA 2009



Countries are ranked in ascending order of the percentage of students below Level 2.

Source: OECD (2010), *PISA 2009 Results: What Students Know and Can Do – Student Performance in Reading, Mathematics and Science (Volume I)*, OECD Publishing.



Students who reach proficiency Levels 5 and 6 are top performers even when compared with their peers around the world, and these students can consistently identify, explain and apply scientific knowledge in a variety of complex life situations. These students clearly and consistently demonstrate advanced scientific thinking and reasoning, and they show a willingness to use their understanding in support of solutions to unfamiliar scientific and technological situations. Students at this level can also use well-developed inquiry abilities, link knowledge appropriately and bring critical insights to situations. They can also construct explanations based on evidence and arguments based on their critical analysis.

Proficiency Level 2 is considered by PISA as a baseline level at which students begin to demonstrate the science competencies that will enable them to participate actively in life situations related to science and technology. Although students below this level might be able to present scientific explanations that are obvious and that follow explicitly from the given evidence, they do not demonstrate the baseline proficiency in science that would enable them to be successful in science-related endeavours.

Your school's results in terms of the distribution of student performance across proficiency levels in science are presented in Figure 5.15, which shows the percentage of 15-year-olds at your school who reached the six proficiency levels. The figure shows a dark vertical line at the 0% value of the x-axis, such that the percentage of students at *Level 1 or below* is found on the left-hand side and the percentage of students at *Level 2 or above* is on the right-hand side.

The lower part of the figure shows the distribution of student performance across science proficiency levels in selected countries and economies that participated in PISA 2009. Countries and economies in this part of the figure are ranked in ascending order of the percentage of students below baseline proficiency Level 2 in science. As with your school's results, the dark line at 0% separates the two sides of the figure: the percentages of students at science proficiency Level 2 and above are found on the right-hand side of the figure, while those at Level 1 and below are on the left.

When looking at this figure, it might be useful for you to consider whether your school seems particularly effective in stimulating students to achieve at world-class levels (5 and 6) at the same time that it ensures that no students are falling behind and performing below proficiency Level 2. Similarly, a school may show results that indicate a solid distribution of students in Levels 2, 3 and 4, while not showing students who achieve at the highest levels internationally.

Box 5.5 **Teacher-to-teacher peer learning in Japan and Shanghai-China**

For teachers in East Asian education systems, the tradition of lesson study, where teachers review lesson plans in group settings, means that they are not alone. Teachers are expected to work together in a disciplined way to improve the quality of the lessons they teach. East Asian school systems realise that by learning from each other, teachers not only learn different methods that are effective in the classroom, but they are also more at ease with and willing to modify their approaches in order to optimise learning (OECD, 2012f). As part of the preparation for the second International Summit on the Teaching Profession in March 2012, the OECD produced a background report, *Preparing teachers and developing school leaders for the 21st century: Lessons from Around the World*, highlighting several examples from East Asian school systems that appear to have positive results on effective teaching and learning strategies.

...




(Box 5.5 continued)

Illustrating best practice in Japan and Shanghai-China

In Japan when a new subject is added to the national curriculum, groups of teachers and researchers review research and curriculum materials and refine their ideas in pilot classrooms for over a year before holding a public research lesson, which can be viewed electronically by hundreds of teachers, researchers and policy makers. By working to improve the quality of the lessons, teachers whose practice lags behind that of the leaders can see what good practice entails and, because their colleagues know who the poor performers are and engage them in discussions, the poor performers have both the incentive and the means to improve.

Schools in Shanghai-China provide another example of how teachers effectively discuss best practices in a group setting. During the course of their careers, teachers in Shanghai are involved in subject-based “teaching-study groups” to improve teaching on a day-to-day basis. There are carefully planned sessions when the study group meets to draw up very detailed lesson schemes for a particular topic for the following week. The lesson plan serves not only as a guide for the teacher during the lesson, but also as documentation of the teachers’ professional performance. During actual teaching, teachers may observe each other or may be observed by peers, particularly when a change in curriculum introduces a new topic; teachers may also be observed by new teachers, so they may learn from more experienced colleagues for mentoring purposes, or by the school principal for monitoring or for constructive development assistance. Sometimes, teachers are expected to teach demonstration lessons, called public lessons, for a large number of other teachers to observe and comment upon.

To learn more about how schools can foster teacher-to-teacher peer learning, go to:

- [Preparing teachers and developing school leaders for the 21st century: Lessons from around the world](#)
-  [Strong Performers and Successful Reformers in Education: Shanghai, China – Raising standards by getting strong-performing schools to help weaker ones](#)

Source: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) (2012f), [Preparing teachers and developing school leaders for the 21st century: Lessons from Around the World](#), OECD Publishing.





ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES FROM AROUND THE WORLD



Box 5.6. **Fostering the potential of immigrant students and English-language learners in schools**

The best way to measure how well immigrants are integrated into a society is to look carefully at how their children adjust to and assimilate into their environment. Previous PISA cycles show that children of immigrant parents who have the same educational attainment, or a similar socio-economic background as non-immigrant parents, perform almost as well as or sometimes even better than non-immigrant children even after accounting for factors such as language barriers (OECD, 2012g). In a number of countries, however, many immigrant parents have lower educational attainment than non-immigrant parents and are often employed in low-skilled occupations. Thus, policy makers and schools must address the social and educational difficulties of immigrant children who come from disadvantaged socio-economic backgrounds.

Results from previous PISA cycles show that certain approaches taken by policy makers and educators might have an enormous impact on the learning outcomes of immigrant children from disadvantaged backgrounds. A recent publication by the OECD, *Untapped Skills: Realising the Potential of Immigrant Students* (OECD, 2012g), delves into the effective policies that educators and policy makers have considered to help close the gap between immigrant and non-immigrant students.

- ***Facilitating the transition for disadvantaged immigrant students to a new language and a new learning environment is a critical challenge.*** Students who arrive later in age in a host country might have more difficulty learning a new language and adjusting to a new learning environment with different curricula and educational standards. Policies that favour earlier arrival of immigrant children whenever possible might help these children adjust more easily to a new education system. In addition, immigrant children who arrive young in a host country benefit significantly from attending pre-primary school, as they can more easily adapt to a new language and a different curriculum at a younger age. On average in the OECD, a second-generation student who has attended pre-primary education has a reading score 23 points higher than one who did not (OECD, 2012g).

PISA results also show that students who speak their language of origin outside of school perform on average 30 score points lower in reading than non-immigrant children. Schools and teachers who convey the importance to parents of exposing their children at home to reading material in the host country's language will produce better reading outcomes even after taking into account parental education and language.

- ***Schools and educators should seek actively to support their students' increased exposure to the host-country language, both within and out of school.*** English-language learning strategies need to be reinforced both for very young immigrant children and for students who arrive later with little knowledge of the host-country language. Continuous language support throughout all levels of education is particularly helpful to ensure successful transitions from one level of education to another. While students generally acquire communicative language skills relatively quickly, developing the distinct academic language used in school environments takes significantly longer (OECD, 2010a).

...



In addition, the language skills of parents might be insufficient to allow them to help their children with their schoolwork. This is particularly relevant in the age of the Internet, when media in the language of the country of origin are more easily accessible in immigrant households than ever before. Parents should be made aware of this and be invited to participate so that the home environment contributes to higher exposure to the host-country language and to improving student learning outcomes.

- ***Schools should also look at diversity as a resource for rather than an obstacle to successful teaching and learning.*** School leaders and teachers often do not feel qualified and sufficiently supported to teach students with multi-cultural, bilingual and diverse learning needs. In order to close the achievement gap, institutional changes must be made at the school level, including changes in language teaching, school leadership, teaching methodologies and school-home co-operation. Not only is more exposure to the host country's language of value, but improving written and oral communication in immigrant students' mother tongue is also essential to developing a positive and appreciative approach to diversity and identity. This involves seeing students' language capacities as part of their social and cultural identity and welcoming these as a tool for learning and understanding (OECD, 2010a).

With a whole-school approach, support for immigrant students should be provided not only in specialised courses but in an integrated way across the curriculum and throughout all school activities. Schools should develop new ways of communicating and collaborating, such as offering immigrants languages as an option within the curriculum as well as language classes geared towards parents so as to better engage them in their children's progress.

- ***The concentration of students in disadvantaged schools in certain geographic areas has a powerful effect on reading outcomes, for both immigrant and non-immigrant students.*** Arriving immigrants might not always have the opportunity to choose their housing freely, because of housing costs, lower salaries or limited borrowing capacity. School composition greatly reflects these disadvantaged areas, as 47% of 15-year-olds on average across OECD countries are in schools where the principal reported that residence in a particular area was either a prerequisite or high priority for admittance (OECD, 2010a). PISA results also show that attending disadvantaged schools can have more negative effects for children of immigrants than for children of non-immigrants since lower proficiency in the language of the host country may compound the disadvantage "penalty" and not all immigrant students start speaking the host language at an early age, nor is the host-country language necessarily spoken in the home. On average in disadvantaged schools across OECD countries, immigrant students score 10 points lower than native students in reading literacy (OECD, 2012g).

How can the quality of teaching and learning be improved in schools with high concentrations of immigrants? By providing additional resources such as additional teaching staff, after-school support and bilingual education offers, policy makers and educators will help ease the negative impacts of a high concentration of immigrant students in disadvantaged schools. In addition, working closely with parents from immigrant backgrounds, schools and teachers will help parents feel not only more implicated in their children's education but also more involved in their community.

Last but not least, another area that policy makers can look into involves implementing incentives that would incite schools to co-operate and/or take steps to more evenly balance the distribution of immigrant students.

...



Knowing your options in North Carolina, United States

Districts in North Carolina provide a good example of encouraging immigrant parents to learn about different schools in their area. One school district ran school choice campaigns to encourage immigrant parents to exercise school choice. Features of the campaign included a district-wide information fair, school choice information stands in shopping areas, and information hotlines in English, Spanish and Vietnamese. In another school district, officials used paid advertisements, outreach to news media and face-to-face communication to get out their message about public school choice options (OECD, 2010a).

To find out more how immigrant students and language learners can reach their full potential, go to:

- [PISA in Focus 11: How are school systems adapting to increasing numbers of immigrant students?](#)
- [PISA in Focus 22: How do immigrant students fare in disadvantaged schools?](#)
- [Untapped Skills: Realising the Potential of Immigrant Students](#)

Sources: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) (2010a), [Closing the Gap for Immigrant Students: Policies, Practice and Performance](#), OECD Publishing.

OECD (2012g), [Untapped Skills: Realising the Potential of Immigrant Students](#), OECD Publishing.





Box 5.7. **A commitment to inclusion – an example from schools in Finland**


Every year hundreds of educators and policy makers travel to Helsinki, Finland, in order to learn, firsthand, the “secret” of Finland’s success in education. Not only have Finnish secondary students achieved high performance scores in PISA across the board since 2000, but the gap between the highest and lowest performing students within schools is small, and there is little variation among schools or among pupils of differing family backgrounds (OECD, 2010f). Although it is clear that one educational system cannot simply be replicated in another country with very different contexts, the success of schools in Finland in attempting to include all students in a trajectory of success can provide relevant insights to schools and local educators in other countries.

First, schools are at the heart of communities in Finland. They provide a daily hot meal for every student, plus health and dental care and psychological counselling, among other services, for students and their families. Everyone is involved in the success of students. Principals undertake their share of the teaching load, and teachers not only assess their students on an ongoing basis but also focus on helping students take on more responsibility for their own learning. Students are expected to work in teams on projects, cutting across traditional subject or disciplinary lines (OECD, 2011c).

Educators’ commitment to the inclusion of all students, especially those who may need extra help, can be considered one of the key factors behind the success of Finnish schools. Every school has a “special teacher”, a specially trained teacher whose job is to work closely with class teachers to identify students in need of extra help and to work individually or in small groups with these students to provide the support they need to keep up with their classmates.

Every comprehensive school also has a “pupils’ multi-professional care group” that meets at least twice a month for two hours (OECD, 2011c). The group consists of the principal, the special teacher, the school nurse, the school psychologist, a social worker and the teachers whose students are being discussed. During these meetings the teachers can raise any concerns they might have in their classes, whether it be about the learning environment or individual students. By discussing these issues, the group identifies students who might need help beyond what the school can provide. They then ensure that the family receives the proper care for their child, whether it be medical, social or psychological. In this way the school principal and the staff are not only aware of every student at their school, but are also implicated in their success along with the parents.

To find out more about how schools in Finland attempt to include all students in a trajectory of success, go to:

-  [*Strong Performers and Successful Reformers in Education: Maintaining a strongly supportive school system in which teachers and students share responsibility for results*](#)
- [*Strong Performers and Successful Reformers in Education: Lessons from PISA for the United States*](#)

Sources: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) (2010f), [*PISA 2009 Results: What Students Know and Can Do: Student Performance in Reading, Mathematics and Science \(Volume I\)*](#), OECD Publishing.

OECD (2011c), [*Lessons from PISA for the United States: Strong Performers and Successful Reformers in Education*](#), OECD Publishing.



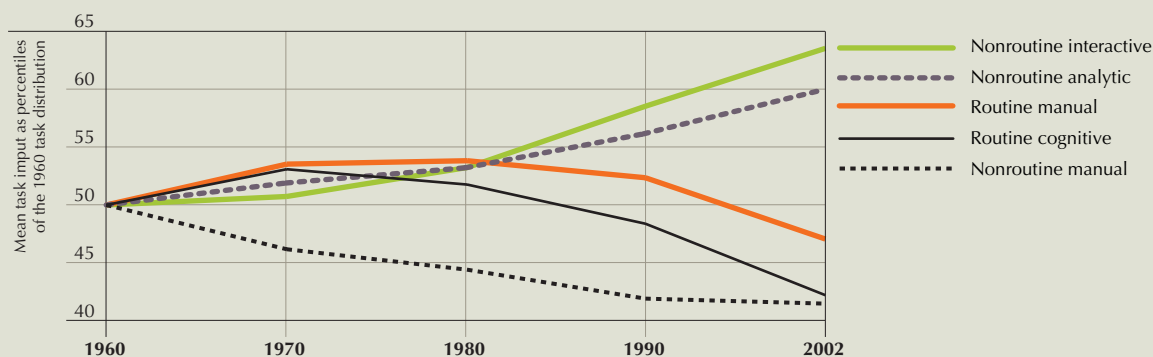
Box 5.8. **Learning – and teaching – in the 21st century: Implications for educators**

What is different today?

Across many education systems, there is increasing awareness of the need to allow students to acquire the knowledge and develop the skills and competencies they will need as adult citizens in globally competitive knowledge-based economies. Innovation in curricular content has not kept pace with other dramatic changes in many educational systems. Some education systems have reviewed and modified their curricula, sometimes considerably, but the most recent PISA results show that school systems are not always successful in preparing students for the kinds of competencies and skills that are the foundation for success as continuing students, as skilled workers and as citizens (OECD, 2008).

Education systems in many countries, including the United Kingdom and the United States for example, were established for a workforce that may no longer play the same roles in today's economies. The following figure shows how the demand for skills has dramatically changed in the United States in the past 50 years and how routine manual tasks have given way to non-routine analytical and interactive tasks:

Figure D ■ **Changes in the types of task input demanded in the labour market
in the United States economy since 1960**



Sources: Autour, Levy and Murnane (2003) and updated in Levy, 2010, *How Technology Changes Demands for Human Skills*, OECD Education Working Paper, No. 4, OECD Publishing.

The links between 21st century skills, competencies and Deeper Learning

In the context of education reform efforts in many countries, one designation for these types of 21st century competencies and skills is “Deeper Learning” that has been defined in a recent report by the National Research Council (NRC) in the United States as “the process through which a person becomes capable of taking what was learned in one situation and applying it to new situations – in other words, learning for ‘transfer’” (NRC, 2012).

There are also other examples and applications of the same general approach internationally, such as the Canadian Education Association's focus on students' intellectual engagement as part of “deep conceptual learning” (Dunleavy and Milton, 2010) and the focus of the Specialist Schools and Academies Trust in the United Kingdom on “assessment for learning, student voice, and learning to learn” to achieve “high meta-cognitive control and generic skills of learning” (Sims, 2006).

...



Another approach, advocated by the Partnership for 21st Century Skills (P21) and [EdLeader21](#), focuses on “the 4 Cs”: *Critical thinking, Communication, Collaboration and Creativity* as required competencies for success in college, career and citizenship today (Greenhill and Kay, 2013). In most of these frameworks, non-cognitive competencies such as resilience, conscientiousness, metacognition and self-direction are also emphasised as critical for positive adult outcomes in life and career.

Implications for educators today

Not only must knowledge and information that are shared in schools, and skills that are developed, provide students with a foundational base, but schools must also help prepare students for the challenges they will face in the future as university students, as workers and as citizens. Schools and local educators must increasingly shift from a model that required routine practices to one that prepares students *today* to compete for jobs *tomorrow* that require a work ethic, collaboration, good communication, listening skills, social responsibility, critical thinking and problem solving (Greenhill and Kay, 2013). Curricular content therefore needs to be re-examined in order to see what changes are necessary to provide children with the knowledge, skills, and character traits they need to succeed in the 21st century.

The NRC report sets out three broad domains of competence: *cognitive, intrapersonal and interpersonal* and notes that available empirical evidence suggests that these can be taught and learned. For educators, the report also notes that emerging empirical evidence suggests the following teaching methods:

- Employing multiple and varied representations of concepts and tasks (representations, simulations, diagrams and teacher support)
- Encouraging questioning, explanation and elaboration by students
- Engaging students in challenging tasks and providing guidance in their own learning processes
- Employing relevant examples and clear cases that students can model
- Fostering student motivation by linking learning to interests and real-world applications of knowledge and skills, and
- Employing formative assessments that can inform teachers and students to adjust teaching and learning strategies.

In short, schools and educators today need to not only help students successfully enter the workforce of the 21st century, they must also help students become effective lifelong learners.

To find out more about 21st-century learning and teaching, go to:

- [Preparing teachers and developing school leaders for the 21st century: Lessons from Around the World – Background Report for the International Summit on the Teaching Profession](#)
- [The National Research Council Report, Education for Life and Work: Developing Transferable Knowledge and Skills in the 21st Century](#)
- [EdLeader21](#)
- [Partnership for 21st Century Skills](#)

...



Sources: Autour, D.H, F. Levy, and R.J. Murnane (2003), "The Skill Content of Recent Technological Change: An Empirical Exploration." *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 118:1279-1334.

Dunleavy, J. and P. Milton (2010), "[Student Engagement for Effective Teaching and Deep Learning](#)", *Education Canada*, Vol. 48 (5), Canadian Education Association.

Greenhill, V. and K. Kay (2013), *The Leader's Guide to 21st Century Education: 7 steps for Schools and District*, Pearson Education Inc.

Levy (2010), "[How Technology Changes Demands for Human Skills](#)", *OECD Education Working Paper*, No. 4, OECD, Publishing.

National Research Council (2012), "[Education for Life and Work: Developing Transferable Knowledge and Skills in the 21st Century](#)", National Academic Press.

[Partnership for 21st Century](#) (2011).

OECD (2008), *21st Century Learning: Research, Innovation and Policy Direction from Recent OECD Analyses*, OECD Publishing.

OECD (2012f), *Preparing Teachers and Developing School Leaders for the 21st Century: Lessons from around the World*, OECD Publishing.

Sims, E. (2006), *A New Shape for Schooling: Deeper Learning*, Specialist Schools and Academies Trust.

Box 5.9. What PISA shows regarding student achievement in mathematics

Many educators rightly point out that many factors contribute to or hinder success in student learning outcomes. Results from PISA have shown that numerous learning and teaching strategies are associated with higher student performance in mathematics. Among the factors associated with performance are school- and classroom-level factors such as the disciplinary climate that exists in a classroom, the attitudes students have towards teachers and fellow classmates, the interest they have in the subject and their confidence in their ability to perform. School leaders and local educators are increasingly looking at how effective strategies can be fostered within schools and classrooms to enhance the learning environment and improve learning outcomes, even for students from disadvantaged backgrounds (OECD, 2009a). The following are some of the findings from previous PISA cycles with regards to students' achievement in mathematics:

- PISA has found that *disciplinary climate is the main teaching-related variable that shows a strong and consistent association with better performance*.

The PISA 2003 cycle focused on mathematics competencies and the factors associated with higher performance. PISA collects information on disciplinary climate from student responses to items in the questionnaire about disruptions in the classroom and student behaviours towards the teacher. PISA results from 2003 suggest that disciplinary climate produces positive results both at the individual and school levels, even after adjusting for other factors such as socio-economic status. In PISA 2003, differences in the disciplinary climate showed positive effects on mathematics results ranging from 40 score points or more in Turkey, Japan and the partner economy Hong Kong-China to less than 10 score points in Poland and Finland (OECD, 2009a). Not only is a strong disciplinary climate consistently and strongly associated with better performance in mathematics across most countries, but policies targeted to improve disciplinary climate at the school level also yield positive effects.

...



PISA results show that the correlation between disciplinary climate and achievement is much higher at the school than at the student level. While the school-level disciplinary climate may relate to such factors as the socio-economic composition of the school, PISA results indicate that improving the disciplinary climate seems to be a universally effective strategy to improve achievement. Looked at another way, lost learning time in school is strongly associated with lower mathematics performance.

- PISA results have also shown that ***student attitudes such as motivation and confidence are strongly associated with higher performance***, while student anxiety is associated with lower performance.

Students' motivation, which is measured in PISA 2003 by students' interest in and enjoyment of mathematics, has a positive effect on performance in most countries. Moreover, students' ***instrumental motivation*** – a term that refers to students' perception of the importance of mathematics to future education or to careers – not only has a strong positive relationship with performance, but continues to show significant positive effects in 13 OECD countries even after weighting for all other factors such as socio-economic status and student-teacher relations. It is also noteworthy that PISA shows that in a few countries such as Poland, the United States, Canada and the Russian Federation, the effect of students' interest in and enjoyment of mathematics is *negative* while the effect of students' instrumental motivation is *positive* (OECD, 2009a).

- PISA results indicate that ***a student's strong sense of his or her own ability to learn mathematics is strongly associated with performance***. In 2003, PISA measured ***self-efficacy***, specifically in relation to mathematics, by students' responses to their confidence level in their ability to solve a variety of mathematics problems. Students' self-efficacy both in mathematics and science yields strong positive effects in all OECD countries when this factor is not overridden by students' socio-economic background, perceptions of school, motivation to learn or other factors. The examples of Mexico (the OECD country with the lowest performance) and Brazil (OECD partner country) indicate that a high anxiety tends to correspond with low mathematics performance. Although PISA results cannot determine whether student attitudes lead to higher performance or if it is high performance that leads to more confidence, PISA results do suggest that building confidence needs to go hand in hand with enabling students to develop strategies for effective learning. Perhaps not surprisingly, students who are anxious about learning mathematics tend to perform worse. School leaders and local educators can use this information to implement teaching strategies in order to reduce anxiety, especially among students and in environments where it is highest.
- PISA also measures the effectiveness of learning outside the classroom (e.g. tutoring, extra classes and homework). The proportion of students tutored in mathematics ranges from 10% to 20% in most countries, to less than 10% in high-achieving countries such as Finland and Japan. In some low-achieving countries, particularly Greece, Mexico and Turkey, nearly one in three students (30%) is tutored outside the classroom. The popularity of tutoring and extra lessons in low-achieving contexts suggests that more efforts are being made by many students and by their parents to overcome low achievement, but that the effectiveness of these efforts should be closely looked at and monitored.
- PISA results have also suggested that ***extra mathematics homework*** appears to be targeted to students who need it most. Yet within countries that participated in PISA, the relationship between extra mathematics homework and performance tends to be *negative*, which *suggests that extra efforts in terms of mathematics homework used to compensate for limitations of schooling or to substitute for instruction by teachers has only a limited positive effect*. It is also likely that in many high-achieving countries, the mathematics teaching provided in school is sufficient to allow students to function well

...



without extra homework; however, when adjusting for other variables, total homework time does show significant positive effects on achievement for almost all countries. This shows that *the time students invest in study in addition to their lessons is valuable and can help performance after all; however, educators should be mindful of the fact that mathematics learning is mainly school-based* (OECD, 2009a).

Additional factors might also contribute to higher mathematics performance. PISA results have also shown that in many education systems, there is a positive correlation between *total instruction time* and mean performance in mathematics. The total instruction time in the year varies greatly across and within countries. High-performing countries such as Korea have one of the highest yearly instruction times, at more than 30 hours per week, the most among OECD countries. Mexico is at the other extreme, with an estimated mean of 24 hours per week, and below 24 weeks of instruction per year, well below the OECD average of 36 weeks (OECD, 2010d).

The approaches that students use to address a learning task are also important. Strategies such as *memorisation/rehearsal*, *elaboration strategies* and *control strategies* produce different results. Memorisation tends to be less used than either elaboration – thinking of new ways to get the answer – or control strategies, where the student starts by working out exactly what s/he needs to learn. What could be relevant for school leaders and teachers is that memorisation strategies are used more by students in relatively low-performing countries, with students in Mexico, Brazil, Thailand and Tunisia saying they use memorisation the most, and as a result produce a very high negative correlation between their use of memorisation and their performance on PISA.

Last but not least, teachers' knowledge, skills and approaches to mathematics (and science) should continuously be updated so that concepts taught in the classroom remain relevant. Exchanging information, resources and expertise among educators and others such as researchers and universities may help keep curricula current. Local educators and school leaders should foster effective teaching and learning strategies that address issues such as disciplinary problems, additional instruction time in school and ways to boost students' confidence in their abilities to solve math problems.

The importance of these factors with regard to students' mathematics performance is the reason that the results for your school in the pilot trial include information on disciplinary climate, teacher-student relations, and students' attitudes towards learning (e.g. instrumental motivation in mathematics and science).

To find out more about effective teaching and learning strategies in the classroom go to:

- [PISA in Focus 4: Has discipline in schools deteriorated?](#)
- [PISA in Focus 3: Does investing in after-school classes pay off?](#)
- [Mathematics Teaching and Learning Strategies in PISA](#)
- [Creating Effective Teaching and Learning Environments: First Results from TALIS](#)

Sources: Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) (2009a), [Creating Effective Teaching and Learning Environments: First Results from TALIS](#), OECD Publishing.

OECD (2010d), [Mathematics Teaching and Learning Strategies in PISA](#), OECD Publishing.



Box 5.10. **What PISA shows regarding student achievement in science**

Educators across OECD countries are mindful of today's challenges of meeting a growing demand for science-related qualifications among young adults entering the workforce. In 2006, PISA focused on science by assessing students' skills and knowledge of and about science; by looking at their attitudes and engagement with science; by looking at their general appreciation of science and personal beliefs as science learners; and by evaluating whether the students thought science would be valuable for their future. While 15-year-olds in OECD countries generally reported a positive disposition towards science, only one in three students on average across OECD countries (37%) reported that they would like to work in a career involving science and only one in five (21%) reported that they would aspire to a career in advanced science. One challenge facing educators, therefore, is to ensure that students are motivated and well-prepared to achieve scientific excellence in the future (OECD, 2007). How can schools foster and strengthen engagement in science-related areas and ensure that young adults leave school with the motivation and capacity to continue learning throughout life? The following are some of the insights from previous PISA cycles regarding factors surrounding student interest and achievement in science:

- ***Overall, there is a strong and direct relationship between science performance and frequency of participation in student-initiated science activities in each of the OECD countries.***

Exposure to science and engaging in science-related activities outside of school are two possible explanations for differences in student outcomes. When compared with the lowest performers in science, for the OECD countries, top performers in science – students who reach at least Level 5 and can consistently demonstrate use of their scientific understanding in support of solutions to unfamiliar scientific situations – receive about two extra hours per week of instruction in science. PISA 2006 also asked students how often they pursued activities related to science outside of school, such as watching TV programmes about science or obtaining books on scientific topics. It was found that top performers in science engage in science-related activities more often than any other performance group.

As science activities mostly take place outside of school, they are more likely to be associated with students' socio-economic background. PISA thus also looked at what happened to student performance in science after accounting for students' socio-economic background. *PISA results show that in all countries, student-initiated science activities maintain a strong statistical relationship with performance.* Educators and schools can explore ways of encouraging all students to engage in science-related activities outside of school with the aim of helping strong performers to excel and become top performers, in turn improving science performance overall.

- ***Student experiences and dedication are important drivers of performance in science, as are student attitudes and motivations.***

Interest in a subject can influence the intensity with which a student engages in learning. To measure students' general interest in science and their interest in specific science topics, PISA 2006 asked students to provide information on their level of interest in subjects ranging from human biology to physics and on their general interest in the ways scientists design experiments. At least 50% of top performers on average across OECD countries reported being interested in all science topics they were asked about. Interest in and enjoyment of particular subjects – what PISA calls *intrinsic motivation* – affect both the degree and continuity of engagement in learning and students' depth of understanding. Furthermore, future science motivation may be an important indicator of the proportion of students likely to pursue further science studies and/or careers. Results from PISA 2006 show that students generally enjoy learning science, with an average of 80% of top performers

...



reporting that they were both interested in learning about science and had fun doing so. PISA results suggest that *educators should set a high priority on exploring and designing strategies to enable students to enjoy science.*

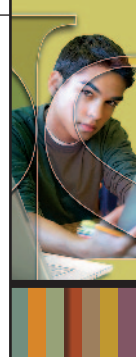
- Students' belief in their own ability to effectively handle tasks – what PISA calls *self-efficacy* – is often considered an important outcome of schooling. *In 49 of 57 countries (including all OECD countries) a one-unit increase in the index of self-efficacy in science represents an increase of at least 20 score points on average.* Confidence in their abilities in various subjects can bolster students' motivation, learning behaviours and general expectations for their future. Self-efficacy centres on the kind of confidence needed for students to successfully master specific learning tasks, and thus is not simply a reflection of a student's abilities and performance. The relationship between students' self-efficacy and student performance may be reciprocal; students with higher academic ability can be more confident and greater confidence, in turn, can improve their academic ability. A strong sense of self-efficacy can also affect students' willingness to take on challenging tasks and persist in tackling them: it can thus have a key impact on motivation.
- Overall, the majority of students in participating countries reported that they valued science in general; however, students also indicated that they do not necessarily relate science to their own lives or behaviour. For example, while 75% of students on average reported that science helped them to understand things around them, fewer reported they thought they would use science as adults (64% on average) and only 57% of students on average agreed that science was very relevant to them. *In contrast, 80% of top performers reported that they would use science in many ways as adults.*

An implication of this evidence is that the pool of talent for future science workers might be increased by seeking to raise top and strong performers' motivation to learn science. In addition, by showing students that learning science is useful for further study and that opportunities exist for rewarding careers in science may also help incite students to see the benefits of learning science.

- *PISA 2006 results also show that female students are much less likely to choose scientific study and science careers than males.* It is therefore instructive to look at future-oriented science aspirations according to gender. Of the 28 OECD countries included in this comparison, 12 showed that male top performers in science had significantly higher aspirations to use science in the future. Yet, the overall aspiration pattern among science top and strong performers is the same for both sexes. So, the goal of increasing the numbers of adults engaged in the study and pursuit of scientific activities by fostering aspirations is valid for both.
- Educators and schools also would like to know how well they prepare students for future science-related careers. While at least 80% reported that their schools had prepared them well for science-related careers, only 34% of top performers in science reported being informed about employers or companies that hire people to work in science-related careers. In short, *top performers perceived themselves to be well prepared by their schools for a science-related career, but not as informed about the careers available.* This is an area where schools can develop ways to give students information about future job prospects.

Fostering interest and motivation in science is an important policy goal. Efforts to this end may relate to improved instructional techniques and a more engaging learning environment at school, but they can also extend to students' lives outside school, such as making more and better content on the Internet more accessible or encouraging students to read more science-fiction novels, adventure stories or mysteries based on scientific and technical knowledge, ingenuity and solutions with characters (OECD, 2009c).

...



By and large, educational excellence goes hand in hand with promoting student engagement in and enjoyment of science learning, both inside and outside the school. The payoff is quite significant: a large and diverse talent pool ready to take up the challenge of a career in science. In today's global economy, it is the opportunity to compete on innovation and technology.

To find out more about what PISA shows regarding top performing students in science:

- [*PISA 2006: Science Competencies for Tomorrow's World, Vol. 1*](#)
- [*Top of the Class – High Performers in Science in PISA 2006*](#)

Sources: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) (2007), [*PISA 2006: Science Competencies for Tomorrow's World, Vol. 1*](#), OECD Publishing.

OECD (2009c), [*Top of the Class – High Performers in Science in PISA 2006*](#), OECD Publishing.





References

Autour, D.H, F. Levy, and R.J. Murnane (2003), "The Skill Content of Recent Technological Change: An Empirical Exploration." *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 118:1279-1334.

Blech, C. and J. Funke, (2010), "You cannot have your cake and eat it, too: How induced goal conflicts affect complex problem solving", *Open Psychology Journal* 3, pp. 42-53.

Brochu, P., T. Gluszynski and T. Knighton (2010), *Measuring up: Canadian Results of the OECD PISA Study: The Performance of Canada's youth in Reading, Mathematics and Science*, Ministry of Industry, Canada.

Dunleavy, J. and P. Milton (2010), "Student Engagement for Effective Teaching and Deep Learning", *Education Canada*, Vol. 48 (5), Canadian Education Association.

www.cea-ace.ca

Eccles, J.S. (1994), "Understanding women's educational and occupational choice: Applying the Eccles et al. model of achievement-related choices", *Psychology of Women Quarterly*, Vol. 18, Blackwell Publishing, Oxford, pp. 585-609.

Education Today (2011), "Can Disadvantaged Students Beat the Odds against Them?", OECD, 8 February 2011.

<https://community.oecd.org/community/educationtoday/blog/2011/02/08/can-disadvantaged-students-beat-the-odds-against-them>

Greenhill, V. and K. Kay (2013), *The Leader's Guide to 21st Century Education: 7 steps for Schools and District*, Pearson Education Inc.

Klieme, E. (2004), "Assessment of cross-curricular problem-solving competencies", In Moskowitz, H. and M. Stephens (eds.) *Comparing Learning Outcomes. International Assessments and Education Policy* (pp. 81-107). London: Routledge Falmer.

Levy, F. (2010), *How Technology Changes Demands for Human Skills*, *OECD Education Working Papers*, No. 4, OECD Publishing.

www.oecd.org/education/highereducationandadultlearning/45052661.pdf

Mayer, R.E. and M.C. Wittrock (2006), Problem Solving. In Alexander, P.A. and P.H. Winne (eds.), *Handbook of Educational Psychology* (2nd ed.) (ch. 13). Mahwah, N.J.: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Mayer, V.J. (ed.) (2002), *Global Science Literacy*, Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers.

Ministry of Education (2010), *Report of the Secondary Education, Review and Implementation (SERI) Committee*, Ministry of Education, Singapore.

www.moe.gov.sg/media/press/files/2010/12/report-secondary-education-review-and-implementation-committee.pdf

National Research Council (2012), "Education for Life and Work: Developing Transferable Knowledge and Skills in the 21st Century", National Academic Press.

www7.national-academies.org/BOTA/Education_for_Life_and_Work_report_brief.pdf

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) (2001), *Knowledge and Skills for Life: First Results from the OECD Programme for International Student Assessment*, OECD Publishing.

<http://www.oecd.org/edu/preschoolandschool/programmeforinternationalstudentassessmentpisa/33691596.pdf>

OECD (2002), *Reading for Change: Performance and Engagement across Countries: Results from PISA 2000*, OECD Publishing.

<http://www.oecd.org/edu/preschoolandschool/programmeforinternationalstudentassessmentpisa/33690904.pdf>

OECD (2007), *PISA 2006: Science Competencies for Tomorrow's World*, Vol. 1, OECD Publishing.

www.sourceoecd.org/education/9789264040007



OECD (2008), *21st-Century Learning: Research, Innovation and Policy Direction from Recent OECD Analyses*, OECD Publishing.

www.oecd.org/site/educeri21st/40554299.pdf

OECD (2009a), *Creating Effective Teaching and Learning Environments: First Results from TALIS*, OECD Publishing.

www.sourceoecd.org/education/9789264056053

OECD (2009b), *Evaluating and Rewarding the Quality of Teachers: International Practices*, OECD Publishing.

www.sourceoecd.org/education/9789264061989

OECD (2009c), *Top of the Class – High Performers in Science in PISA 2006*, OECD Publishing.

www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/pisa2006/42645389.pdf

OECD (2010a), *Closing the Gap for Immigrant Students: Policies, Practice and Performance*, OECD Publishing.

<http://dx.doi.org/10.1787/9789264075788-en>

OECD (2010b), *The High Cost of Low Educational Performance: The Long-Run Economic Impact of Improving PISA Outcomes* Source, OECD Publishing.

www.sourceoecd.org/education/9789264077485

OECD (2010c), *Lessons from PISA for Mexico, Strong Performers and Successful Reformers in Education*, OECD Publishing.

<http://dx.doi.org/10.1787/9789264107243-en>

OECD (2010d), *Mathematics Teaching and Learning Strategies in PISA*, OECD Publishing.

www.sourceoecd.org/education/9789264039513

OECD (2010e), *Pathways to Success: How Knowledge And Skills At Age 15 Shape Future Lives In Canada*, OECD Publishing.

www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/pisa2006/44574748.pdf

OECD (2010f), *PISA 2009 Results: What Students Know and Can Do: Student Performance in Reading, Mathematics and Science (Volume I)*, PISA, OECD Publishing.

<http://dx.doi.org/10.1787/9789264091450-en>

OECD (2010g), *PISA 2009 Results: Overcoming Social Background: Equity in Learning Opportunities and Outcomes (Volume II)*, PISA, OECD Publishing.

<http://dx.doi.org/10.1787/9789264091504-en>

OECD (2010h), *PISA 2009 Results: Learning to Learn: Student Engagement, Strategies and Practices (Volume III)*, PISA, OECD Publishing.

www.oecd-ilibrary.org/education/pisa-2009-results-learning-to-learn_9789264083943-en

OECD (2010i), *PISA 2009 Results: What Makes a School Successful? Resources, Policies and Practices (Volume IV)*, PISA, OECD Publishing.

<http://dx.doi.org/10.1787/9789264091559-en>

OECD (2010j), *PISA 2009 Results: Learning Trends: Changes in Student Performance Since 2000 (Volume V)*, PISA, OECD Publishing.

<http://dx.doi.org/10.1787/9789264091580-en>

OECD (2011a), *Against the Odds: Disadvantaged Students Who Succeed in School*, OECD Publishing.

<http://dx.doi.org/10.1787/9789264090873-en>

OECD (2011b), *Education at a Glance 2011: OECD Indicators*, OECD Publishing.

www.oecd.org/edu/eag2011

OECD (2011c), *Lessons from PISA for the United States, Strong Performers and Successful Reformers in Education*, OECD Publishing.

<http://dx.doi.org/10.1787/9789264096660-en>

OECD (2011d), *PISA 2009 Results: Students On Line: Digital Technologies and Performance (Volume VI)*, OECD Publishing.

<http://dx.doi.org/10.1787/9789264112995-en>



OECD (2012a), *Better Skills, Better Jobs, Better Lives: A Strategic Approach to Skills Policies*, OECD Publishing.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1787/9789264177338-en>

OECD (2012b), *Equity and Quality in Education: Supporting Disadvantaged Students and Schools*, OECD Publishing.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1787/9789264130852-en>

OECD (2012c), *Innovative Learning Environment Project*, OECD Publishing.
www.oecd.org/edu/learningenvironments

Papers for:

Europaschule – Linz, Austria: www.oecd.org/dataoecd/33/5/49747822.pdf

John Monash Science School, Austria: www.oecd.org/dataoecd/53/41/49746412.pdf

Instituto Agrícola Pascual Baburizza, Chile: www.oecd.org/dataoecd/33/21/49748353.pdf

OECD (2012d), *Lessons from PISA for Japan: Strong Performers and Successful Reformers in Education*, OECD Publishing.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1787/9789264118539-en>

OECD (2012e), *Let's Read Them a Story! The Parent Factor in Education*, OECD Publishing.
www.oecd-ilibrary.org/content/book/9789264176232-en

OECD (2012f), *Preparing Teachers and Developing School Leaders for the 21st Century: Lessons from Around the World*, OECD Publishing.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1787/9789264174559-en>

OECD (2012g), *Untapped Skills: Realising the Potential of Immigrant Students*, OECD Publishing.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1787/9789264172470-en>

Shanghai Education (2011), "A Survey of Basic Education In Shanghai", Shanghai Municipal Education Commission.
www.shmec.gov.cn/english/list.php?type=Overview&area_id=&article_id=63905

Sims, E. (2006), *A New Shape for Schooling: Deeper Learning*, Specialist Schools and Academies Trust.
<https://registration.livgroup.co.uk/ssatnationalconference/About/02-Deep-learning-1-Emma-Sims.pdf>

U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD) (2007-08), "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education", version 1a.
http://nces.ed.gov/pubs2010/2010309/tables/table_04.asp#f3

U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD) (2010-11), "State Nonfiscal Public Elementary/Secondary Education Survey", version 1a.
<http://nces.ed.gov/ccd/elsi/expresstable.aspx?bridge=quickFacts&tableid=13&level=State>

Zimmerman, B.J. (1999), "Commentary: toward a cyclically interactive view of self-regulated learning", *International Journal of Educational Research*, Vol. 31, Issue 6, Elsevier Ltd., pp. 545-551.



Annex A

THE PILOT TRIAL OF THE PISA-BASED TEST FOR SCHOOLS

Your school's results in this report were obtained as part of an international pilot trial with 126 schools across Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States in 2012. The purpose of the pilot was to confirm the administrative conditions and procedures of the assessment, to explore the reporting format of the results and to gain feedback from the participating schools and districts before the instruments are made publicly available. From April to October 2012, 105 schools in the United States; 18 schools in England, Wales and Scotland; and three schools in Canada (province of Manitoba) took part in the pilot.

The 126 schools were selected to obtain a convenience sample with as much diversity as possible of school types and student profiles. The school selection process was based on the following criteria: (a) type of school and admissions (e.g. selective admissions such as magnet, private or other types); (b) student profiles such as eligibility for free or reduced-price meals and diversity of student characteristics (e.g. ethnic background); (c) performance indicators available and/or proxies; (d) geographic location and school size, and (e) a consideration of the comparative and convenience purposes of the administration of the pilot. The schools were not selected to be statistically representative of schools in the participating countries; hence, aggregate results of the schools that participated in the pilot are not reported.

For the administration and related services for the pilot trial, the OECD Secretariat selected CTB/McGraw-Hill to be the implementation partner. CTB/McGraw-Hill was responsible for the test administration and quality-assurance procedures during the pilot. As such, the entity organised the testing sessions directly with participating schools and the *school co-ordinators* named for this purpose. In partnership with the OECD and invited experts, CTB/McGraw-Hill also conducted the coding, scoring and data management of the pilot data. Lastly, the research team at CTB/McGraw-Hill also developed the analytical outputs for the school reports based on the specifications and guidance from the OECD.

The following table provides a summary of your school's participation in the pilot:

School name	THE EUROPEAN SCHOOL CULHAM		
Unique identifier for the pilot	10		
District/local authority	Oxfordshire		
Location	A village, hamlet or rural area (fewer than 3 000 people)		
Country	England		
	United Kingdom		
School type	Public		
Total number of students enrolled	444		
Test date(s)	29/06/12 08/10/12		
Data collected on the later test date was used for this report			
Student sample	49	74	The percentage of students that were tested at this school compared to the sample is less than 80%.
Number of students tested	35	50	



Annex B

OVERVIEW OF THE PISA-BASED TEST FOR SCHOOLS

The assessment instruments used as part of the pilot trial of the *PISA-Based Test for Schools* consist of seven *booklets* of test questions in reading, mathematics and science, a *student questionnaire* that each student was expected to fill out on the day of testing and a *school questionnaire* that was filled out by school authorities at each participating school.

The test questions (items) that students responded to consisted of 141 items: 47 in reading, 40 in mathematics and 54 in science. A typical student is estimated to take approximately 92 minutes to answer the questions in each of the three subject domains, without breaks! As this is clearly not possible, the test questions were organised into clusters of questions that were then organised into booklets, for a total of seven different test booklets. Each student, however, was expected to respond to only one test booklet, which the test administrators gave them. With this design, each booklet takes 120 minutes to complete, to match the PISA main studies and provide students a similar test experience.

The 141 items that make up the test were developed and selected based on the PISA assessment frameworks and the design blueprints for the test. An important part of the test design was to arrive at questions that mirror the questions used in the PISA 2009 main study with regard to *aspect*, *text format* and *text type* variables for reading; *process*, *content* and *context* variables for mathematics items; and *competency*, *knowledge about* and *knowledge of science* variables.

For the development of the test, item-response types were also a design factor during item development and for the final instruments. The goal was to mirror as closely as possible the distribution of response types of the main PISA 2009 study. One important aspect of the final assessment items of the *PISA-Based Test for Schools* is that all three domains are equally represented in terms of testing time (approximately 92 minutes per subject domain as described above), which is the PISA standard for minor domains in every cycle.

Table A. **Items included in assessment by subject domain and response types**

	READING	MATHEMATICS	SCIENCE	Total	%
Simple Multiple Choice	19	11	18	48	34
Complex Multiple Choice	7	3	15	25	18
Constructed Response – Manual	5	25	1	31	22
Constructed Response – Expert	16	1	20	37	26
Totals	47	40	54	141	

Like the international PISA test, *PISA-Based Test for Schools* is developed around units. A unit consists of stimulus material, including texts, diagrams, tables and/or graphs, followed by questions on various aspects of the text, diagram, table or graph, with the questions constructed so tasks that students have to undertake are as close as possible to those they might come across in the real world. Example questions developed for the test are included in Section 2, and you can see all of the publicly available PISA questions in the publication [PISA Take the Test: Sample Questions from OECD's PISA Assessment](#).



Annex C

EXAMPLES OF TEST QUESTIONS

This annex provides examples of test questions that are indicative of the types of questions students had to work through in the assessment. For a more complete set of PISA test questions, readers are invited to look through the reading, mathematics and science items included in [Take the Test: Sample Questions from OECD's PISA Assessments](#) and the [PISA 2009 report Volume I](#).



EXAMPLES OF TEST QUESTIONS

Reading

Indian Mystic is ranked between medium and difficult on the item map. It asks students to integrate and interpret information gathered from a text and form a broad understanding.

1. INDIAN MYSTIC CLAIMS NOT TO EAT FOR 70 YEARS

By Benjamin Radford, LiveScience

An 82-year-old man in India is claiming to have not had anything to eat or drink since 1940 – and doctors from the Indian military are allegedly studying him to learn his secret.

The man, Prahlad Jani, is being observed in a Gujarat hospital. Jani claims to be a breatharian – someone who does not need to eat or drink, because he draws nourishment from the air and from meditation.

As remarkable as his story is, Jani is not the first, nor the only, person to claim such a supernatural power. The claim that people can live without food or water is called inedia, and is actually somewhat of a common claim among religious fakirs of India. Unfortunately, none of the cases have withstood scientific scrutiny. The human body needs both food and water to function; it's as simple as that.

It's easy for anyone to claim that he or she has not had anything to eat or drink for the past few weeks or months (or years). But unless the person has been carefully and continuously watched during that time, it's impossible to prove the assertion.

Several people who have claimed to survive without food or water were later caught eating and drinking. It can take only a few seconds to eat something, and other than in specific areas such as prisons, conducting a close around-the-clock surveillance on a person is not easy. Often the person will ask for privacy to sleep or go to the bathroom (which is suspicious in its own right) – and then snack surreptitiously. One well-known breatharian advocate in the 1980s, a man named Wiley Brooks, claimed he did not eat yet was caught consuming junk food.

This is not the first time that Jani has made this claim. He was examined in 2003 for about a week, during which time he apparently did not eat or exercise – but he did lose weight. If Jani's abilities are real, it seems odd that he would lose weight during the time that his food intake was being monitored. If he truly gets all the sustenance he needs from air and meditation, there's no reason he would lose weight when he doesn't eat.

Reports claim that Prahlad Jani "has now spent six days without food or water under strict observation and doctors say his body has not yet shown any adverse effects from hunger or dehydration." Assuming the claim is true – and it's not clear just how strict the observation is – Jani's inedia so far remains unproven. If he really doesn't need food or water, he should be under close observation for months or years to prove it. Given that he claims not to have consumed anything since World War II, this shouldn't be a problem.



Refer to the newspaper article “Indian Mystic” on the previous page to answer the questions that follow.

INDIAN MYSTIC – QUESTION 1

What is the author’s attitude towards the idea that people can survive without food and water? Give a reason for your answer by using information from the article.

Scoring

Question intent

Integrate and interpret: Develop an interpretation

Identify an author’s attitude in a persuasive text.

Full Credit

Refers to the idea that the author does not believe in inedia and provides evidence to support this. May quote directly from the text.

- The author doesn’t believe people can survive without food or drink because he says the human body needs both food and water to function: it’s as simple as that.
- The author doesn’t believe in inedia. He says it’s easy for anyone to claim they haven’t had any food or water for weeks or months.
- He uses examples of people making similar claims being caught eating or drinking so he doesn’t believe in this.
- He doesn’t trust Jani because he says he lost weight while he was being monitored and that wouldn’t happen if it was real.

No Credit

Gives an insufficient or vague response.

- He doesn’t agree.
- The author doesn’t believe Jani.
- He thinks it is untrue.
- It’s unproven.

Shows inaccurate comprehension of the material or gives an implausible or irrelevant response.

- He thinks it might be true but we need more studies.
- The author thinks Jani is amazing.
- He thinks the doctors didn’t do a good job.

Comment

The intent of the question is to identify an author’s attitude in a persuasive text. Students are required to detect, understand and refer to methods of conveying an attitude in a text, instances of which are varied and spread across the extent of the text. The item relates to a continuous text of the type *argumentation*, and has a *personal situation* (i.e. it relates to the intellectual interests of the reader). It requires students to integrate and interpret elements of a text that presents what is intended to be a rational argument about what is perceived to be an irrational position. Reading literacy is applied to a real-world (but unusual) investigation of a social phenomenon. The item can be considered as not difficult. While the item allows for sophisticated responses to textual features such as the connotation of vocabulary, credit for responses could also be achieved through the recognition of direct statements of opinion. This wide range of credit-worthy responses contributes to the relative easiness of the item.



Mobile Phone Plan is ranked medium on the item map. It asks students to integrate and develop an interpretation with information gathered from a text as well as recognise different descriptions in a text.

2. MOBILE PHONE PLANS

DIGI 1 Mobile Phone Contract Plans (1 year)



Digi 1 – Your number 1 mobile phone company

PLANS	Minimum monthly commitment fee	Call charges (per minute) ¹		SMS charges (per SMS) ²		Benefits
		Digi 1 to Digi 1	Digi 1 to others	Digi 1 to Digi 1	Digi 1 to others	
FREEDOM Want a lower monthly access fee? This is the best plan!	1 200 zeds	Peak (7 a.m. – 7 p.m.)		1 zed	3 zeds	<ul style="list-style-type: none">600 zeds talk time each month – Value Extras™ not included.Access to one of the Value Extras™ add-ons for only 200 zeds extra per month.
6 zeds		6 zeds				
Off Peak (7 p.m. – 7 a.m.)						
3 zeds		6 zeds				
FLEXI FIRST This plan gives you more for less!	1 800 zeds	3.5 zeds	4 zeds	2 zeds	3 zeds	<ul style="list-style-type: none">1800 zeds talk time each month – Value Extras™ not included.Choose one of the Value Extras™ add-ons for free!
VALUE PLUS Keep on talking and never miss a call again.	5 000 zeds	2 zeds	3 zeds	0.5 zeds	4 zeds	<ul style="list-style-type: none">5000 zeds talk time each month.Free 5 minute calls to other Digi 1 numbers.Choose one of the Value Extras™ add-ons for free.

1. Calls are charged in 30 second blocks for all rate plans.

2. SMS charges to international mobiles are 10 zeds/SMS on all plans.

FREE VALUE ADDED SERVICES

- You get Caller Line Identification Presentation and Voicemail.

VALUE EXTRAS™ ADD-ON PACKAGES

WEEKEND	Receive 50% off on all Digi 1 to Digi 1 weekend calls for only 200 zeds extra a month.
TEN	Free SMSs and free 10 minute off peak* calls to TEN of your favourite Digi 1 numbers for only 200 zeds extra a month.
SMS	500 SMSs to Digi 1 numbers for only 200 zeds extra a month.

*7 p.m. – 7 a.m. weekdays.



“Mobile Phone Plans” contains information about the yearly contract plans a mobile phone company, Digi 1, offers in a country, Zedland.

Use “Mobile Phone Plans” to answer the questions that follow.

MOBILE PHONE PLANS – QUESTION 1

List two advantages the Value Plus plan offers over the Flexi First plan.

1.
2.

Scoring

Question intent

Integrate and interpret: Develop an interpretation

Recognise different descriptions in a text

Full Credit

Refers to two or more of the following, in any order:

- Value of included calls/SMSs each month;
- SMS charges to other Digi 1 customers;
- Call costs;
- Free calls.
- 1. It includes 5000zeds of call value each month.
- 2. The calls and SMS charges to other Digi 1 numbers are lower.
- 1. It includes more talk time each month.
- 2. It includes free calls to other Digi 1 numbers.
- 1. The calls and SMS charges to other Digi 1 numbers are lower.
- 2. It includes free calls to other Digi 1 numbers.
- The call and SMS charges to other Digi 1 numbers are lower and the cost of calls and SMS is included in the monthly fee.
- It includes free calls to other Digi numbers and it includes more value in the monthly fee.

Partial Credit

Refers to one of either value of calls included, SMS costs, call costs or free calls:

- It includes 5000zeds of value each month.
- The fees for the calls are cheaper.
- The SMSs to other Digi 1 numbers are cheaper.
- It includes free calls.

No Credit

Shows inaccurate comprehension of the material or gives an implausible or irrelevant response.

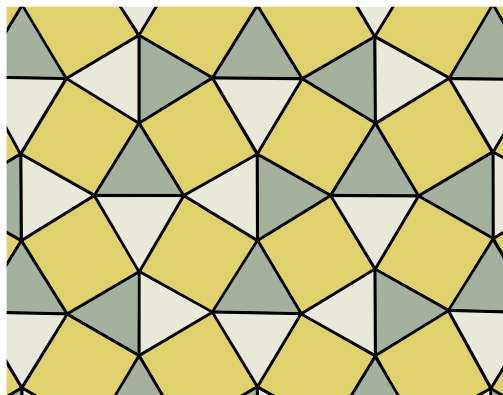
- It is better value than the Flexi First plan. [*Irrelevant.*]
- You never miss a call again. [*Irrelevant.*]
- You get a free add-on. [*Inaccurate.*]
- You have more zeds.



Mathematics

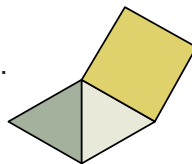
Tiling Pattern is ranked between medium and difficult on the item map. It asks a student to look at space and shape in order to find an interior angle.

5. TILING PATTERN



This is a tiling pattern on a floor.

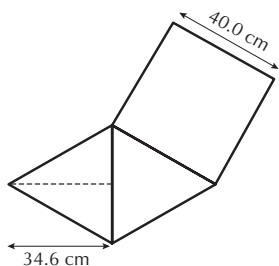
A shape that repeats within the pattern is shown here.



The repeating shape is a square and two equilateral triangles joined together.

TILING PATTERN – QUESTION 2

The height of each triangle and the length of the sides are shown.



What is the area of the repeating shape?

Show your working.

.....

.....

.....

Area = cm^2



Scoring

Question intent

Description: Calculate area of compound shape within a given tessellation

Mathematical content area: Space and shape

Context: Societal

Process category: Employing

Full Credit

2984 [working not required]

Partial Credit

Working shows correct method but **one** error made.

- $2 \times 20 \times 34.6 + 40 \times 40$ or equivalent shown but one calculation error made
- $2 \times 40 \times 34.6 + 40 \times 40$ correctly evaluated (4 368) [forgot to halve base]
- 20×34.6 [one triangle only] + 40×40 correctly evaluated giving 2 292

Working shows correct method but **incomplete**.

- $2 \times 20 \times 34.6 + 40 \times 40$ or equivalent shown but not evaluated
- $2 \times 20 \times 34.6 + 40 \times 40 = 1\,384 + \dots\dots\dots$

No Credit

Other responses.

Missing.

Which Formula is ranked medium on the item map. It asks students to create a correct formula in a context based on a linear relationship between fixed and variable costs.

6. WHICH FORMULA

Steph and Jawad run their own businesses.

Steph makes greeting cards and sells them at a market each Sunday.

Jawad is a gardener.



FORMULA?

Jawad's total charge for a gardening job is:

- a fixed charge of 20 zeds plus
- an hourly charge of 30 zeds per hour.



Write a formula that shows how Jawad's total charge, C , relates to, h , the number of hours he spends on a job?

.....

.....

Scoring

Question intent

Description: Create a correct formula in a context based on a linear relationship between fixed and variable costs

Reporting category: Formulating

Mathematical content area: Change and relationships

Context: Occupational

Full Credit

An expression that shows an understanding of the relationship between total charge, fixed charge, hourly charge and hours

- $C = 30h + 20$
- $C = 20 + h \times 30$
- Charge = 30 zeds x number of hours + 20 zeds

Partial Credit

An expression that shows an understanding of the relationship between total charge, hourly charge and hours [omits fixed charge]

- $C = 30h$
- $C = h \times 30$
- Charge = 30 zeds x number of hours

No Credit

Other responses.

Missing.

Comment

This question presents students with an informal linear algebra situation in a familiar *occupational* context involving costs and charges. The world of work is becoming increasingly familiar and important for many 15-year-olds and the relationship between costs and charges, both fixed and variable, is an important one. To gain credit for this task, students need to create a correct formula in a context based on a linear relationship between fixed and variable costs. The intention of this item is to assess whether students can interpret the information provided in context, see the underlying relationships, then express the relationships symbolically using conventional algebraic notation and conventions: hence the content categorisation *change and relationships*. Because the students are only required to formulate the equation and are not required to perform any calculations, perform any algebraic manipulations or use the equation in any way, the item process is categorised as formulate. Despite being a routine style of algebra question presented in an informal way, only about one out of two 15-year-olds would be expected to correctly write down the correct algebraic equation. This is partly because in most countries algebra is still a relatively new topic in school curricula for 15-year-olds. However, this is also due because rather than assess routine algebraic manipulations, the item requires genuine understanding of the underlying structure of an algebraic formula.



Science

Oil Spills is ranked medium on the item map. It asks a student to identify scientific issues related to the environment.

3. OIL SPILLS

Oil spills from ships can seriously pollute oceans, beaches and rivers. After an oil spill, booms and floating sponges are used to reduce pollution effects.



Boom in place around an oil spill

An investigation into the effect of bacteria on oil in water is made in 5 steps.

- Step 1 Half fill a screw top jar with seawater.
- Step 2 Add a sample of oil to the jar.
- Step 3 Add some liquid containing bacteria.
- Step 3 Seal the jar and leave it for several days.
- Step 4 Observe the contents of the jar.

OIL SPILLS – QUESTION 4

What parts of this investigation do not model a real oil spill in the ocean?

Scoring

Full Credit

Responses should focus on the fact that seawater in a sealed jar does not have the same conditions as real seawater.

- Doesn't model seawater because it is in a sealed container.

No Credit

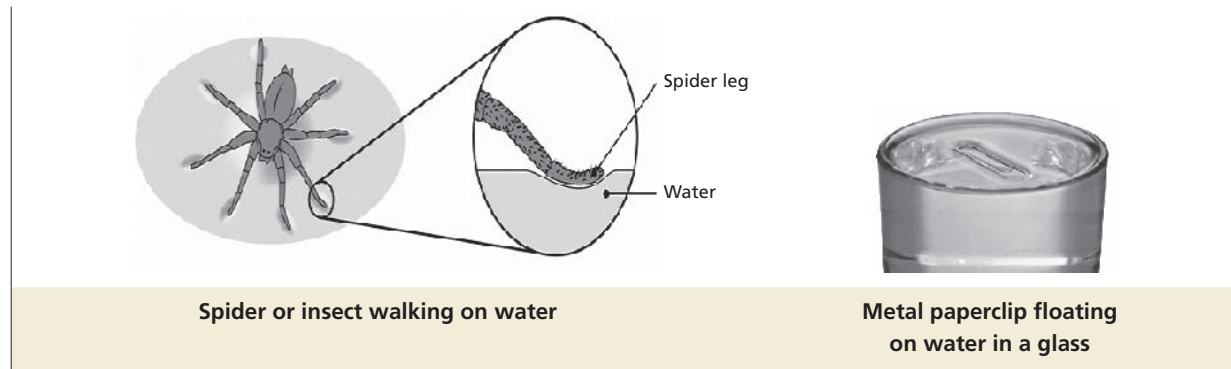
Other responses.

Missing.



Floating is ranked between medium and difficult on the item map. It asks students to explain a phenomenon scientifically.

4. FLOATING



FLOATING – QUESTION 3

Look at the pictures of the spider and the metal paper clip. What is the reason that both the spider and the paper clip can stay on top of the water?

.....

.....

Scoring

Question intent

Item type: Open-response

Competency: Explaining phenomena scientifically

Knowledge category: Physical Systems-Knowledge of science

Application area: Frontiers of science and technology

Setting: Personal

Full Credit

Mentions the surface tension of the water and/or expresses the idea of the weight of the object being spread over a large area.

- The water exerts a force that acts on the spider leg and the paper clip. The weight of the spider or the paper clip is not enough to overcome this force.
- The force of gravity on the spider and the paper clip is not enough to break the surface tension of the water.
- There is a force holding the water molecules together. If the object laying on the surface is not heavy enough then it will not break through and sink.

No Credit

Responses that do not meet the criteria for code 1.

- The spider and the paper clip are less dense than water.

Missing.



Comment

This item from the *Floating* unit is an example of a difficult question to which only about one out of five students are expected to answer correctly with full credit. Students are asked to use knowledge of science where a correct response requires an explanation of an observed scientific phenomenon: that objects with a density greater than water are able to float on water. Visual clues to assist students with their response are provided in the question stimulus. Students need to have only a broad understanding of the concept of surface tension: it is not necessary to use this term in the response to gain credit. Students needed to discriminate between aspects of the visual clues and thus a response that focused on buoyancy, for example, would not gain credit. Surface chemistry is a rapidly evolving field of science; hence the question is classified as *frontiers of science and technology*.

For a more complete set of PISA test questions, readers are invited to look through the reading, mathematics and science items included in the OECD publication:

- [PISA Take the Test: Sample Questions from OECD's PISA Assessments](#)





Annex D

TABLES OF RESULTS FROM PISA 2009 FOR COUNTRIES AND ECONOMIES


The tables included in this annex present summary results for all countries and economies that participated in PISA 2009. These tables represent only a small fraction of the information provided in multiple volumes of the PISA 2009 results. To put your school's results further in context, the reader is invited to use the tables in this annex to explore basic results from PISA 2009 for a wide range of countries and economies, including the selected group of countries and economies presented throughout the report. More detailed results for all participating countries and economies can be found on the [PISA 2009](http://pisa.oecd.org) website.

THE EUROPEAN SCHOOL CULHAM

Table 1 PISA 2009 – Percentage of students at each proficiency level on the reading scale

		Proficiency levels															
		Below Level 1b (less than 262.04 score points)		Level 1b (from 262.04 to less than 334.75 score points)		Level 1a (from 334.75 to less than 407.47 score points)		Level 2 (from 407.47 to less than 480.18 score points)		Level 3 (from 480.18 to less than 552.89 score points)		Level 4 (from 552.89 to less than 625.61 score points)		Level 5 (from 625.61 to less than 698.32 score points)		Level 6 (above 698.32 score points)	
		%	S.E.	%	S.E.	%	S.E.	%	S.E.	%	S.E.	%	S.E.	%	S.E.	%	S.E.
OECD	Australia	1.0	(0.1)	3.3	(0.3)	10.0	(0.4)	20.4	(0.6)	28.5	(0.7)	24.1	(0.7)	10.7	(0.5)	2.1	(0.3)
	Austria	1.9	(0.4)	8.1	(0.8)	17.5	(1.0)	24.1	(1.0)	26.0	(0.9)	17.4	(0.9)	4.5	(0.4)	0.4	(0.1)
	Belgium	1.1	(0.3)	4.7	(0.5)	11.9	(0.6)	20.3	(0.7)	25.8	(0.9)	24.9	(0.7)	10.1	(0.5)	1.1	(0.2)
	Canada	0.4	(0.1)	2.0	(0.2)	7.9	(0.3)	20.2	(0.6)	30.0	(0.7)	26.8	(0.6)	11.0	(0.4)	1.8	(0.2)
	Chile	1.3	(0.2)	7.4	(0.8)	21.9	(1.0)	33.2	(1.1)	25.6	(1.1)	9.3	(0.7)	1.3	(0.2)	0.0	(0.0)
	Czech Republic	0.8	(0.3)	5.5	(0.6)	16.8	(1.1)	27.4	(1.0)	27.0	(1.0)	17.4	(1.0)	4.7	(0.4)	0.4	(0.1)
	Denmark	0.4	(0.1)	3.1	(0.3)	11.7	(0.7)	26.0	(0.9)	33.1	(1.2)	20.9	(1.1)	4.4	(0.4)	0.3	(0.1)
	Estonia	0.3	(0.1)	2.4	(0.4)	10.6	(0.9)	25.6	(1.3)	33.8	(1.0)	21.2	(0.8)	5.4	(0.5)	0.6	(0.2)
	Finland	0.2	(0.1)	1.5	(0.2)	6.4	(0.4)	16.7	(0.6)	30.1	(0.8)	30.6	(0.9)	12.9	(0.7)	1.6	(0.2)
	France	2.3	(0.5)	5.6	(0.5)	11.8	(0.8)	21.1	(1.0)	27.2	(1.0)	22.4	(1.1)	8.5	(0.8)	1.1	(0.3)
	Germany	0.8	(0.2)	4.4	(0.5)	13.3	(0.8)	22.2	(0.9)	28.8	(1.1)	22.8	(0.9)	7.0	(0.6)	0.6	(0.2)
	Greece	1.4	(0.4)	5.6	(0.9)	14.3	(1.1)	25.6	(1.1)	29.3	(1.2)	18.2	(1.0)	5.0	(0.5)	0.6	(0.2)
	Hungary	0.6	(0.2)	4.7	(0.8)	12.3	(1.0)	23.8	(1.2)	31.0	(1.3)	21.6	(1.1)	5.8	(0.7)	0.3	(0.1)
	Iceland	1.1	(0.2)	4.2	(0.4)	11.5	(0.7)	22.2	(0.8)	30.6	(0.9)	21.9	(0.8)	7.5	(0.6)	1.0	(0.2)
	Ireland	1.5	(0.4)	3.9	(0.5)	11.8	(0.7)	23.3	(1.0)	30.6	(0.9)	21.9	(0.9)	6.3	(0.5)	0.7	(0.2)
	Israel	3.9	(0.7)	8.0	(0.7)	14.7	(0.6)	22.5	(1.0)	25.5	(0.9)	18.1	(0.7)	6.4	(0.5)	1.0	(0.2)
	Italy	1.4	(0.2)	5.2	(0.3)	14.4	(0.5)	24.0	(0.5)	28.9	(0.6)	20.2	(0.5)	5.4	(0.3)	0.4	(0.1)
	Japan	1.3	(0.4)	3.4	(0.5)	8.9	(0.7)	18.0	(0.8)	28.0	(0.9)	27.0	(0.9)	11.5	(0.7)	1.9	(0.4)
	Korea	0.2	(0.2)	0.9	(0.3)	4.7	(0.6)	15.4	(1.0)	33.0	(1.2)	32.9	(1.4)	11.9	(1.0)	1.0	(0.2)
	Luxembourg	3.1	(0.3)	7.3	(0.4)	15.7	(0.6)	24.0	(0.7)	27.0	(0.6)	17.3	(0.6)	5.2	(0.4)	0.5	(0.2)
	Mexico	3.2	(0.3)	11.4	(0.5)	25.5	(0.6)	33.0	(0.6)	21.2	(0.6)	5.3	(0.4)	0.4	(0.1)	0.0	(0.0)
	Netherlands	0.1	(0.1)	1.8	(0.3)	12.5	(1.4)	24.7	(1.5)	27.6	(1.2)	23.5	(1.7)	9.1	(1.0)	0.7	(0.2)
	New Zealand	0.9	(0.2)	3.2	(0.4)	10.2	(0.6)	19.3	(0.8)	25.8	(0.8)	24.8	(0.8)	12.9	(0.8)	2.9	(0.4)
	Norway	0.5	(0.1)	3.4	(0.4)	11.0	(0.7)	23.6	(0.8)	30.9	(0.9)	22.1	(1.2)	7.6	(0.9)	0.8	(0.2)
	Poland	0.6	(0.1)	3.1	(0.3)	11.3	(0.7)	24.5	(1.1)	31.0	(1.0)	22.3	(1.0)	6.5	(0.5)	0.7	(0.1)
	Portugal	0.6	(0.1)	4.0	(0.4)	13.0	(1.0)	26.4	(1.1)	31.6	(1.1)	19.6	(0.9)	4.6	(0.5)	0.2	(0.1)
	Slovak Republic	0.8	(0.3)	5.6	(0.6)	15.9	(0.8)	28.1	(1.0)	28.5	(1.1)	16.7	(0.8)	4.2	(0.5)	0.3	(0.1)
	Slovenia	0.8	(0.1)	5.2	(0.3)	15.2	(0.5)	25.6	(0.7)	29.2	(0.9)	19.3	(0.8)	4.3	(0.5)	0.3	(0.1)
	Spain	1.2	(0.2)	4.7	(0.4)	13.6	(0.6)	26.8	(0.8)	32.6	(1.0)	17.7	(0.7)	3.2	(0.3)	0.2	(0.1)
	Sweden	1.5	(0.3)	4.3	(0.4)	11.7	(0.7)	23.5	(1.0)	29.8	(1.0)	20.3	(0.9)	7.7	(0.6)	1.3	(0.3)
	Switzerland	0.7	(0.2)	4.1	(0.4)	12.1	(0.6)	22.7	(0.7)	29.7	(0.8)	22.6	(0.8)	7.4	(0.7)	0.7	(0.2)
	Turkey	0.8	(0.2)	5.6	(0.6)	18.1	(1.0)	32.2	(1.2)	29.1	(1.1)	12.4	(1.1)	1.8	(0.4)	0.0	(0.0)
	United Kingdom	1.0	(0.2)	4.1	(0.4)	13.4	(0.6)	24.9	(0.7)	28.8	(0.8)	19.8	(0.8)	7.0	(0.5)	1.0	(0.2)
	United States	0.6	(0.1)	4.0	(0.4)	13.1	(0.8)	24.4	(0.9)	27.6	(0.8)	20.6	(0.9)	8.4	(0.8)	1.5	(0.4)
	OECD total	1.1	(0.1)	4.8	(0.1)	13.8	(0.3)	24.4	(0.3)	27.9	(0.3)	19.9	(0.3)	7.0	(0.2)	1.0	(0.1)
	OECD average	1.1	(0.0)	4.6	(0.1)	13.1	(0.1)	24.0	(0.2)	28.9	(0.2)	20.7	(0.2)	6.8	(0.1)	0.8	(0.0)
Partners	Albania	11.3	(0.9)	18.7	(1.3)	26.6	(1.2)	25.6	(1.3)	14.4	(1.2)	3.1	(0.5)	0.2	(0.1)	0.0	c
	Argentina	10.8	(1.1)	15.8	(1.3)	25.0	(1.3)	25.4	(1.2)	16.0	(1.0)	6.0	(0.8)	0.9	(0.2)	0.1	(0.1)
	Azerbaijan	9.7	(1.1)	26.1	(1.1)	36.9	(1.2)	21.5	(1.2)	5.3	(0.8)	0.5	(0.2)	0.0	(0.0)	0.0	c
	Brazil	5.0	(0.4)	16.0	(0.7)	28.6	(0.8)	27.1	(0.8)	15.9	(0.9)	6.1	(0.5)	1.2	(0.2)	0.1	(0.1)
	Bulgaria	8.0	(1.1)	12.9	(1.4)	20.1	(1.4)	23.4	(1.1)	21.8	(1.4)	11.0	(1.1)	2.6	(0.5)	0.2	(0.1)
	Colombia	4.2	(0.7)	13.9	(1.0)	29.0	(1.2)	30.6	(1.1)	17.1	(1.0)	4.6	(0.5)	0.5	(0.2)	0.0	(0.0)
	Croatia	1.0	(0.2)	5.0	(0.4)	16.5	(1.0)	27.4	(1.0)	30.6	(1.2)	16.4	(1.0)	3.1	(0.4)	0.1	(0.1)
	Dubai (UAE)	3.7	(0.2)	9.4	(0.5)	17.9	(0.5)	25.4	(0.7)	23.5	(0.8)	14.8	(0.7)	4.8	(0.5)	0.5	(0.2)
	Hong Kong-China	0.2	(0.1)	1.5	(0.3)	6.6	(0.6)	16.1	(0.8)	31.4	(0.9)	31.8	(0.9)	11.2	(0.7)	1.2	(0.3)
	Indonesia	1.7	(0.4)	14.1	(1.3)	37.6	(1.6)	34.3	(1.4)	11.2	(1.3)	1.0	(0.3)	0.0	c	0.0	c
	Jordan	6.9	(0.6)	13.6	(0.8)	27.6	(1.0)	31.8	(1.0)	16.5	(1.0)	3.4	(0.4)	0.2	(0.1)	0.0	c
	Kazakhstan	7.5	(0.7)	20.4	(1.0)	30.7	(0.9)	24.1	(0.9)	13.1	(0.9)	3.7	(0.5)	0.4	(0.1)	0.0	c
	Kyrgyzstan	29.8	(1.2)	29.7	(0.9)	23.8	(0.9)	11.5	(0.8)	4.2	(0.6)	1.0	(0.3)	0.1	(0.1)	0.0	c
	Latvia	0.4	(0.2)	3.3	(0.6)	13.9	(1.0)	28.8	(1.5)	33.5	(1.2)	17.2	(1.0)	2.9	(0.4)	0.1	c
	Liechtenstein	0.0	c	2.8	(1.2)	12.8	(1.8)	24.0	(2.8)	31.1	(2.8)	24.6	(2.3)	4.2	(1.4)	0.4	c
	Lithuania	0.9	(0.3)	5.5	(0.6)	17.9	(0.9)	30.0	(1.0)	28.6	(0.9)	14.1	(0.8)	2.8	(0.4)	0.1	(0.1)
	Macao-China	0.3	(0.1)	2.6	(0.3)	12.0	(0.4)	30.6	(0.6)	34.8	(0.7)	16.9	(0.5)	2.8	(0.2)	0.1	(0.1)
	Montenegro	5.9	(0.5)	15.8	(0.8)	27.8	(0.8)	28.0	(0.9)	16.8	(0.8)	5.0	(0.5)	0.6	(0.2)	0.0	c
	Panama	13.3	(1.8)	23.1	(1.8)	28.9	(1.8)	20.7	(1.4)	10.1	(1.4)	3.4	(0.7)	0.5	(0.2)	0.0	c
	Peru	14.1	(0.9)	22.0	(1.0)	28.7	(1.1)	22.1	(0.9)	10.1	(0.9)	2.6	(0.5)	0.4	(0.2)	0.0	(0.0)
	Qatar	17.8	(0.3)	22.4	(0.5)	23.2	(0.6)	18.3	(0.4)	11.1	(0.5)	5.4	(0.3)	1.5	(0.2)	0.2	(0.1)
	Romania	4.1	(0.7)	12.7	(1.1)	23.6	(1.2)	31.6	(1.3)	21.2	(1.3)	6.1	(0.7)	0.7	(0.2)	0.0	c
	Russian Federation	1.6	(0.3)	6.8	(0.6)	19.0	(0.8)	31.6	(1.0)	26.8	(0.9)	11.1	(0.7)	2.8	(0.4)	0.3	(0.1)
	Serbia	2.0	(0.4)	8.8	(0.7)	22.1	(0.9)	33.2	(1.0)	25.3	(1.0)	7.9	(0.6)	0.8	(0.2)	0.0	(0.0)
	Shanghai-China	0.1	(0.0)	0.6	(0.1)	3.4	(0.5)	13.3	(0.9)	28.5	(1.2)	34.7	(1.0)	17.0	(1.0)	2.4	(0.4)
	Singapore	0.4	(0.1)	2.7	(0.3)	9.3	(0.5)	18.5	(0.6)	27.6	(0.8)	25.7	(0.7)	13.1	(0.5)	2.6	(0.3)
	Chinese Taipei	0.7	(0.2)	3.5	(0.4)	11.4	(0.6)	24.6	(0.8)	33.5	(1.1)	21.0	(1.0)	4.8	(0.8)	0.4	(0.2)
	Thailand	1.2	(0.3)	9.9	(0.8)	31.7	(1.1)	36.8	(1.2)	16.7	(0.8)	3.3	(0.5)	0.3	(0.2)	0.0	c
	Trinidad and Tobago	9.6	(0.5)	14.2	(0.6)	21.0	(0.8)	25.0	(0.9)	19.0	(0.9)	8.9	(0.5)	2.1	(0.3)	0.2	(0.1)
	Tunisia	5.5	(0.5)	15.0	(0.8)	29.6	(1.1)	31.5	(1.2)	15.1	(1.0)	3.1	(0.5)	0.2	(0.1)	0.0	c
	Uruguay	5.5	(0.6)	12.5	(0.7)	23.9	(0.7)	28.0	(0.7)	20.3	(0.7)	8.1	(0.5)	1.7	(0.3)	0.1	(0.1)

Source: OECD, PISA 2009 Database, Table I.2.1.

StatLink  <http://dx.doi.org/10.1787/888932343285>

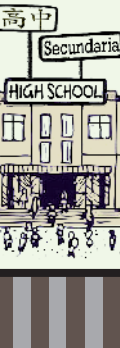


Table 2 PISA 2009 – Mean score, variation and gender differences in student performance on the reading scale

		All students				Gender differences					Percentiles												
		Mean score		Standard deviation		Boys		Girls		Difference (B – G)		5th		10th		25th		75th		90th		95th	
		Mean	S.E.	S.D.	S.E.	Mean score	S.E.	Mean score	S.E.	Score dif.	S.E.	Score	S.E.	Score	S.E.	Score	S.E.	Score	S.E.	Score	S.E.	Score	S.E.
OECD	Australia	515	(2.3)	99	(1.4)	496	(2.9)	533	(2.6)	-37	(3.1)	343	(3.8)	384	(3.1)	450	(2.9)	584	(2.7)	638	(3.2)	668	(3.9)
	Austria	470	(2.9)	100	(2.0)	449	(3.8)	490	(4.0)	-41	(5.5)	299	(5.2)	334	(6.1)	399	(4.3)	545	(3.3)	596	(3.4)	625	(4.3)
	Belgium	506	(2.3)	102	(1.7)	493	(3.4)	520	(2.9)	-27	(4.4)	326	(6.1)	368	(4.3)	436	(3.8)	583	(2.2)	631	(2.7)	657	(2.9)
	Canada	524	(1.5)	90	(0.9)	507	(1.8)	542	(1.7)	-34	(1.9)	368	(2.9)	406	(2.7)	464	(1.9)	588	(1.7)	637	(1.9)	664	(2.1)
	Chile	449	(3.1)	83	(1.7)	439	(3.9)	461	(3.6)	-22	(4.1)	310	(5.1)	342	(5.0)	393	(4.1)	506	(3.3)	556	(3.6)	584	(5.1)
	Czech Republic	478	(2.9)	92	(1.6)	456	(3.7)	504	(3.0)	-48	(4.1)	325	(4.8)	357	(4.9)	413	(4.2)	545	(3.3)	598	(3.2)	627	(3.6)
	Denmark	495	(2.1)	84	(1.2)	480	(2.5)	509	(2.5)	-29	(2.9)	350	(3.8)	383	(3.7)	440	(2.9)	554	(2.8)	599	(3.0)	624	(2.9)
	Estonia	501	(2.6)	83	(1.7)	480	(2.9)	524	(2.8)	-44	(2.5)	359	(5.3)	392	(4.4)	446	(3.3)	559	(2.8)	605	(3.6)	633	(4.1)
	Finland	536	(2.3)	86	(1.0)	508	(2.6)	563	(2.4)	-55	(2.3)	382	(3.4)	419	(3.6)	481	(2.7)	597	(2.2)	642	(2.6)	666	(2.6)
	France	496	(3.4)	106	(2.8)	475	(4.3)	515	(3.4)	-40	(3.7)	305	(8.2)	352	(7.0)	429	(4.7)	572	(4.0)	624	(3.9)	651	(4.6)
	Germany	497	(2.7)	95	(1.8)	478	(3.6)	518	(2.9)	-40	(3.9)	333	(4.8)	367	(5.1)	432	(4.5)	567	(2.8)	615	(3.2)	640	(3.1)
	Greece	483	(4.3)	95	(2.4)	459	(5.5)	506	(3.5)	-47	(4.3)	318	(7.8)	355	(8.0)	420	(6.3)	550	(3.1)	601	(3.7)	630	(3.7)
	Hungary	494	(3.2)	90	(2.4)	475	(3.9)	513	(3.6)	-38	(4.0)	332	(7.4)	371	(6.9)	435	(4.3)	559	(3.6)	607	(3.5)	632	(4.0)
	Iceland	500	(1.4)	96	(1.2)	478	(2.1)	522	(1.9)	-44	(2.8)	331	(4.9)	371	(4.1)	439	(2.9)	567	(2.0)	619	(2.6)	648	(3.9)
	Ireland	496	(3.0)	95	(2.2)	476	(4.2)	515	(3.1)	-39	(4.7)	330	(7.8)	373	(4.7)	435	(3.9)	562	(2.8)	611	(2.8)	638	(3.2)
	Israel	474	(3.6)	112	(2.7)	452	(5.2)	495	(3.4)	-42	(5.2)	277	(8.8)	322	(7.8)	401	(4.4)	554	(3.4)	611	(4.0)	643	(4.3)
	Italy	486	(1.6)	96	(1.4)	464	(2.3)	510	(1.9)	-46	(2.8)	320	(3.7)	358	(2.6)	422	(2.3)	556	(1.7)	604	(1.7)	631	(2.1)
	Japan	520	(3.5)	100	(2.9)	501	(5.6)	540	(3.7)	-39	(6.8)	339	(9.8)	386	(7.1)	459	(4.8)	590	(3.0)	639	(3.6)	667	(4.6)
	Korea	539	(3.5)	79	(2.1)	523	(4.9)	558	(3.8)	-35	(5.9)	400	(7.6)	435	(5.9)	490	(4.1)	595	(3.4)	635	(3.0)	658	(3.8)
	Luxembourg	472	(1.3)	104	(0.9)	453	(1.9)	492	(1.5)	-39	(2.3)	288	(3.6)	332	(3.5)	403	(2.4)	547	(1.7)	600	(2.0)	630	(3.7)
	Mexico	425	(2.0)	85	(1.2)	413	(2.1)	438	(2.1)	-25	(1.6)	281	(3.9)	314	(2.9)	370	(2.4)	485	(1.9)	531	(2.2)	557	(2.4)
	Netherlands	508	(5.1)	89	(1.6)	496	(5.1)	521	(5.3)	-24	(2.4)	365	(4.7)	390	(5.0)	442	(6.1)	575	(5.4)	625	(4.6)	650	(4.0)
	New Zealand	521	(2.4)	103	(1.7)	499	(3.6)	544	(2.6)	-46	(4.3)	344	(5.8)	383	(4.5)	452	(3.1)	595	(2.8)	649	(2.7)	678	(3.7)
	Norway	503	(2.6)	91	(1.2)	480	(3.0)	527	(2.9)	-47	(2.9)	346	(4.5)	382	(4.0)	443	(3.6)	568	(2.9)	619	(3.9)	647	(4.4)
	Poland	500	(2.6)	89	(1.3)	476	(2.8)	525	(2.9)	-50	(2.5)	346	(5.6)	382	(4.2)	441	(3.4)	565	(3.2)	613	(3.3)	640	(3.6)
	Portugal	489	(3.1)	87	(1.6)	470	(3.5)	508	(2.9)	-38	(2.4)	338	(4.8)	373	(4.9)	432	(4.4)	551	(3.4)	599	(3.5)	624	(3.6)
	Slovak Republic	477	(2.5)	90	(1.9)	452	(3.5)	503	(2.8)	-51	(3.5)	324	(6.1)	358	(5.2)	416	(4.1)	543	(2.7)	594	(3.2)	621	(4.3)
	Slovenia	483	(1.0)	91	(0.9)	456	(1.6)	511	(1.4)	-55	(2.3)	326	(2.9)	359	(2.1)	421	(1.9)	550	(1.7)	598	(2.9)	623	(3.9)
	Spain	481	(2.0)	88	(1.1)	467	(2.2)	496	(2.2)	-29	(2.0)	326	(4.2)	364	(3.5)	426	(3.3)	543	(2.0)	588	(2.0)	613	(2.4)
	Sweden	497	(2.9)	99	(1.5)	475	(3.2)	521	(3.1)	-46	(2.7)	326	(5.3)	368	(5.5)	437	(3.3)	565	(3.2)	620	(3.7)	651	(3.9)
	Switzerland	501	(2.4)	93	(1.4)	481	(2.9)	520	(2.7)	-39	(2.5)	337	(4.1)	374	(4.0)	437	(3.6)	569	(3.0)	617	(3.3)	645	(4.4)
	Turkey	464	(3.5)	82	(1.7)	443	(3.7)	486	(4.1)	-43	(3.7)	325	(5.1)	356	(4.3)	409	(3.8)	522	(4.5)	569	(5.2)	596	(5.4)
	United Kingdom	494	(2.3)	95	(1.2)	481	(3.5)	507	(2.9)	-25	(4.5)	334	(4.1)	370	(3.1)	430	(2.8)	561	(3.2)	616	(2.6)	646	(3.7)
	United States	500	(3.7)	97	(1.6)	488	(4.2)	513	(3.8)	-25	(3.4)	339	(4.2)	372	(3.9)	433	(4.0)	569	(4.6)	625	(5.0)	656	(5.8)
	OECD total	492	(1.2)	98	(0.6)	475	(1.4)	508	(1.2)	-33	(1.2)	326	(1.8)	363	(1.5)	426	(1.4)	561	(1.4)	615	(1.5)	645	(1.8)
	OECD average	493	(0.5)	93	(0.3)	474	(0.6)	513	(0.5)	-39	(0.6)	332	(1.0)	369	(0.8)	432	(0.7)	560	(0.5)	610	(0.6)	637	(0.7)
Partners	Albania	385	(4.0)	100	(1.9)	355	(5.1)	417	(3.9)	-62	(4.4)	212	(6.9)	254	(5.4)	319	(4.9)	458	(4.8)	509	(4.9)	538	(5.5)
	Argentina	398	(4.6)	108	(3.4)	379	(5.1)	415	(4.9)	-37	(3.8)	209	(11.3)	257	(8.3)	329	(5.8)	473	(6.3)	535	(7.1)	568	(6.7)
	Azerbaijan	362	(3.3)	76	(1.8)	350	(3.7)	374	(3.3)	-24	(2.4)	235	(5.7)	263	(4.7)	311	(4.3)	413	(4.0)	458	(4.4)	485	(6.2)
	Brazil	412	(2.7)	94	(1.5)	397	(2.9)	425	(2.8)	-29	(1.7)	262	(3.0)	293	(3.2)	348	(2.7)	474	(3.9)	537	(4.2)	572	(4.6)
	Bulgaria	429	(6.7)	113	(2.5)	400	(7.3)	461	(5.8)	-61	(4.7)	234	(8.4)	276	(7.8)	351	(8.5)	512	(6.5)	572	(7.3)	603	(6.7)
	Colombia	413	(3.7)	87	(1.9)	408	(4.5)	418	(4.0)	-9	(3.8)	269	(6.4)	302	(5.2)	355	(4.4)	473	(3.9)	524	(4.1)	554	(4.0)
	Croatia	476	(2.9)	88	(1.6)	452	(3.4)	503	(3.7)	-51	(4.6)	327	(4.9)	359	(3.6)	416	(4.5)	539	(3.1)	586	(3.5)	611	(3.8)
	Dubai (UAE)	459	(1.1)	107	(0.9)	435	(1.7)	485	(1.5)	-51	(2.3)	277	(3.4)	317	(2.8)	386	(2.4)	536	(2.4)	596	(2.7)	628	(3.1)
	Hong Kong-China	533	(2.1)	84	(1.7)	518	(3.3)	550	(2.8)	-33	(4.4)	380	(5.5)	418	(4.5)	482	(3.0)	592	(2.5)	634	(2.9)	659	(3.1)
	Indonesia	402	(3.7)	66	(2.0)	383	(3.8)	420	(3.9)	-37	(3.3)	291	(5.8)	315	(5.0)	357	(4.1)	447	(4.6)	487	(5.0)	510	(5.8)
	Jordan	405	(3.3)	91	(2.0)	377	(4.7)	434	(4.1)	-57	(6.2)	243	(6.6)	284	(5.0)	350	(4.1)	468	(3.5)	515	(3.9)	542	(4.7)
	Kazakhstan	390	(3.1)	91	(1.6)	369	(3.2)	412	(3.4)	-43	(2.7)	245	(3.8)	275	(3.8)	327	(3.1)	452	(4.2)	513	(5.0)	545	(5.2)
	Kyrgyzstan	314	(3.2)	99	(2.1)	287	(3.8)	340	(3.2)	-53	(2.7)	155	(5.6)	190	(4.7)	249	(4.1)	377	(4.2)	441	(6.4)	483	(7.5)
	Latvia	484	(3.0)	80	(1.5)	460	(3.4)	507	(3.1)	-47	(3.2)	348	(6.3)	379	(4.2)	429	(3.8)	541	(3.3)	584	(3.2)	610	(4.3)
	Liechtenstein	499	(2.8)	83	(3.5)	484	(4.5)	516	(4.5)	-32	(7.1)	355	(12.1)	385	(10.6)	442	(6.5)	560	(4.5)	600	(8.4)	626	(11.8)
	Lithuania	468	(2.4)	86	(1.6)	439	(2.8)	498	(2.6)	-59	(2.8)	324	(4.5)	353	(4.1)	409	(3.3)	530	(3.1)	580	(3.4)	608	(4.1)
	Macao-China	487	(0.9)	76	(0.8)	470	(1.3)	504	(1.2)	-34	(1.7)	357	(2.7)	388	(1.8)	437	(1.4)	540	(1.4)	582	(1.8)	608	(1.8)
	Montenegro	408	(1.7)	93	(1.1)	382	(2.1)	434	(2.1)	-53	(2.6)	254	(4.2)	288	(3.8)	345	(2.6)	473	(2.4)	526	(2.7)	558	(4.1)
	Panama	371	(6.5)	99	(3.5)	354	(7.0)	387	(7.3)	-33	(6.7)	209	(12.0)	246	(10.0)	304	(7.4)	436	(7.7)	502	(9.3)	540	(10.0)
	Peru	370	(4.0)	98	(2.4)	359	(4.2)	381	(4.9)	-22	(4.7)	209	(5.0)	241	(3.9)	302	(4.3)	437	(5.2)	496	(6.4)	530	(7.0)
	Qatar	372	(0.8)	115	(0.8)	347	(1.3)	397	(1.0)	-50	(1.8)	196	(2.4)	228	(2.2)	288	(1.4)	450	(1.4)	529	(2.1)	573	(2.8)
	Romania	424	(4.1)	90	(2.3)	403	(4.6)	445	(4.3)	-43	(4.4)	271	(6.9)	304	(5.7)	365	(6.0)	488	(4.7)	537	(4.0)	564	(4.6)
	Russian Federation	459	(3.3)	90	(2.0)	437	(3.6)																

Table 3 PISA 2009 – Percentage of students at each proficiency level on the mathematics scale

	Proficiency levels											
	Below Level 1 (below 357.77 score points)		Level 1 (from 357.77 to less than 420.07 score points)		Level 2 (from 420.07 to less than 482.38 score points)		Level 3 (from 482.38 to less than 544.68 score points)		Level 4 (from 544.68 to less than 606.99 score points)		Level 5 (from 606.99 to less than 669.30 score points)	
	%	S.E.	%	S.E.	%	S.E.	%	S.E.	%	S.E.	%	S.E.
OECD	Australia	5.1 (0.3)	10.8 (0.5)	20.3 (0.6)	25.8 (0.5)	21.7 (0.6)	11.9 (0.5)	4.5 (0.6)				
	Austria	7.8 (0.7)	15.4 (0.9)	21.2 (0.9)	23.0 (0.9)	19.6 (0.9)	9.9 (0.7)	3.0 (0.3)				
	Belgium	7.7 (0.6)	11.3 (0.5)	17.5 (0.7)	21.8 (0.7)	21.3 (0.8)	14.6 (0.6)	5.8 (0.4)				
	Canada	3.1 (0.3)	8.3 (0.4)	18.8 (0.5)	26.5 (0.9)	25.0 (0.7)	13.9 (0.5)	4.4 (0.3)				
	Chile	21.7 (1.2)	29.4 (1.1)	27.3 (1.0)	14.8 (1.0)	5.6 (0.6)	1.2 (0.3)	0.1 (0.1)				
	Czech Republic	7.0 (0.8)	15.3 (0.8)	24.2 (1.0)	24.4 (1.1)	17.4 (0.8)	8.5 (0.6)	3.2 (0.4)				
	Denmark	4.9 (0.5)	12.1 (0.8)	23.0 (0.9)	27.4 (1.1)	21.0 (0.9)	9.1 (0.8)	2.5 (0.5)				
	Estonia	3.0 (0.4)	9.6 (0.7)	22.7 (0.9)	29.9 (0.9)	22.7 (0.8)	9.8 (0.8)	2.2 (0.4)				
	Finland	1.7 (0.3)	6.1 (0.5)	15.6 (0.8)	27.1 (1.0)	27.8 (0.9)	16.7 (0.8)	4.9 (0.5)				
	France	9.5 (0.9)	13.1 (1.1)	19.9 (0.9)	23.8 (1.1)	20.1 (1.0)	10.4 (0.7)	3.3 (0.5)				
	Germany	6.4 (0.6)	12.2 (0.7)	18.8 (0.9)	23.1 (0.9)	21.7 (0.9)	13.2 (0.9)	4.6 (0.5)				
	Greece	11.3 (1.2)	19.1 (1.0)	26.4 (1.2)	24.0 (1.1)	13.6 (0.8)	4.9 (0.6)	0.8 (0.2)				
	Hungary	8.1 (1.0)	14.2 (0.9)	23.2 (1.2)	26.0 (1.2)	18.4 (1.0)	8.1 (0.8)	2.0 (0.5)				
	Iceland	5.7 (0.4)	11.3 (0.5)	21.3 (0.9)	27.3 (0.9)	20.9 (0.9)	10.5 (0.7)	3.1 (0.4)				
	Ireland	7.3 (0.6)	13.6 (0.7)	24.5 (1.1)	28.6 (1.2)	19.4 (0.9)	5.8 (0.6)	0.9 (0.2)				
	Israel	20.5 (1.2)	18.9 (0.9)	22.5 (0.9)	20.1 (0.9)	12.0 (0.7)	4.7 (0.5)	1.2 (0.3)				
	Italy	9.1 (0.4)	15.9 (0.5)	24.2 (0.6)	24.6 (0.5)	17.3 (0.6)	7.4 (0.4)	1.6 (0.1)				
	Japan	4.0 (0.6)	8.5 (0.6)	17.4 (0.9)	25.7 (1.1)	23.5 (1.0)	14.7 (0.9)	6.2 (0.8)				
	Korea	1.9 (0.5)	6.2 (0.7)	15.6 (1.0)	24.4 (1.2)	26.3 (1.3)	17.7 (1.0)	7.8 (1.0)				
	Luxembourg	9.6 (0.5)	14.4 (0.6)	22.7 (0.7)	23.1 (1.0)	19.0 (0.8)	9.0 (0.6)	2.3 (0.4)				
	Mexico	21.9 (0.8)	28.9 (0.6)	28.3 (0.6)	15.6 (0.6)	4.7 (0.4)	0.7 (0.1)	0.0 (0.0)				
	Netherlands	2.8 (0.6)	10.6 (1.3)	19.0 (1.4)	23.9 (1.0)	23.9 (1.2)	15.4 (1.2)	4.4 (0.5)				
	New Zealand	5.3 (0.5)	10.2 (0.5)	19.1 (0.8)	24.4 (0.9)	22.2 (1.0)	13.6 (0.7)	5.3 (0.5)				
	Norway	5.5 (0.5)	12.7 (0.8)	24.3 (0.9)	27.5 (1.0)	19.7 (0.9)	8.4 (0.6)	1.8 (0.3)				
	Poland	6.1 (0.5)	14.4 (0.7)	24.0 (0.9)	26.1 (0.8)	19.0 (0.8)	8.2 (0.6)	2.2 (0.4)				
	Portugal	8.4 (0.6)	15.3 (0.8)	23.9 (0.9)	25.0 (1.0)	17.7 (0.8)	7.7 (0.6)	1.9 (0.3)				
	Slovak Republic	7.0 (0.7)	14.0 (0.8)	23.2 (1.1)	25.0 (1.5)	18.1 (1.2)	9.1 (0.7)	3.6 (0.6)				
	Slovenia	6.5 (0.4)	13.8 (0.6)	22.5 (0.7)	23.9 (0.7)	19.0 (0.8)	10.3 (0.6)	3.9 (0.4)				
	Spain	9.1 (0.5)	14.6 (0.6)	23.9 (0.6)	26.6 (0.6)	17.7 (0.6)	6.7 (0.4)	1.3 (0.2)				
	Sweden	7.5 (0.6)	13.6 (0.7)	23.4 (0.8)	25.2 (0.8)	19.0 (0.9)	8.9 (0.6)	2.5 (0.3)				
	Switzerland	4.5 (0.4)	9.0 (0.6)	15.9 (0.6)	23.0 (0.9)	23.5 (0.8)	16.3 (0.8)	7.8 (0.7)				
	Turkey	17.7 (1.3)	24.5 (1.1)	25.2 (1.2)	17.4 (1.1)	9.6 (0.9)	4.4 (0.9)	1.3 (0.5)				
	United Kingdom	6.2 (0.5)	14.0 (0.7)	24.9 (0.9)	27.2 (1.1)	17.9 (1.0)	8.1 (0.6)	1.8 (0.3)				
	United States	8.1 (0.7)	15.3 (1.0)	24.4 (1.0)	25.2 (1.0)	17.1 (0.9)	8.0 (0.8)	1.9 (0.5)				
	OECD total	9.3 (0.2)	15.5 (0.3)	22.7 (0.3)	23.5 (0.2)	17.3 (0.3)	8.9 (0.2)	2.8 (0.2)				
	OECD average	8.0 (0.1)	14.0 (0.1)	22.0 (0.2)	24.3 (0.2)	18.9 (0.2)	9.6 (0.1)	3.1 (0.1)				
Partners	Albania	40.5 (1.8)	27.2 (1.2)	20.2 (1.3)	9.1 (0.8)	2.6 (0.6)	0.4 (0.2)	0.0 (0.0)				
	Argentina	37.2 (1.8)	26.4 (1.1)	20.8 (1.1)	10.9 (0.9)	3.9 (0.7)	0.8 (0.3)	0.1 (0.1)				
	Azerbaijan	11.5 (1.0)	33.8 (1.2)	35.3 (1.3)	14.8 (1.0)	3.6 (0.5)	0.9 (0.3)	0.2 (0.1)				
	Brazil	38.1 (1.3)	31.0 (0.9)	19.0 (0.7)	8.1 (0.6)	3.0 (0.3)	0.7 (0.2)	0.1 (0.1)				
	Bulgaria	24.5 (1.9)	22.7 (1.1)	23.4 (1.1)	17.5 (1.4)	8.2 (0.9)	3.0 (0.7)	0.8 (0.4)				
	Colombia	38.8 (2.0)	31.6 (1.3)	20.3 (1.3)	7.5 (0.7)	1.6 (0.3)	0.1 (0.1)	0.0 (0.0)				
	Croatia	12.4 (0.8)	20.8 (0.9)	26.7 (0.8)	22.7 (1.0)	12.5 (0.8)	4.3 (0.5)	0.6 (0.2)				
	Dubai (UAE)	17.6 (0.5)	21.2 (0.6)	23.0 (0.8)	19.6 (0.6)	12.1 (0.6)	5.3 (0.4)	1.2 (0.2)				
	Hong Kong-China	2.6 (0.4)	6.2 (0.5)	13.2 (0.7)	21.9 (0.8)	25.4 (0.9)	19.9 (0.8)	10.8 (0.8)				
	Indonesia	43.5 (2.2)	33.1 (1.5)	16.9 (1.1)	5.4 (0.9)	0.9 (0.3)	0.1 (0.0)	0.0 c				
	Jordan	35.4 (1.7)	29.9 (1.2)	22.9 (1.0)	9.5 (0.9)	2.1 (0.4)	0.3 (0.2)	0.0 (0.0)				
	Kazakhstan	29.6 (1.3)	29.6 (0.9)	23.5 (0.9)	12.0 (0.8)	4.2 (0.5)	0.9 (0.3)	0.3 (0.2)				
	Kyrgyzstan	64.8 (1.4)	21.8 (1.0)	9.3 (0.8)	3.3 (0.5)	0.7 (0.2)	0.0 (0.0)	0.0 c				
	Latvia	5.8 (0.7)	16.7 (1.1)	27.2 (1.0)	28.2 (1.1)	16.4 (1.0)	5.1 (0.5)	0.6 (0.1)				
	Liechtenstein	3.0 (1.0)	6.5 (1.6)	15.0 (2.2)	26.2 (2.3)	31.2 (3.3)	13.0 (2.4)	5.0 (1.4)				
	Lithuania	9.0 (0.8)	17.3 (0.8)	26.1 (1.1)	25.3 (1.0)	15.4 (0.8)	5.7 (0.6)	1.3 (0.3)				
	Macao-China	2.8 (0.3)	8.2 (0.5)	19.6 (0.6)	27.8 (0.9)	24.5 (0.8)	12.8 (0.4)	4.3 (0.3)				
	Montenegro	29.6 (1.1)	28.8 (1.0)	24.6 (1.0)	12.2 (0.7)	3.8 (0.4)	0.9 (0.2)	0.1 (0.1)				
	Panama	51.5 (2.9)	27.3 (1.7)	13.9 (1.5)	5.6 (0.9)	1.4 (0.4)	0.4 (0.2)	0.0 (0.0)				
	Peru	47.6 (1.8)	25.9 (1.2)	16.9 (1.3)	6.8 (0.7)	2.1 (0.4)	0.5 (0.2)	0.1 (0.1)				
	Qatar	51.1 (0.6)	22.7 (0.6)	13.1 (0.5)	7.2 (0.3)	4.2 (0.3)	1.5 (0.2)	0.3 (0.1)				
	Romania	19.5 (1.4)	27.5 (1.1)	28.6 (1.4)	17.3 (1.0)	5.9 (0.8)	1.2 (0.3)	0.1 (0.1)				
	Russian Federation	9.5 (0.9)	19.0 (1.2)	28.5 (1.0)	25.0 (1.0)	12.7 (0.9)	4.3 (0.6)	1.0 (0.3)				
	Serbia	17.6 (1.0)	22.9 (0.8)	26.5 (1.1)	19.9 (1.0)	9.5 (0.6)	2.9 (0.4)	0.6 (0.2)				
	Shanghai-China	1.4 (0.3)	3.4 (0.4)	8.7 (0.6)	15.2 (0.8)	20.8 (0.8)	23.8 (0.8)	26.6 (1.2)				
	Singapore	3.0 (0.3)	6.8 (0.6)	13.1 (0.6)	18.7 (0.8)	22.8 (0.6)	20.0 (0.9)	15.6 (0.6)				
	Chinese Taipei	4.2 (0.5)	8.6 (0.6)	15.5 (0.7)	20.9 (0.9)	22.2 (0.9)	17.2 (0.9)	11.3 (1.2)				
	Thailand	22.1 (1.4)	30.4 (0.9)	27.3 (1.1)	14.0 (0.9)	4.9 (0.6)	1.0 (0.3)	0.3 (0.2)				
	Trinidad and Tobago	30.1 (0.8)	23.1 (1.0)	21.2 (0.9)	15.4 (0.6)	7.7 (0.4)	2.1 (0.2)	0.3 (0.1)				
	Tunisia	43.4 (1.7)	30.2 (1.5)	18.7 (0.9)	6.1 (0.7)	1.3 (0.4)	0.2 (0.2)	0.0 (0.0)				
	Uruguay	22.9 (1.2)	24.6 (1.1)	25.1 (1.0)	17.0 (0.7)	7.9 (0.5)	2.1 (0.3)	0.3 (0.1)				

Source: OECD, PISA 2009 Database, Table I.3.1.


StatLink  <http://dx.doi.org/10.1787/888932343285>



Table 4 PISA 2009 – Mean score, variation and gender differences in student performance on the mathematics scale

		All students				Gender differences				Percentiles													
		Mean score		Standard deviation		Boys		Girls		Difference (B – G)		5th		10th		25th		75th		90th		95th	
		Mean	S.E.	S.D.	S.E.	Mean score	S.E.	Mean score	S.E.	Score dif.	S.E.	Score	S.E.	Score	S.E.	Score	S.E.	Score	S.E.	Score	S.E.	Score	S.E.
OECD	Australia	514	(2.5)	94	(1.4)	519	(3.0)	509	(2.8)	10	(2.9)	357	(3.3)	392	(2.8)	451	(2.5)	580	(3.1)	634	(3.9)	665	(5.0)
	Austria	496	(2.7)	96	(2.0)	506	(3.4)	486	(4.0)	19	(5.1)	338	(6.6)	370	(4.4)	425	(3.5)	566	(3.5)	620	(3.5)	650	(3.5)
	Belgium	515	(2.3)	104	(1.8)	526	(3.3)	504	(3.0)	22	(4.3)	335	(5.3)	373	(4.9)	444	(3.1)	593	(2.4)	646	(3.0)	675	(3.2)
	Canada	527	(1.6)	88	(1.0)	533	(2.0)	521	(1.7)	12	(1.8)	379	(3.0)	413	(2.7)	468	(2.0)	588	(1.9)	638	(2.2)	665	(2.2)
	Chile	421	(3.1)	80	(1.7)	431	(3.7)	410	(3.6)	21	(4.1)	293	(4.6)	322	(3.8)	366	(3.1)	473	(4.2)	527	(5.1)	559	(5.8)
	Czech Republic	493	(2.8)	93	(1.8)	495	(3.9)	490	(3.0)	5	(4.1)	342	(5.6)	374	(4.3)	428	(3.5)	557	(3.8)	615	(4.3)	649	(4.7)
	Denmark	503	(2.6)	87	(1.3)	511	(3.0)	495	(2.9)	16	(2.7)	358	(4.4)	390	(4.0)	445	(3.1)	564	(3.3)	614	(3.4)	644	(4.6)
	Estonia	512	(2.6)	81	(1.6)	516	(2.9)	508	(2.9)	9	(2.6)	378	(6.0)	409	(3.5)	458	(3.7)	567	(2.7)	616	(3.6)	643	(3.6)
	Finland	541	(2.2)	82	(1.1)	542	(2.5)	539	(2.5)	3	(2.6)	399	(4.4)	431	(3.7)	487	(3.0)	599	(2.5)	644	(2.6)	669	(3.6)
	France	497	(3.1)	101	(2.1)	505	(3.8)	489	(3.4)	16	(3.8)	321	(5.9)	361	(6.3)	429	(4.8)	570	(3.7)	622	(3.9)	652	(5.4)
	Germany	513	(2.9)	98	(1.7)	520	(3.6)	505	(3.3)	16	(3.9)	347	(5.0)	380	(4.7)	443	(4.4)	585	(3.1)	638	(3.5)	666	(3.7)
	Greece	466	(3.9)	89	(2.0)	473	(5.4)	459	(3.3)	14	(4.2)	319	(7.3)	352	(5.9)	406	(4.4)	527	(3.6)	580	(4.1)	613	(4.4)
	Hungary	490	(3.5)	92	(2.8)	496	(4.2)	484	(3.9)	12	(4.5)	334	(8.4)	370	(7.1)	428	(4.5)	554	(4.5)	608	(5.6)	637	(5.6)
	Iceland	507	(1.4)	91	(1.2)	508	(2.0)	505	(1.9)	3	(2.8)	352	(4.1)	388	(3.4)	447	(2.0)	569	(2.0)	623	(2.8)	652	(3.3)
	Ireland	487	(2.5)	86	(1.6)	491	(3.4)	483	(3.0)	8	(3.9)	338	(5.7)	376	(4.4)	432	(3.1)	548	(2.8)	591	(3.1)	617	(4.3)
	Israel	447	(3.3)	104	(2.4)	451	(4.7)	443	(3.3)	8	(4.7)	272	(6.7)	310	(6.1)	374	(4.6)	520	(4.2)	581	(5.2)	615	(5.2)
	Italy	483	(1.9)	93	(1.7)	490	(2.3)	475	(2.2)	15	(2.7)	330	(3.1)	363	(2.4)	420	(1.9)	548	(2.5)	602	(2.5)	632	(2.8)
	Japan	529	(3.3)	94	(2.2)	534	(5.3)	524	(3.9)	9	(6.5)	370	(6.4)	407	(5.4)	468	(4.4)	595	(3.7)	648	(4.8)	677	(5.4)
	Korea	546	(4.0)	89	(2.5)	548	(6.2)	544	(4.5)	3	(7.4)	397	(8.4)	430	(6.8)	486	(5.3)	609	(4.3)	659	(4.6)	689	(6.5)
	Luxembourg	489	(1.2)	98	(1.2)	499	(2.0)	479	(1.3)	19	(2.4)	324	(3.9)	360	(3.1)	423	(1.7)	560	(2.2)	613	(2.5)	643	(2.5)
	Mexico	419	(1.8)	79	(1.1)	425	(2.1)	412	(1.9)	14	(1.5)	289	(3.2)	318	(2.6)	366	(2.2)	472	(2.1)	520	(2.8)	547	(3.3)
	Netherlands	526	(4.7)	89	(1.7)	534	(4.8)	517	(5.1)	17	(2.4)	378	(5.6)	406	(5.6)	460	(6.8)	593	(4.4)	640	(4.4)	665	(3.9)
	New Zealand	519	(2.3)	96	(1.6)	523	(3.2)	515	(2.9)	8	(4.1)	355	(4.9)	392	(4.4)	454	(2.8)	589	(3.1)	642	(3.9)	671	(3.4)
	Norway	498	(2.4)	85	(1.2)	500	(2.7)	495	(2.8)	5	(2.7)	354	(4.1)	387	(3.6)	441	(3.2)	557	(2.9)	608	(3.4)	636	(4.0)
	Poland	495	(2.8)	88	(1.4)	497	(3.0)	493	(3.2)	3	(2.6)	348	(5.2)	380	(3.8)	434	(3.3)	557	(3.2)	609	(4.1)	638	(4.6)
	Portugal	487	(2.9)	91	(1.5)	493	(3.3)	481	(3.1)	12	(2.5)	334	(3.8)	367	(3.5)	424	(3.4)	551	(3.4)	605	(4.4)	635	(5.1)
	Slovak Republic	497	(3.1)	96	(2.4)	498	(3.7)	495	(3.4)	3	(3.6)	342	(6.3)	376	(4.7)	432	(3.7)	561	(3.9)	621	(5.4)	654	(6.4)
	Slovenia	501	(1.2)	95	(0.9)	502	(1.8)	501	(1.7)	1	(2.6)	345	(3.6)	379	(2.4)	435	(2.5)	569	(2.3)	628	(3.5)	659	(3.6)
	Spain	483	(2.1)	91	(1.1)	493	(2.3)	474	(2.5)	19	(2.2)	328	(4.0)	364	(2.9)	424	(2.5)	546	(2.3)	597	(2.3)	625	(2.9)
	Sweden	494	(2.9)	94	(1.3)	493	(3.1)	495	(3.3)	-2	(2.7)	339	(4.4)	374	(4.2)	432	(3.1)	560	(3.3)	613	(3.9)	643	(4.1)
	Switzerland	534	(3.3)	99	(1.6)	544	(3.7)	524	(3.4)	20	(3.0)	363	(4.8)	401	(3.6)	468	(4.2)	604	(3.9)	658	(4.1)	689	(4.8)
	Turkey	445	(4.4)	93	(3.0)	451	(4.6)	440	(5.6)	11	(5.1)	304	(5.2)	331	(3.6)	378	(3.8)	506	(6.3)	574	(9.0)	613	(12.2)
United Kingdom	492	(2.4)	87	(1.2)	503	(3.2)	482	(3.3)	20	(4.4)	348	(3.4)	380	(3.1)	434	(3.0)	552	(3.2)	606	(3.9)	635	(3.2)	
United States	487	(3.6)	91	(1.6)	497	(4.0)	477	(3.8)	20	(3.2)	337	(4.3)	368	(4.3)	425	(3.9)	551	(4.9)	607	(4.6)	637	(5.9)	
OECD total	488	(1.2)	97	(0.5)	496	(1.3)	481	(1.3)	15	(1.3)	329	(1.5)	362	(1.4)	421	(1.4)	557	(1.5)	615	(1.6)	647	(1.8)	
OECD average	496	(0.5)	92	(0.3)	501	(0.6)	490	(0.6)	12	(0.6)	343	(0.9)	376	(0.7)	433	(0.6)	560	(0.6)	613	(0.7)	643	(0.8)	
Partners	Albania	377	(4.0)	91	(2.2)	372	(4.7)	383	(4.2)	-11	(4.1)	226	(7.0)	261	(5.0)	317	(5.2)	438	(4.8)	493	(5.7)	526	(6.5)
	Argentina	388	(4.1)	93	(2.9)	394	(4.5)	383	(4.4)	10	(3.4)	231	(7.9)	271	(6.0)	327	(4.3)	451	(5.0)	509	(7.1)	543	(7.0)
	Azerbaijan	431	(2.8)	64	(2.2)	435	(3.1)	427	(3.0)	8	(2.7)	334	(3.0)	354	(2.7)	387	(2.9)	469	(3.2)	512	(5.2)	541	(7.0)
	Brazil	386	(2.4)	81	(1.6)	394	(2.4)	379	(2.6)	16	(1.7)	261	(3.0)	287	(2.7)	331	(2.3)	435	(3.3)	493	(4.7)	531	(5.9)
	Bulgaria	428	(5.9)	99	(2.8)	426	(6.2)	430	(6.0)	-4	(3.7)	269	(6.9)	302	(5.8)	359	(6.2)	496	(6.6)	555	(9.0)	593	(12.3)
	Colombia	381	(3.2)	75	(1.7)	398	(4.0)	366	(3.3)	32	(3.5)	259	(5.8)	286	(5.1)	330	(4.0)	431	(3.4)	479	(4.2)	509	(4.2)
	Croatia	460	(3.1)	88	(1.8)	465	(3.6)	454	(3.9)	11	(4.4)	315	(4.8)	347	(4.1)	399	(3.5)	521	(3.8)	574	(5.4)	606	(5.6)
	Dubai (UAE)	453	(1.1)	99	(0.9)	454	(1.5)	451	(1.6)	2	(2.2)	294	(3.1)	326	(2.6)	381	(2.3)	523	(2.1)	584	(3.3)	619	(3.6)
	Hong Kong-China	555	(2.7)	95	(1.8)	561	(4.2)	547	(3.4)	14	(5.6)	390	(5.1)	428	(4.9)	492	(3.5)	622	(3.1)	673	(3.9)	703	(4.7)
	Indonesia	371	(3.7)	70	(2.3)	371	(4.1)	372	(4.0)	-1	(3.2)	260	(4.9)	284	(4.6)	324	(3.7)	416	(4.6)	462	(6.4)	493	(8.6)
	Jordan	387	(3.7)	83	(2.6)	386	(5.1)	387	(5.2)	0	(7.1)	249	(7.8)	281	(4.8)	333	(3.5)	443	(4.4)	490	(5.5)	520	(6.9)
	Kazakhstan	405	(3.0)	83	(2.3)	405	(3.1)	405	(3.3)	-1	(2.3)	276	(4.3)	303	(3.3)	347	(3.5)	458	(4.3)	514	(5.3)	548	(7.0)
	Kyrgyzstan	331	(2.9)	81	(2.1)	328	(3.4)	334	(2.8)	-6	(2.3)	204	(4.9)	231	(3.9)	278	(3.2)	382	(3.8)	436	(5.3)	473	(7.0)
	Latvia	482	(3.1)	79	(1.4)	483	(3.5)	481	(3.4)	2	(3.2)	352	(4.9)	379	(4.5)	427	(3.7)	537	(3.8)	584	(3.8)	612	(3.7)
	Liechtenstein	536	(4.1)	88	(4.4)	547	(5.2)	523	(5.9)	24	(7.6)	384	(17.8)	421	(8.9)	484	(7.9)	593	(5.4)	637	(11.4)	670	(14.9)
	Lithuania	477	(2.6)	88	(1.8)	474	(3.1)	480	(3.0)	-6	(3.0)	332	(5.3)	363	(4.2)	417	(3.0)	537	(3.1)	590	(4.0)	621	(5.4)
	Macao-China	525	(0.9)	85	(0.9)	531	(1.3)	520	(1.4)	11	(2.0)	382	(2.6)	415	(2.7)	468	(1.6)	584	(1.3)	634	(1.6)	663	(2.5)
	Montenegro	403	(2.0)	85	(1.5)	408	(2.2)	396	(2.4)	12	(2.2)	263	(4.1)	295	(4.4)	346	(2.8)	458	(2.2)	509	(2.7)	543	(3.9)
	Panama	360	(5.2)	81	(3.2)	362	(5.6)	357	(6.1)	5	(5.0)	235	(8.2)	261	(7.0)	306	(5.6)	408	(6.8)	466	(8.6)	503	(8.8)
	Peru	365	(4.0)	90	(2.4)	374	(4.6)	356	(4.4)	18	(4.0)	222	(4.5)	252	(4.0)	30303</							



Table 5 PISA 2009 – Percentage of students at each proficiency level on the science scale

		Table 9. PISA 2006: Percentage of students at each proficiency level on the science scale													
		Proficiency levels													
		Below Level 1 (below 334.94 score points)		Level 1 (from 334.94 to less than 409.54 score points)		Level 2 (from 409.54 to less than 484.14 score points)		Level 3 (from 484.14 to less than 558.73 score points)		Level 4 (from 558.73 to less than 633.33 score points)		Level 5 (from 633.33 to less than 707.93 score points)		Level 6 (above 707.93 score points)	
		%	S.E.	%	S.E.	%	S.E.	%	S.E.	%	S.E.	%	S.E.	%	S.E.
OECD	Australia	3.4	(0.3)	9.2	(0.5)	20.0	(0.6)	28.4	(0.7)	24.5	(0.7)	11.5	(0.6)	3.1	(0.5)
	Austria	6.7	(0.8)	14.3	(1.0)	23.8	(1.0)	26.6	(1.0)	20.6	(1.0)	7.1	(0.6)	1.0	(0.2)
	Belgium	6.4	(0.6)	11.7	(0.6)	20.7	(0.6)	27.2	(0.8)	24.0	(0.8)	9.0	(0.6)	1.1	(0.2)
	Canada	2.0	(0.2)	7.5	(0.4)	20.9	(0.5)	31.2	(0.6)	26.2	(0.6)	10.5	(0.4)	1.6	(0.2)
	Chile	8.4	(0.8)	23.9	(1.1)	35.2	(0.9)	23.6	(1.1)	7.9	(0.7)	1.1	(0.2)	0.0	(0.0)
	Czech Republic	4.7	(0.6)	12.6	(0.9)	25.6	(1.0)	28.8	(1.2)	19.9	(0.9)	7.2	(0.6)	1.2	(0.2)
	Denmark	4.1	(0.4)	12.5	(0.7)	26.0	(0.8)	30.6	(1.1)	20.1	(0.8)	5.9	(0.5)	0.9	(0.2)
	Estonia	1.3	(0.3)	7.0	(0.7)	21.3	(1.1)	34.3	(1.1)	25.7	(1.1)	9.0	(0.6)	1.4	(0.3)
	Finland	1.1	(0.2)	4.9	(0.4)	15.3	(0.7)	28.8	(0.9)	31.2	(1.1)	15.4	(0.7)	3.3	(0.3)
	France	7.1	(0.8)	12.2	(0.8)	22.1	(1.2)	28.8	(1.3)	21.7	(1.0)	7.3	(0.7)	0.8	(0.2)
	Germany	4.1	(0.5)	10.7	(0.8)	20.1	(0.9)	27.3	(1.1)	25.0	(1.2)	10.9	(0.7)	1.9	(0.3)
	Greece	7.2	(1.1)	18.1	(1.0)	29.8	(1.0)	27.9	(1.2)	14.0	(1.0)	2.8	(0.3)	0.3	(0.1)
	Hungary	3.8	(0.9)	10.4	(0.9)	25.5	(1.1)	33.2	(1.3)	21.8	(1.2)	5.1	(0.5)	0.3	(0.1)
	Iceland	5.5	(0.5)	12.5	(0.6)	25.8	(0.8)	30.4	(0.9)	18.8	(0.8)	6.1	(0.4)	0.8	(0.2)
	Ireland	4.4	(0.7)	10.7	(1.0)	23.3	(1.2)	29.9	(1.0)	22.9	(0.9)	7.5	(0.7)	1.2	(0.2)
	Israel	13.9	(1.1)	19.2	(0.7)	26.0	(1.0)	24.1	(0.8)	12.8	(0.7)	3.5	(0.4)	0.5	(0.1)
	Italy	6.1	(0.4)	14.5	(0.5)	25.5	(0.6)	29.5	(0.5)	18.6	(0.5)	5.3	(0.3)	0.5	(0.1)
	Japan	3.2	(0.5)	7.5	(0.7)	16.3	(0.9)	26.6	(0.8)	29.5	(1.0)	14.4	(0.7)	2.6	(0.4)
	Korea	1.1	(0.3)	5.2	(0.7)	18.5	(1.2)	33.1	(1.1)	30.4	(1.1)	10.5	(0.9)	1.1	(0.3)
	Luxembourg	8.4	(0.5)	15.3	(0.9)	24.3	(0.7)	27.1	(0.9)	18.2	(0.9)	6.0	(0.5)	0.7	(0.1)
	Mexico	14.5	(0.6)	32.8	(0.6)	33.6	(0.6)	15.8	(0.6)	3.1	(0.3)	0.2	(0.0)	0.0	(0.0)
	Netherlands	2.6	(0.5)	10.6	(1.3)	21.8	(1.5)	26.9	(1.1)	25.3	(1.7)	11.2	(1.1)	1.5	(0.3)
	New Zealand	4.0	(0.5)	9.4	(0.5)	18.1	(1.0)	25.8	(0.9)	25.1	(0.7)	14.0	(0.7)	3.6	(0.4)
	Norway	3.8	(0.5)	11.9	(0.9)	26.6	(0.9)	31.1	(0.7)	20.1	(0.8)	5.9	(0.6)	0.5	(0.2)
	Poland	2.3	(0.3)	10.9	(0.7)	26.1	(0.8)	32.1	(0.8)	21.2	(1.0)	6.8	(0.5)	0.8	(0.2)
	Portugal	3.0	(0.4)	13.5	(0.9)	28.9	(1.1)	32.3	(1.1)	18.1	(1.0)	3.9	(0.5)	0.3	(0.1)
	Slovak Republic	5.0	(0.6)	14.2	(0.9)	27.6	(1.0)	29.2	(0.9)	17.7	(0.9)	5.6	(0.5)	0.7	(0.2)
	Slovenia	3.1	(0.2)	11.7	(0.5)	23.7	(0.7)	28.7	(1.1)	23.0	(0.7)	8.7	(0.6)	1.2	(0.3)
	Spain	4.6	(0.4)	13.6	(0.7)	27.9	(0.7)	32.3	(0.7)	17.6	(0.6)	3.7	(0.3)	0.2	(0.1)
	Sweden	5.8	(0.5)	13.4	(0.8)	25.6	(0.8)	28.4	(0.8)	18.7	(0.9)	7.1	(0.6)	1.0	(0.2)
	Switzerland	3.5	(0.3)	10.6	(0.6)	21.3	(1.1)	29.8	(1.0)	24.1	(1.0)	9.2	(0.7)	1.5	(0.2)
	Turkey	6.9	(0.8)	23.0	(1.1)	34.5	(1.2)	25.2	(1.2)	9.1	(1.1)	1.1	(0.3)	0.0	(0.0)
	United Kingdom	3.8	(0.3)	11.2	(0.7)	22.7	(0.7)	28.8	(1.0)	22.2	(0.8)	9.5	(0.6)	1.9	(0.2)
	United States	4.2	(0.5)	13.9	(0.9)	25.0	(0.9)	27.5	(0.8)	20.1	(0.9)	7.9	(0.8)	1.3	(0.3)
	OECD total	5.4	(0.2)	14.6	(0.3)	24.8	(0.3)	27.1	(0.3)	19.6	(0.3)	7.3	(0.2)	1.1	(0.1)
	OECD average	5.0	(0.1)	13.0	(0.1)	24.4	(0.2)	28.6	(0.2)	20.6	(0.2)	7.4	(0.1)	1.1	(0.0)
Partners	Albania	26.3	(1.6)	31.0	(1.3)	27.7	(1.2)	12.9	(1.3)	2.0	(0.4)	0.1	(0.1)	0.0	c
	Argentina	25.2	(1.7)	27.2	(1.4)	26.7	(1.2)	15.4	(1.1)	4.8	(0.7)	0.6	(0.2)	0.0	(0.0)
	Azerbaijan	31.5	(1.7)	38.5	(1.1)	22.4	(1.1)	6.7	(0.8)	0.8	(0.2)	0.0	(0.0)	0.0	c
	Brazil	19.7	(0.9)	34.5	(1.0)	28.8	(0.9)	12.6	(0.8)	3.9	(0.4)	0.6	(0.1)	0.0	(0.0)
	Bulgaria	16.5	(1.6)	22.3	(1.5)	26.6	(1.3)	21.0	(1.4)	10.9	(1.0)	2.4	(0.5)	0.2	(0.1)
	Colombia	20.4	(1.8)	33.7	(1.2)	30.2	(1.4)	13.1	(1.0)	2.5	(0.3)	0.1	(0.0)	0.0	(0.0)
	Croatia	3.6	(0.5)	14.9	(1.0)	30.0	(1.1)	31.1	(1.0)	16.7	(1.0)	3.5	(0.6)	0.2	(0.1)
	Dubai (UAE)	11.0	(0.5)	19.5	(0.6)	26.0	(0.8)	22.9	(0.7)	14.9	(0.6)	4.8	(0.3)	0.8	(0.2)
	Hong Kong-China	1.4	(0.3)	5.2	(0.6)	15.1	(0.7)	29.4	(1.0)	32.7	(1.0)	14.2	(0.9)	2.0	(0.3)
	Indonesia	24.6	(1.8)	41.0	(1.5)	27.0	(1.6)	6.9	(1.0)	0.5	(0.2)	0.0	(0.0)	0.0	c
	Jordan	18.0	(1.2)	27.6	(1.1)	32.2	(1.2)	17.6	(1.1)	4.1	(0.5)	0.5	(0.2)	0.0	(0.0)
	Kazakhstan	22.4	(1.3)	33.0	(1.1)	27.9	(1.1)	12.8	(0.8)	3.6	(0.6)	0.3	(0.2)	0.0	(0.0)
	Kyrgyzstan	52.9	(1.3)	29.0	(0.9)	13.3	(0.8)	4.0	(0.5)	0.7	(0.2)	0.0	(0.0)	0.0	c
	Latvia	2.3	(0.6)	12.5	(1.0)	29.1	(1.1)	35.5	(1.2)	17.6	(1.1)	3.0	(0.5)	0.1	(0.1)
	Liechtenstein	1.4	(0.7)	9.9	(1.9)	23.8	(3.1)	29.8	(3.7)	25.4	(2.7)	9.0	(1.7)	0.7	(0.7)
	Lithuania	3.5	(0.6)	13.5	(0.8)	28.9	(1.0)	32.4	(1.2)	17.0	(0.8)	4.3	(0.4)	0.4	(0.1)
	Macao-China	1.5	(0.2)	8.1	(0.4)	25.2	(0.8)	37.8	(0.7)	22.7	(1.0)	4.5	(0.5)	0.2	(0.1)
	Montenegro	22.2	(1.0)	31.4	(1.0)	29.4	(1.0)	13.6	(0.8)	3.1	(0.4)	0.2	(0.1)	0.0	c
	Panama	32.8	(2.7)	32.4	(2.0)	23.2	(1.9)	9.3	(1.2)	2.2	(0.5)	0.2	(0.1)	0.0	c
	Peru	35.3	(1.5)	33.0	(1.3)	21.7	(1.2)	8.0	(0.8)	1.8	(0.4)	0.2	(0.1)	0.0	(0.0)
	Qatar	36.4	(0.6)	28.8	(0.5)	18.8	(0.6)	9.8	(0.3)	4.8	(0.2)	1.3	(0.1)	0.1	(0.0)
	Romania	11.9	(1.1)	29.5	(1.6)	34.1	(1.7)	19.7	(1.2)	4.4	(0.6)	0.4	(0.1)	0.0	(0.0)
	Russian Federation	5.5	(0.7)	16.5	(1.1)	30.7	(1.1)	29.0	(1.2)	13.9	(0.9)	3.9	(0.5)	0.4	(0.2)
	Serbia	10.1	(0.8)	24.3	(1.0)	33.9	(1.2)	23.6	(0.7)	7.1	(0.6)	1.0	(0.2)	0.0	(0.0)
	Shanghai-China	0.4	(0.1)	2.8	(0.4)	10.5	(0.7)	26.0	(1.0)	36.1	(1.1)	20.4	(1.0)	3.9	(0.5)
	Singapore	2.8	(0.2)	8.7	(0.5)	17.5	(0.6)	25.4	(0.8)	25.7	(0.7)	15.3	(0.7)	4.6	(0.5)
	Chinese Taipei	2.2	(0.3)	8.9	(0.6)	21.1	(0.9)	33.3	(1.0)	25.8	(1.1)	8.0	(0.7)	0.8	(0.2)
	Thailand	12.2	(1.1)	30.6	(1.0)	34.7	(1.3)	17.5	(0.9)	4.4	(0.5)	0.6	(0.3)	0.0	(0.0)
	Trinidad and Tobago	25.1	(0.9)	24.9	(0.9)	25.2	(0.9)	16.0	(0.8)	7.1	(0.4)	1.8	(0.2)	0.1	(0.1)
	Tunisia	21.3	(1.2)	32.4	(1.1)	30.9	(1.0)	13.0	(0.8)	2.2	(0.4)	0.2	(0.1)	0.0	(0.0)
	Uruguay	17.0	(0.9)	25.6	(0.9)	29.3	(1.0)	19.5	(1.0)	7.1	(0.5)	1.4	(0.2)	0.1	(0.0)

Source: OECD, PISA 2009 Database, Table I.3.4.

StatLink <http://dx.doi.org/10.1787/888932343285>



Table 6 PISA 2009 – Mean score, variation and gender differences in student performance on the science scale

		All students				Gender differences					Percentiles												
		Mean score		Standard deviation		Boys		Girls		Difference (B – G)		5th		10th		25th		75th		90th		95th	
		Mean	S.E.	S.D.	S.E.	Mean score	S.E.	Mean score	S.E.	Score dif.	S.E.	Score	S.E.	Score	S.E.	Score	S.E.	Score	S.E.	Score	S.E.	Score	S.E.
OECD	Australia	527 (2.5)	101 (1.6)		527 (3.1)		528 (2.8)		-1 (3.2)		355 (4.0)		395 (4.0)		461 (2.8)		597 (2.8)		655 (3.9)		688 (5.0)		
	Austria	494 (3.2)	102 (2.2)		498 (4.2)		490 (4.4)		8 (5.7)		321 (6.8)		358 (6.2)		424 (4.8)		569 (3.6)		623 (3.3)		653 (3.4)		
	Belgium	507 (2.5)	105 (2.3)		510 (3.6)		503 (3.2)		6 (4.5)		321 (6.2)		364 (4.8)		438 (3.6)		583 (2.8)		634 (3.1)		661 (3.2)		
	Canada	529 (1.6)	90 (0.9)		531 (1.9)		526 (1.9)		5 (1.9)		377 (2.8)		412 (2.7)		469 (2.0)		593 (1.7)		642 (1.7)		669 (2.6)		
	Chile	447 (2.9)	81 (1.5)		452 (3.5)		443 (3.5)		9 (3.8)		315 (4.3)		343 (4.1)		392 (3.5)		502 (3.6)		553 (3.8)		583 (5.0)		
	Czech Republic	500 (3.0)	97 (1.9)		498 (4.0)		503 (3.2)		-5 (4.2)		338 (6.5)		375 (5.6)		437 (3.9)		568 (3.4)		624 (4.0)		657 (4.4)		
	Denmark	499 (2.5)	92 (1.3)		505 (3.0)		494 (2.9)		12 (3.2)		343 (4.1)		379 (3.9)		438 (3.1)		564 (2.9)		615 (3.7)		645 (3.8)		
	Estonia	528 (2.7)	84 (1.6)		527 (3.1)		528 (3.1)		-1 (3.2)		388 (5.0)		419 (4.7)		472 (3.8)		586 (3.1)		635 (3.5)		665 (4.3)		
	Finland	554 (2.3)	89 (1.1)		546 (2.7)		562 (2.6)		-15 (2.6)		400 (4.2)		437 (4.2)		496 (3.3)		617 (2.9)		665 (3.0)		694 (3.6)		
	France	498 (3.6)	103 (2.8)		500 (4.6)		497 (3.5)		3 (3.9)		314 (8.1)		358 (7.1)		433 (5.6)		572 (3.8)		624 (4.2)		653 (4.6)		
	Germany	520 (2.8)	101 (1.9)		523 (3.7)		518 (3.3)		6 (4.2)		345 (7.0)		383 (6.2)		452 (4.1)		594 (3.3)		645 (3.5)		675 (3.8)		
	Greece	470 (4.0)	92 (2.1)		465 (5.1)		475 (3.7)		-10 (3.8)		318 (7.6)		353 (6.3)		409 (5.3)		535 (3.8)		586 (3.6)		616 (3.4)		
	Hungary	503 (3.1)	86 (2.9)		503 (3.8)		503 (3.5)		0 (3.8)		348 (11.4)		388 (7.6)		446 (4.6)		564 (3.7)		609 (3.6)		636 (4.4)		
	Iceland	496 (1.4)	95 (1.2)		496 (2.1)		495 (2.0)		2 (2.9)		330 (4.3)		370 (4.3)		435 (2.6)		561 (2.2)		616 (2.8)		647 (4.4)		
	Ireland	508 (3.3)	97 (2.1)		507 (4.3)		509 (3.8)		-3 (4.8)		341 (8.3)		382 (4.9)		445 (3.7)		576 (3.3)		627 (4.0)		656 (4.4)		
	Israel	455 (3.1)	107 (2.4)		453 (4.4)		456 (3.2)		-3 (4.4)		275 (8.1)		314 (5.5)		382 (4.5)		531 (3.3)		590 (4.0)		623 (4.2)		
	Italy	489 (1.8)	97 (1.5)		488 (2.5)		490 (2.0)		-2 (2.9)		325 (3.8)		362 (2.6)		424 (2.3)		557 (2.0)		609 (2.0)		639 (2.3)		
	Japan	539 (3.4)	100 (2.5)		534 (5.5)		545 (3.9)		-12 (6.7)		361 (8.7)		405 (7.3)		477 (4.8)		610 (3.2)		659 (3.5)		686 (4.1)		
	Korea	538 (3.4)	82 (2.3)		537 (5.0)		539 (4.2)		-2 (6.3)		399 (6.5)		431 (5.2)		485 (4.2)		595 (3.7)		640 (3.7)		665 (4.8)		
	Luxembourg	484 (1.2)	104 (1.1)		487 (2.0)		480 (1.6)		7 (2.6)		304 (4.6)		345 (3.2)		415 (3.1)		558 (2.3)		615 (2.1)		646 (4.0)		
	Mexico	416 (1.8)	77 (0.9)		419 (2.0)		413 (1.9)		6 (1.6)		291 (2.8)		318 (2.1)		364 (1.7)		468 (2.1)		517 (2.8)		544 (2.8)		
	Netherlands	522 (5.4)	96 (2.1)		524 (5.3)		520 (5.9)		4 (3.0)		362 (6.8)		395 (7.0)		453 (7.6)		594 (5.1)		645 (4.8)		673 (4.9)		
	New Zealand	532 (2.6)	107 (2.0)		529 (4.0)		535 (2.9)		-6 (4.6)		348 (5.6)		390 (4.3)		461 (4.1)		608 (3.0)		667 (3.3)		697 (3.6)		
	Norway	500 (2.6)	90 (1.0)		498 (3.0)		502 (2.8)		-4 (2.8)		346 (4.4)		382 (3.3)		440 (3.0)		563 (2.9)		615 (3.7)		644 (4.0)		
	Poland	508 (2.4)	87 (1.2)		505 (2.7)		511 (2.8)		-6 (2.7)		364 (3.9)		396 (3.3)		448 (2.7)		569 (2.7)		621 (2.9)		650 (3.8)		
	Portugal	493 (2.9)	83 (1.4)		491 (3.4)		495 (3.0)		-3 (2.8)		354 (4.0)		384 (3.7)		436 (3.7)		551 (3.0)		601 (3.3)		627 (3.8)		
	Slovak Republic	490 (3.0)	95 (2.6)		490 (4.0)		491 (3.2)		-1 (4.1)		335 (6.0)		371 (4.9)		427 (3.9)		556 (3.4)		612 (4.1)		643 (4.6)		
	Slovenia	512 (1.1)	94 (1.0)		505 (1.7)		519 (1.6)		-14 (2.5)		355 (2.9)		387 (2.3)		446 (2.0)		580 (2.4)		633 (3.0)		661 (4.3)		
	Spain	488 (2.1)	87 (1.1)		492 (2.5)		485 (2.3)		7 (2.3)		338 (3.5)		373 (3.2)		431 (3.0)		549 (2.2)		597 (2.2)		625 (2.3)		
	Sweden	495 (2.7)	100 (1.5)		493 (3.0)		497 (3.2)		-4 (3.0)		327 (4.7)		367 (4.6)		429 (3.8)		564 (3.4)		622 (3.9)		654 (4.8)		
	Switzerland	517 (2.8)	96 (1.4)		520 (3.2)		512 (3.0)		8 (2.7)		352 (4.2)		388 (3.6)		452 (3.5)		585 (3.4)		637 (3.8)		667 (4.3)		
	Turkey	454 (3.6)	81 (2.0)		448 (3.8)		460 (4.5)		-12 (4.1)		322 (5.0)		350 (4.2)		397 (3.3)		510 (4.6)		560 (5.8)		587 (6.4)		
	United Kingdom	514 (2.5)	99 (1.4)		519 (3.6)		509 (3.2)		9 (4.5)		348 (4.3)		385 (3.6)		447 (3.7)		583 (3.1)		640 (3.3)		672 (3.9)		
	United States	502 (3.6)	98 (1.7)		509 (4.2)		495 (3.7)		14 (3.3)		341 (4.8)		374 (4.5)		433 (3.9)		572 (4.7)		629 (5.1)		662 (6.7)		
	OECD total	496 (1.2)	100 (0.6)		498 (1.5)		494 (1.3)		4 (1.3)		331 (1.7)		366 (1.5)		427 (1.4)		568 (1.5)		625 (1.9)		657 (2.1)		
	OECD average	501 (0.5)	94 (0.3)		501 (0.6)		501 (0.6)		0 (0.6)		341 (1.0)		377 (0.8)		438 (0.7)		567 (0.6)		619 (0.6)		649 (0.7)		
Partners	Albania	391 (3.9)	89 (1.7)		377 (4.8)		406 (4.0)		-29 (4.1)		242 (5.4)		276 (4.7)		331 (4.5)		454 (4.8)		504 (4.9)		532 (4.8)		
	Argentina	401 (4.6)	102 (3.7)		397 (5.1)		404 (4.8)		-8 (3.8)		228 (10.6)		271 (7.6)		334 (5.5)		471 (5.5)		530 (6.6)		564 (7.9)		
	Azerbaijan	373 (3.1)	74 (1.6)		370 (3.4)		377 (3.2)		-7 (2.6)		257 (4.9)		281 (4.0)		321 (3.6)		421 (3.7)		471 (5.1)		502 (5.6)		
	Brazil	405 (2.4)	84 (1.3)		407 (2.6)		404 (2.6)		3 (1.8)		275 (3.5)		302 (3.1)		348 (2.3)		458 (3.4)		517 (4.0)		554 (4.8)		
	Bulgaria	439 (5.9)	106 (2.5)		430 (6.8)		450 (5.3)		-20 (4.4)		263 (7.6)		302 (7.0)		367 (7.6)		514 (6.8)		575 (5.7)		607 (7.1)		
	Colombia	402 (3.6)	81 (1.8)		413 (4.3)		392 (3.7)		21 (3.5)		268 (6.6)		298 (6.2)		348 (4.7)		457 (3.6)		506 (3.6)		536 (4.1)		
	Croatia	486 (2.8)	85 (1.8)		482 (3.5)		491 (3.9)		-9 (4.7)		348 (4.7)		377 (4.0)		429 (3.7)		546 (3.5)		595 (4.0)		624 (5.0)		
	Dubai (UAE)	466 (1.2)	106 (1.1)		453 (1.8)		480 (1.6)		-27 (2.4)		294 (2.5)		330 (2.5)		391 (1.6)		542 (1.9)		606 (3.0)		638 (3.3)		
	Hong Kong-China	549 (2.8)	87 (2.0)		550 (3.8)		548 (3.4)		3 (4.7)		393 (7.3)		432 (4.9)		494 (3.9)		610 (2.9)		655 (2.9)		681 (3.3)		
	Indonesia	383 (3.8)	69 (2.1)		378 (4.2)		387 (4.0)		-9 (3.3)		272 (5.4)		296 (4.0)		336 (3.7)		428 (4.6)		472 (6.2)		499 (5.4)		
	Jordan	415 (3.5)	89 (2.1)		398 (5.5)		433 (4.2)		-35 (6.9)		264 (6.2)		301 (5.4)		357 (4.4)		477 (3.9)		526 (4.4)		556 (5.0)		
	Kazakhstan	400 (3.1)	87 (1.7)		396 (3.4)		405 (3.5)		-9 (2.9)		262 (4.9)		293 (4.3)		342 (3.4)		458 (3.8)		515 (5.1)		549 (6.1)		
	Kyrgyzstan	330 (2.9)	91 (2.0)		318 (3.7)		340 (2.9)		-22 (3.1)		183 (4.9)		215 (4.6)		269 (3.9)		388 (3.4)		444 (5.0)		482 (6.1)		
	Latvia	494 (3.1)	78 (1.7)		490 (3.7)		497 (3.2)		-7 (3.4)		365 (5.7)		392 (4.5)		440 (4.1)		548 (3.2)		593 (4.0)		619 (3.3)		
	Liechtenstein	520 (3.4)	87 (3.4)		527 (5.0)		511 (5.1)		16 (7.5)		373 (10.5)		402 (9.3)		457 (7.4)		583 (6.2)		631 (9.3)		659 (7.3)		
	Lithuania	491 (2.9)	85 (2.1)		483 (3.5)		500 (2.9)		-17 (2.9)		351 (6.1)		382 (4.9)		434 (3.7)		549 (3.2)		600 (3.9)		630 (3.7)		
	Macao-China	511 (1.0)	76 (0.8)		510 (1.3)		512 (1.2)		-2 (1.5)		381 (2.5)		411 (1.9)		461 (2.0)		564 (1.7)		608 (2.5)		632 (3.2)		
	Montenegro	401 (2.0)	87 (1.4)		395 (2.4)		408 (2.6)		-13 (3.0)		257 (4.8)		290 (4.1)		343 (3.0)		461 (1.9)		512 (3.0)		543 (3.9)		
	Panama	376 (5.7)	90 (2.9)		375 (6.4)		377 (6.6)		-2 (6.1)		232 (7.5)		260 (7.9)		315 (7.7)		436 (6.7)		495 (8.0)		527 (6.3)		
	Peru	369 (3.5)	89 (2.1)		372 (3.7)		367 (4.4)		5 (4.2)		225 (5.3)		256 (4.5)		310 (3.7)		428 (4.2)		484 (6.4)		519 (7.8)		
	Qatar	379 (0.9)	104 (0.8)		366 (1.4)		393 (1.0)		-26 (1.7)		228 (2.4)		257 (1.7)		306 (1.5)		443 (1.7)		524 (2.5)		572 (2.8)		
	Romania	428 (3.4)	79 (1.9)		423 (3.9)		433 (3.7)		-10 (3.9)		301 (5.0)		327 (4.2)		373 (4.4)		483 (4.0)		530 (4.2)		558 (4.2)		
	Russian Federation	478 (3.3)	90 (2.0)		477 (3.7)		480 (3.5)		-3 (2.9)		331 (5.8)		364 (4.7)		418 (4.0)		539 (3.5)		594 (4.6)		628 (5.2)		
	Serbia	443 (2.4)	84 (1.6)		442 (3.1)		443 (2.8)		-1 (3.5)		302 (5.0)		334 (4.4)		387 (3.1)		501 (3.0)		548 (3.3)</				

PISA 2009 – Percentage of students, by reader profile

Results based on students' self-reports


Group 1: "Wide and deep"; Group 2: "Narrow and deep"; Group 3: "Highly restricted and deep";

Group 4: "Wide and surface"; Group 5: "Narrow and surface"; Group 6: "Highly restricted and surface"

Table 7

	Group 1		Group 2		Group 3		Group 4		Group 5		Group 6	
	%	S.E.	%	S.E.	%	S.E.	%	S.E.	%	S.E.	%	S.E.
OECD												
Australia	21.0	(0.5)	13.9	(0.4)	34.2	(0.6)	5.3	(0.2)	8.2	(0.3)	17.5	(0.5)
Austria	16.6	(0.7)	33.1	(0.8)	24.1	(0.7)	3.4	(0.3)	13.3	(0.5)	9.4	(0.4)
Belgium	16.6	(0.6)	29.6	(0.6)	32.0	(0.8)	2.0	(0.2)	8.1	(0.4)	11.6	(0.5)
Canada	23.3	(0.5)	13.4	(0.3)	37.0	(0.5)	6.0	(0.2)	5.8	(0.3)	14.5	(0.4)
Chile	17.7	(0.6)	19.7	(0.7)	32.5	(0.7)	6.4	(0.4)	7.2	(0.4)	16.5	(0.6)
Czech Republic	12.5	(0.6)	35.0	(0.8)	28.0	(0.8)	1.5	(0.2)	12.2	(0.7)	10.8	(0.6)
Denmark	22.0	(0.7)	26.2	(0.7)	30.6	(0.8)	3.8	(0.3)	6.7	(0.4)	10.6	(0.6)
Estonia	17.8	(0.7)	43.1	(0.9)	19.3	(0.8)	3.1	(0.3)	10.7	(0.5)	6.0	(0.4)
Finland	20.4	(0.7)	39.3	(0.9)	17.0	(0.6)	2.1	(0.2)	13.4	(0.5)	7.9	(0.5)
France	18.5	(0.7)	27.5	(0.8)	36.8	(0.8)	1.9	(0.2)	6.2	(0.4)	9.1	(0.6)
Germany	18.3	(0.7)	22.5	(0.7)	35.9	(0.9)	3.0	(0.3)	8.7	(0.4)	11.6	(0.5)
Greece	11.6	(0.6)	22.9	(0.7)	38.6	(0.8)	3.2	(0.3)	9.0	(0.5)	14.8	(0.7)
Hungary	21.3	(0.8)	30.8	(0.9)	20.5	(0.7)	5.7	(0.5)	11.0	(0.5)	10.7	(0.6)
Iceland	18.4	(0.6)	30.3	(0.8)	20.5	(0.7)	4.5	(0.3)	12.7	(0.5)	13.5	(0.6)
Ireland	20.2	(0.8)	24.7	(0.8)	34.4	(0.9)	3.0	(0.3)	7.4	(0.5)	10.3	(0.6)
Israel	16.7	(0.5)	19.7	(0.6)	31.8	(0.9)	5.8	(0.4)	8.5	(0.4)	17.5	(0.7)
Italy	18.4	(0.4)	20.8	(0.3)	45.2	(0.5)	2.2	(0.1)	3.7	(0.2)	9.7	(0.3)
Japan	27.9	(0.9)	26.2	(0.6)	19.2	(0.6)	7.2	(0.3)	11.6	(0.7)	7.9	(0.5)
Korea	25.8	(0.9)	9.3	(0.4)	41.2	(0.9)	5.9	(0.4)	3.2	(0.3)	14.5	(0.7)
Luxembourg	19.5	(0.6)	30.1	(0.7)	21.7	(0.7)	4.1	(0.3)	13.0	(0.6)	11.7	(0.5)
Mexico	19.9	(0.3)	16.6	(0.3)	36.0	(0.4)	7.4	(0.2)	5.5	(0.2)	14.7	(0.3)
Netherlands	14.3	(0.8)	19.8	(1.0)	31.5	(0.9)	4.3	(0.3)	9.7	(0.7)	20.4	(1.3)
New Zealand	23.9	(0.7)	12.7	(0.6)	30.3	(0.7)	8.5	(0.5)	7.9	(0.4)	16.7	(0.5)
Norway	19.4	(0.7)	37.0	(0.7)	22.5	(0.7)	2.8	(0.2)	9.8	(0.5)	8.6	(0.5)
Poland	13.1	(0.6)	37.1	(0.6)	21.7	(0.6)	3.4	(0.3)	14.2	(0.6)	10.6	(0.5)
Portugal	19.2	(0.6)	24.0	(0.7)	32.1	(0.7)	4.0	(0.3)	9.0	(0.5)	11.7	(0.6)
Slovak Republic	12.8	(0.6)	39.4	(0.9)	16.8	(0.5)	3.3	(0.3)	17.7	(0.6)	10.0	(0.5)
Slovenia	10.4	(0.6)	34.5	(0.8)	20.9	(0.7)	2.7	(0.3)	18.7	(0.6)	12.9	(0.5)
Spain	19.8	(0.5)	18.7	(0.5)	41.5	(0.5)	2.9	(0.2)	5.6	(0.4)	11.6	(0.5)
Sweden	19.9	(0.7)	22.7	(0.7)	24.3	(0.6)	5.1	(0.3)	12.2	(0.5)	15.6	(0.6)
Switzerland	20.6	(0.6)	33.2	(0.8)	22.5	(0.6)	3.2	(0.2)	11.3	(0.5)	9.1	(0.5)
Turkey	24.7	(0.6)	12.8	(0.5)	24.6	(0.8)	15.5	(0.6)	8.2	(0.4)	14.2	(0.6)
United Kingdom	18.9	(0.6)	20.7	(0.5)	31.1	(0.7)	5.2	(0.3)	10.2	(0.5)	13.9	(0.6)
United States	19.0	(0.8)	10.9	(0.6)	36.7	(0.8)	6.5	(0.4)	6.4	(0.4)	20.4	(0.8)
OECD average	18.8	(0.1)	25.2	(0.1)	29.2	(0.1)	4.6	(0.1)	9.6	(0.1)	12.5	(0.1)
Partners												
Albania	35.6	(0.9)	14.7	(0.6)	23.4	(1.0)	11.5	(0.9)	6.1	(0.4)	8.7	(0.6)
Argentina	17.0	(0.8)	22.9	(0.8)	29.5	(0.9)	7.6	(0.5)	9.8	(0.6)	13.1	(0.7)
Azerbaijan	21.8	(0.9)	10.2	(0.6)	15.1	(0.7)	26.7	(1.0)	10.9	(0.6)	15.3	(0.7)
Brazil	20.9	(0.5)	15.6	(0.4)	28.9	(0.6)	10.2	(0.4)	7.9	(0.3)	16.4	(0.5)
Bulgaria	21.6	(1.5)	20.4	(0.8)	20.2	(0.7)	10.4	(0.6)	11.3	(0.6)	16.1	(1.0)
Colombia	23.9	(1.0)	22.4	(0.8)	20.9	(1.0)	11.2	(0.7)	9.5	(0.5)	12.2	(0.6)
Croatia	16.6	(0.8)	36.4	(0.7)	15.4	(0.5)	4.7	(0.3)	17.7	(0.6)	9.3	(0.5)
Dubai (UAE)	29.0	(0.7)	26.5	(0.6)	15.7	(0.6)	9.7	(0.4)	11.5	(0.5)	7.6	(0.3)
Hong Kong-China	27.7	(0.8)	13.6	(0.6)	12.3	(0.5)	19.2	(0.6)	14.2	(0.6)	13.1	(0.6)
Indonesia	32.2	(1.0)	10.6	(0.6)	14.3	(0.6)	24.6	(0.9)	6.4	(0.4)	11.9	(0.7)
Jordan	16.9	(0.6)	17.1	(0.6)	19.7	(0.6)	16.2	(0.7)	11.8	(0.5)	18.3	(0.7)
Kazakhstan	34.9	(0.8)	10.9	(0.5)	6.3	(0.4)	33.1	(1.0)	9.2	(0.4)	5.6	(0.4)
Kyrgyzstan	26.6	(1.0)	7.3	(0.4)	9.3	(0.5)	36.0	(0.9)	7.9	(0.5)	12.9	(0.5)
Latvia	20.3	(0.8)	25.1	(1.0)	17.5	(0.7)	10.1	(0.7)	14.0	(0.6)	13.0	(0.8)
Liechtenstein	22.9	(2.1)	26.5	(2.5)	20.7	(2.0)	4.6	(1.0)	11.5	(1.8)	13.8	(1.7)
Lithuania	27.6	(0.7)	25.0	(0.7)	13.4	(0.5)	9.4	(0.4)	15.2	(0.6)	9.4	(0.5)
Macao-China	20.5	(0.5)	23.0	(0.6)	18.4	(0.5)	9.8	(0.4)	14.4	(0.4)	13.8	(0.5)
Montenegro	18.6	(0.6)	23.4	(0.6)	12.2	(0.6)	14.1	(0.6)	19.3	(0.5)	12.3	(0.5)
Panama	20.7	(1.0)	16.7	(1.0)	19.3	(1.3)	16.5	(1.1)	12.6	(0.8)	14.2	(0.9)
Peru	34.2	(0.8)	16.1	(0.6)	14.6	(0.5)	18.1	(0.7)	8.0	(0.4)	9.1	(0.5)
Qatar	22.8	(0.4)	19.7	(0.4)	16.4	(0.4)	15.4	(0.4)	14.0	(0.4)	11.7	(0.3)
Romania	21.4	(0.9)	22.3	(0.8)	29.3	(1.0)	6.3	(0.4)	8.1	(0.6)	12.6	(0.7)
Russian Federation	33.9	(1.0)	12.0	(0.5)	14.8	(0.5)	18.7	(0.5)	8.9	(0.4)	11.7	(0.6)
Serbia	16.7	(0.7)	26.4	(0.6)	15.9	(0.6)	9.9	(0.4)	18.8	(0.6)	12.3	(0.4)
Shanghai-China	41.4	(0.8)	17.4	(0.6)	19.9	(0.7)	10.5	(0.5)	4.3	(0.3)	6.5	(0.4)
Singapore	39.3	(0.8)	20.0	(0.6)	19.1	(0.5)	7.6	(0.3)	6.7	(0.3)	7.4	(0.4)
Chinese Taipei	29.1	(0.9)	14.6	(0.6)	15.7	(0.5)	16.6	(0.6)	10.2	(0.4)	13.7	(0.6)
Thailand	30.7	(0.7)	9.3	(0.5)	6.5	(0.4)	33.6	(0.7)	9.4	(0.5)	10.5	(0.5)
Trinidad and Tobago	29.1	(0.8)	19.8	(0.7)	19.8	(0.5)	12.2	(0.5)	9.1	(0.4)	10.0	(0.5)
Tunisia	28.8	(0.8)	15.7	(0.7)	20.3	(0.7)	14.5	(0.8)	8.7	(0.5)	11.9	(0.5)
Uruguay	18.2	(0.5)	16.8	(0.7)	36.3	(0.6)	5.9	(0.3)	5.2	(0.3)	17.7	(0.6)

Source: OECD, PISA 2009 Database, Table III.1.27.

StatLink  <http://dx.doi.org/10.1787/888932343285>



PISA 2009 – Reading performance, by reader profile

Results based on students' self-reports

Group 1: "Wide and deep"; Group 2: "Narrow and deep"; Group 3: "Highly restricted and deep"; Group 4: "Wide and surface"; Group 5: "Narrow and surface"; Group 6: "Highly restricted and surface".

Table 8

	Group 1		Group 2		Group 3		Group 4		Group 5		Group 6	
	Mean score	S.E.	Mean score	S.E.	Mean score	S.E.	Mean score	S.E.	Mean score	S.E.	Mean score	S.E.
OECD												
Australia	570	(2.9)	510	(3.1)	537	(2.7)	496	(3.9)	449	(3.2)	455	(2.4)
Austria	540	(4.3)	480	(3.0)	492	(4.3)	437	(7.8)	413	(4.0)	401	(5.1)
Belgium	571	(3.4)	531	(2.8)	515	(2.7)	459	(8.2)	443	(4.1)	427	(3.8)
Canada	566	(2.0)	521	(2.9)	536	(1.6)	500	(4.0)	473	(3.4)	468	(2.4)
Chile	485	(3.7)	477	(3.5)	454	(3.7)	422	(4.3)	418	(5.1)	399	(3.9)
Czech Republic	548	(4.6)	494	(2.9)	495	(3.8)	443	(11.5)	419	(4.6)	408	(3.3)
Denmark	535	(2.9)	508	(2.6)	497	(3.2)	458	(5.8)	441	(4.4)	426	(4.4)
Estonia	541	(3.4)	510	(2.8)	501	(3.5)	464	(8.5)	446	(4.1)	435	(6.3)
Finland	601	(2.5)	543	(2.5)	533	(3.8)	522	(8.2)	474	(2.8)	448	(4.3)
France	558	(4.1)	504	(3.5)	499	(4.5)	462	(16.6)	425	(6.1)	393	(6.4)
Germany	560	(3.3)	507	(3.3)	518	(3.0)	459	(7.3)	439	(5.3)	430	(4.5)
Greece	540	(4.4)	494	(4.5)	492	(4.9)	472	(8.0)	434	(7.9)	431	(5.7)
Hungary	539	(3.9)	513	(3.4)	497	(4.7)	434	(9.0)	453	(3.8)	420	(6.4)
Iceland	564	(3.1)	516	(2.5)	507	(3.6)	479	(7.1)	452	(4.1)	430	(3.8)
Ireland	547	(4.2)	491	(3.5)	507	(3.5)	473	(9.3)	435	(6.0)	435	(6.2)
Israel	518	(4.7)	503	(4.2)	490	(4.2)	433	(7.2)	442	(5.2)	419	(4.8)
Italy	524	(2.2)	496	(1.9)	493	(1.7)	438	(5.4)	417	(4.0)	400	(4.6)
Japan	565	(3.3)	533	(3.6)	543	(3.4)	473	(5.8)	438	(7.0)	431	(7.2)
Korea	574	(3.0)	556	(4.8)	551	(2.9)	493	(5.9)	466	(6.5)	468	(5.6)
Luxembourg	537	(3.0)	476	(2.8)	490	(3.1)	450	(7.7)	417	(4.0)	398	(4.9)
Mexico	446	(2.4)	449	(2.2)	435	(2.3)	381	(3.1)	399	(2.8)	381	(2.7)
Netherlands	575	(4.7)	550	(4.7)	516	(4.9)	492	(7.0)	472	(6.7)	446	(4.9)
New Zealand	569	(3.4)	520	(4.2)	548	(3.5)	489	(5.5)	447	(5.1)	462	(4.1)
Norway	559	(3.7)	512	(2.4)	505	(3.0)	480	(8.3)	441	(4.7)	419	(5.4)
Poland	560	(4.2)	519	(2.8)	500	(3.5)	479	(7.3)	457	(3.7)	432	(4.9)
Portugal	532	(3.9)	501	(3.1)	510	(3.0)	429	(6.5)	420	(4.0)	415	(4.2)
Slovak Republic	543	(4.8)	495	(2.7)	482	(4.4)	452	(10.0)	434	(3.9)	407	(5.8)
Slovenia	555	(3.8)	504	(2.4)	500	(2.9)	468	(7.5)	440	(2.9)	426	(3.1)
Spain	532	(2.0)	489	(2.4)	484	(2.3)	448	(6.1)	422	(4.4)	411	(3.5)
Sweden	567	(3.3)	510	(3.1)	501	(4.1)	483	(6.6)	458	(3.6)	428	(3.8)
Switzerland	562	(3.1)	508	(2.5)	508	(3.1)	456	(7.0)	432	(3.1)	418	(3.9)
Turkey	482	(4.1)	480	(4.5)	488	(4.7)	428	(3.5)	439	(4.9)	433	(4.3)
United Kingdom	548	(3.5)	492	(2.9)	509	(3.4)	473	(5.5)	441	(4.5)	446	(3.5)
United States	539	(6.1)	503	(4.7)	516	(4.1)	473	(5.7)	454	(5.5)	458	(3.5)
OECD average	546	(0.6)	506	(0.6)	504	(0.6)	462	(1.3)	440	(0.8)	427	(0.8)
Partners												
Albania	410	(4.5)	392	(5.2)	392	(7.3)	353	(5.5)	348	(8.4)	335	(5.8)
Argentina	426	(6.9)	426	(5.9)	404	(5.3)	351	(7.6)	380	(6.9)	359	(5.9)
Azerbaijan	372	(4.6)	366	(5.6)	347	(4.8)	368	(3.5)	364	(5.3)	354	(4.5)
Brazil	434	(4.5)	440	(3.3)	425	(3.3)	374	(2.8)	389	(4.0)	372	(2.8)
Bulgaria	487	(8.6)	457	(6.6)	426	(7.3)	401	(7.8)	407	(6.0)	367	(6.6)
Colombia	419	(5.5)	438	(4.5)	429	(4.7)	368	(5.4)	395	(4.9)	386	(3.9)
Croatia	532	(3.8)	493	(3.1)	479	(4.4)	449	(5.8)	428	(3.6)	405	(4.8)
Dubai (UAE)	509	(2.6)	469	(2.3)	461	(3.3)	417	(4.5)	404	(3.5)	382	(5.0)
Hong Kong-China	574	(2.7)	543	(3.7)	543	(4.2)	518	(3.1)	496	(3.6)	490	(4.0)
Indonesia	423	(4.3)	420	(5.8)	394	(4.7)	389	(3.9)	385	(5.6)	372	(3.6)
Jordan	426	(3.9)	441	(3.9)	409	(4.9)	384	(4.0)	409	(4.6)	374	(4.2)
Kazakhstan	420	(4.0)	422	(4.9)	415	(8.7)	358	(2.7)	364	(4.9)	355	(6.6)
Kyrgyzstan	341	(4.7)	344	(8.1)	300	(6.5)	307	(3.4)	311	(5.1)	285	(5.0)
Latvia	521	(3.9)	505	(3.2)	491	(4.9)	456	(4.9)	453	(4.1)	431	(4.7)
Liechtenstein	563	(7.2)	510	(8.6)	495	(8.7)	443	(18.7)	446	(13.4)	444	(10.6)
Lithuania	515	(3.0)	476	(3.3)	455	(4.7)	455	(4.3)	429	(3.4)	411	(4.9)
Macao-China	522	(2.3)	495	(1.9)	488	(2.2)	480	(3.1)	466	(2.2)	444	(2.8)
Montenegro	451	(3.9)	427	(3.2)	398	(4.6)	394	(5.6)	395	(2.8)	358	(3.9)
Panama	405	(7.1)	399	(9.9)	385	(10.2)	348	(8.5)	360	(7.6)	338	(10.1)
Peru	389	(4.4)	405	(6.4)	367	(5.7)	340	(3.4)	349	(6.8)	323	(6.1)
Qatar	420	(2.9)	386	(2.7)	370	(3.4)	351	(2.9)	350	(2.6)	327	(3.0)
Romania	453	(4.9)	447	(4.6)	430	(4.1)	382	(6.5)	390	(7.6)	368	(5.6)
Russian Federation	493	(3.7)	459	(4.4)	470	(4.8)	441	(3.8)	420	(4.1)	411	(5.6)
Serbia	484	(3.8)	465	(3.1)	453	(4.1)	413	(4.4)	414	(3.3)	389	(4.0)
Shanghai-China	577	(2.9)	571	(3.6)	554	(2.9)	511	(4.5)	508	(5.7)	491	(5.3)
Singapore	566	(1.8)	525	(2.9)	527	(3.0)	472	(4.7)	452	(4.7)	439	(4.7)
Chinese Taipei	536	(3.5)	510	(3.3)	504	(3.3)	476	(3.7)	451	(3.9)	442	(4.5)
Thailand	446	(3.8)	441	(3.8)	415	(5.7)	411	(2.4)	407	(4.2)	381	(3.8)
Trinidad and Tobago	457	(3.7)	437	(4.0)	415	(4.3)	382	(4.0)	382	(5.6)	356	(5.0)
Tunisia	414	(3.5)	421	(4.2)	416	(4.2)	381	(3.9)	393	(6.1)	372	(3.8)
Uruguay	455	(3.6)	461	(4.1)	437	(3.5)	381	(5.3)	392	(5.8)	370	(3.7)

Source: OECD, PISA 2009 Database, Table III.1.28.

Notes: Values that are statistically significant are indicated in bold. Performance difference between each group and group 1.


StatLink <http://dx.doi.org/10.1787/888932343285>

THE EUROPEAN SCHOOL CULHAM

Table 9 PISA 2009 – Response rates

		Final sample – after school replacement		Final sample – students within schools after school replacement				
		Number of responding schools (unweighted)	Number of responding and non-responding schools (unweighted)	Weighted student participation rate after replacement (%)	Number of students assessed (weighted)	Number of students sampled (assessed and absent) (weighted)	Number of students assessed (unweighted)	Number of students sampled (assessed and absent) (unweighted)
OECD		(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Australia	345	357	86.05	205 234	238 498	14 060	16 903
	Austria	280	291	88.63	72 793	82 135	6 568	7 587
	Belgium	275	292	91.38	104 263	114 097	8 477	9 245
	Canada	908	1 001	79.52	257 905	324 342	22 383	27 603
	Chile	199	201	92.88	227 541	244 995	5 663	6 097
	Czech Republic	260	270	90.75	100 685	110 953	6 049	6 656
	Denmark	285	325	89.29	49 236	55 139	5 924	6 827
	Estonia	175	175	94.06	12 208	12 978	4 727	5 023
	Finland	203	204	92.27	56 709	61 460	5 810	6 309
	France	166	177	87.12	556 054	638 284	4 272	4 900
	Germany	226	226	93.93	720 447	766 993	4 979	5 309
	Greece	183	184	95.95	88 875	92 631	4 957	5 165
	Hungary	187	190	93.25	97 923	105 015	4 605	4 956
	Iceland	129	141	83.91	3 635	4 332	3 635	4 332
	Ireland	141	160	83.81	39 248	46 830	3 896	4 654
	Israel	176	186	89.45	88 480	98 918	5 761	6 440
	Italy	1 095	1 108	92.13	462 655	502 190	30 876	33 390
	Japan	185	196	95.32	1 010 801	1 060 382	6 077	6 377
	Korea	157	157	98.76	622 187	630 030	4 989	5 057
	Luxembourg	39	39	95.57	4 897	5 124	4 622	4 833
	Mexico	1 531	1 560	95.13	1 214 827	1 276 982	38 213	40 125
	Netherlands	185	194	89.78	157 912	175 897	4 747	5 286
	New Zealand	161	179	84.65	42 452	50 149	4 606	5 476
	Norway	197	207	89.92	49 785	55 366	4 660	5 194
	Poland	179	187	85.87	376 767	438 739	4 855	5 674
	Portugal	212	216	87.11	83 094	95 386	6 263	7 169
	Slovak Republic	189	191	93.03	63 854	68 634	4 555	4 898
	Slovenia	337	352	90.92	16 777	18 453	6 135	6 735
	Spain	888	892	89.60	345 122	385 164	25 871	28 280
	Sweden	189	191	92.97	105 026	112 972	4 567	4 912
	Switzerland	425	429	93.58	74 712	79 836	11 810	12 551
	Turkey	170	170	97.85	741 029	757 298	4 996	5 108
	United Kingdom	481	549	86.96	520 121	598 110	12 168	14 046
United States	160	208	86.99	2 298 889	2 642 598	5 165	5 951	
Partners		181	182	95.39	32 347	33 911	4 596	4 831
	Albania	198	199	88.25	414 166	469 285	4 762	5 423
	Argentina	162	162	99.14	105 095	106 007	4 691	4 727
	Azerbaijan	926	976	89.04	1 767 872	1 985 479	19 901	22 715
	Brazil	176	178	97.34	56 096	57 630	4 499	4 617
	Bulgaria	274	285	92.83	462 602	498 331	7 910	8 483
	Colombia	158	159	93.76	40 321	43 006	4 994	5 326
	Croatia	190	190	90.39	8 297	9 179	5 620	6 218
	Dubai (UAE)	151	156	93.19	68 142	73 125	4 837	5 195
	Hong Kong-China	183	183	96.91	2 189 287	2 259 118	5 136	5 313
	Indonesia	210	210	95.85	99 734	104 056	6 486	6 777
	Jordan	199	199	98.49	246 872	250 657	5 412	5 489
	Kazakhstan	173	174	98.04	76 523	78 054	4 986	5 086
	Kyrgyzstan	184	185	91.27	21 241	23 273	4 502	4 930
	Latvia	12	12	92.68	329	355	329	355
	Liechtenstein	196	197	93.36	37 808	40 495	4 528	4 854
	Lithuania	45	45	99.57	5 952	5 978	5 952	5 978
	Macao-China	52	52	95.43	7 375	7 728	4 825	5 062
	Montenegro	183	220	88.67	22 666	25 562	3 913	4 449
	Panama	240	240	96.35	412 011	427 607	5 985	6 216
	Peru	149	154	93.63	8 990	9 602	8 990	9 602
	Qatar	159	159	99.47	150 331	151 130	4 776	4 803
	Romania	213	213	96.77	1 248 353	1 290 047	5 308	5 502
	Russian Federation	190	191	95.37	67 496	70 775	5 522	5 804
	Serbia	152	152	98.89	95 966	97 045	5 115	5 175
	Shanghai-China	171	175	91.04	46 224	50 775	5 283	5 809
	Singapore	158	158	95.30	283 239	297 203	5 831	6 108
	Chinese Taipei	230	230	97.37	673 688	691 916	6 225	6 396
	Thailand	155	160	85.92	12 275	14 287	4 731	5 518
	Trinidad and Tobago	165	165	96.93	132 354	136 545	4 955	5 113
	Tunisia	229	233	87.03	29 193	33 541	5 924	6 815
	Uruguay							

Source: OECD, PISA 2009 Database, Table A.2.3.

StatLink  <http://dx.doi.org/10.1787/888932343190>

ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT

The OECD is a unique forum where governments work together to address the economic, social and environmental challenges of globalisation. The OECD is also at the forefront of efforts to understand and to help governments respond to new developments and concerns, such as corporate governance, the information economy and the challenges of an ageing population. The Organisation provides a setting where governments can compare policy experiences, seek answers to common problems, identify good practice and work to co-ordinate domestic and international policies.

The OECD member countries are: Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, the Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea, Luxembourg, Mexico, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, the Slovak Republic, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, the United Kingdom and the United States. The European Commission takes part in the work of the OECD.

OECD Publishing disseminates widely the results of the Organisation's statistics gathering and research on economic, social and environmental issues, as well as the conventions, guidelines and standards agreed by its members.

How Your School Compares Internationally

PISA-BASED TEST FOR SCHOOLS

PILOT TRIAL

How prepared are 15-year-old students at your school to continue as lifelong learners, to find and fill jobs of the 21st century and compete and collaborate as citizens in a globalised economy?

The OECD Programme for International Student Assessment (PISA) has evaluated and compared education systems world wide for more than ten years now, highlighting education systems that have either repeatedly outperformed others or have shown considerable improvement – sometimes within a relatively short period of time.

Increasingly, however, local educators and school staff are just as interested in international benchmarking and improvement as policy makers. The PISA-Based Test for Schools and the school results presented in this report allow local educators to do just that. The report presents performance results in reading, mathematics and science for schools that participated in the pilot of the assessment, along with contextual information collected from students and school staff. Each school's results are presented in over 40 figures that are unique to each school. Along with performance results, the report attempts to show that the learning climate at school, as well as students' engagement towards learning, are important factors in trying to understand the overall performance of a school.

Because benchmarking is one step towards school improvement, the report also presents examples of relevant school policies and practices from around the world to stimulate reflection and discussions among local educators. The report also includes links that allow the reader one-click access to relevant OECD research, reports and resources.

Contents

Section 1. Introduction: Understanding Your School's Results

Section 2. What Students at Your School Know and Can Do in Reading, Mathematics and Science

Section 3. Student Engagement and the Learning Environment at Your School in an International Perspective

Section 4. Your School Compared with Similar Schools in Your Country

Section 5. Your School's Results in an International Context

Further Reading

PISA in Focus series (OECD, 2011, 2012)

Strong Performers and Successful Reformers in Education: Lessons from PISA for the United States (OECD, 2011)

PISA 2009 Results (Volumes I-VI) (OECD, 2010, 2011)

Evaluating and Rewarding the Quality of Teachers: International Practices (OECD, 2009)

2012